

ISSN 0117-1453

2010 Census of Population and Housing



Report No. 2A
**Demographic and
Housing Characteristics
(Non-Sample Variables)**

PHILIPPINES



Republic of the Philippines
National Statistics Office
Manila

N	S	O
----------	----------	----------

2010 Census of Population and Housing

Report No. 2A – 66M Volume 1

PHILIPPINES

CITATION:

National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing, Report No. 2A – Demographic and Housing Characteristics (Non-Sample Variables), Philippines, April 2013*

ISSN 0117-1453

**2010 Census of Population and Housing
Report No. 2A**

Demographic and Housing Characteristics
(Non-Sample Variables)

PHILIPPINES



**Republic of the Philippines
National Statistics Office
Manila**



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

HIS EXCELLENCY
PRESIDENT BENIGNO S. AQUINO III

NATIONAL STATISTICAL COORDINATION BOARD

Honorable Arsenio M. Balisacan
Chairperson



NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE

Carmelita N. Ericta
Administrator

Paula Monina G. Collado
Deputy Administrator

Socorro D. Abejo
Director III, Household Statistics Department

ISSN 0117-1453

FOREWORD

The 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH) is the 6th in a series of decennial censuses beginning in 1960. Results of the 2010 CPH are presented in several publications prepared by the National Statistics Office (NSO).

Data on population and housing characteristics from the 2010 CPH are presented in two parts. The first part is presented in this report called the 2010 CPH Report No. 2A (Non-Sample Variables), which provides data on the characteristics of the population and their housing units at the national, regional, provincial, and city/municipality levels. Specifically, this report shows the demographic and housing statistics that were generated using the data items collected for all households using CPH Form 2 (Common Household Questionnaire) and CPH Form 3 (Sample Household Questionnaire).

On the other hand, the second part will be presented in 2010 CPH Report No. 2B (Sample Variables), which will show demographic and housing statistics based on data items collected only from sample households using CPH Form 3.

The NSO acknowledges the contribution of thousands of personnel from the Department of Education, who were the main data collectors of the 2010 CPH, and to all the census respondents for their patience and cooperation in answering the questions. Gratitude is likewise extended to all national and local government agencies, local government units, and private offices and organizations for the invaluable assistance during the nationwide census-taking. We salute all our census field workers and NSO employees for making the 2010 CPH a success.


CARMELITA N. ERICTA
Administrator

Manila, Philippines
April 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword	iii
List of Abbreviations and Acronyms	ix
Explanatory Text	
Introduction	xi
Content and Coverage of this Report	xi
Authority to Conduct the 2010 CPH	xii
Coordination for the 2010 CPH	xiii
The 2010 CPH Field Organization	xiv
Definition of Census Terms and Concepts	xv
Unit of Enumeration	xv
Demographic Characteristics	xxiii
Housing Characteristics	xxxi
Method of Enumeration	xxxv
Sampling Scheme	xxxvii
Population Map of the Philippines	xxxviii
Philippines At A Glance	xxxix
Philippines: Highlights on Demographic and Housing Characteristics	xli
Population of the Philippines	xli
Age and Sex Structure of the Philippine Population	xlii
Marital Status of the Household Population	xlv
The Educational Attainment of the Household Population	xlvii

Persons with Disability in the Philippines	I
Persons with Functional Difficulty in the Philippines	lii
Religious Affiliation in the Philippines	liii
Foreign Citizens in the Philippines	liv
Ethnicity Groups in the Country	lv
Domestic and International Migrants in the Philippines	lvi
Overseas Workers of the Philippines	lviii
The Number of Households and Average Household Size in the Country	lix
Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units in the Philippines	lx

List of Tables

Demographic Statistics

1	Population Enumerated in Various Censuses by Region: 1960 – 2010	3
2	Total Population, Household Population, and Number of Households by Region: 2010	4
3	Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex: 2010	5
4	Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010	8
5	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010	17
6	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010	35
7	Household Population with Disability by Sex and Age Group: 2010	89
8	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Type of Functional Difficulty, Sex, and Age Group: 2010	90

9	Household Population by Religious Affiliation and Sex: 2010	93
10	Household Population by Country of Citizenship and Sex: 2010	94
11	Household Population by Ethnicity and Sex: 2010	98
12	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Present Residence, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago, and Region: 2010	101
13	Overseas Workers 10 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Age Group: 2010	103
14	Household Population by Relationship to Household Head and Household Size: 2010	104
15	Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010	105

Housing Statistics

1	Occupied Housing Units by Region: 1960 – 2010	125
2	Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households, Household Population, and Ratio of Households and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, and Region: 2010	126
3	Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010	130
4	Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010	142
5	Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010	154
6	Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010	166

Appendices

A	Commonwealth Act No. 591	A-1
B	Batas Pambansa Blg. 72	B-1
C	Executive Order No. 121	C-1
D	CPH Form 1 – Listing Booklet	D-1
E	CPH Form 2 – Common Household Questionnaire	E-1
F	CPH Form 3 – Sample Household Questionnaire	F-1
G	CPH Form 4 – Institutional Population Questionnaire	G-1
H	List of Report No. 2A	H-1

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ACAS	Assistant Census Area Supervisor
ADB	Asian Development Bank
C/MCCB	City/Municipality Census Coordinating Board
CA No. 591	Commonwealth Act No. 591
CAS	Census Area Supervisor
CPC	Census Processing Center
CPH	Census of Population and Housing
CPOD	Census Planning and Operations Division
CPS	Census Project Staff
CRD	Civil Registration Department
CSC	Census Steering Committee
DepEd	Department of Education
DILG	Department of Interior and Local Government
DSO	District Statistics Officer
EA	Enumeration Area
EN	Enumerator
EO No. 121	Executive Order No. 121
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization
GAD	General Administration Department
GSIS	Government Service Insurance System
HSD	Household Statistics Department
ICF	International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health
ILO	International Labor Organization
ILQ	Institutional Living Quarter
IP	Indigenous Peoples
IRD	Information Resources Department
ITSD	Industry and Trade Statistics Department
LGU	Local Government Unit
NCCB	National Census Coordinating Board
NCIP	National Commission on Indigenous Peoples
NCMF	National Commission on Muslim Filipinos
NEDA	National Economic and Development Authority
NSCB	National Statistical Coordination Board
NSO	National Statistics Office
PCCB	Provincial Census Coordinating Board
PMS	Progress Monitoring System
PNP	Philippine National Police
PO	Provincial Office
PSGC	Philippine Standard Geographic Code
PSO	Provincial Statistics Officer
RCCB	Regional Census Coordinating Board
RD	Regional Director

RO	Regional Office
SAQ	Self-Administered Questionnaire
SCO	Statistical Coordination Officer
SSS	Social Security System
TS	Team Supervisor
UN	United Nations
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
VHU	Vacant Housing Unit
WHO	World Health Organization

EXPLANATORY TEXT

INTRODUCTION

The National Statistics Office conducted the 2010 Census of Population and Housing or 2010 CPH in May 2010. This is the 13th census of population and the 6th census of housing undertaken in the country since 1903.

Like the previous censuses conducted by the office, the 2010 CPH is designed to take an inventory of the total population and housing units in the Philippines and to collect information about their characteristics.

The 2010 CPH aims to provide government planners, policy makers, and administrators with data on which to base their social and economic development plans and programs.

The *census of population* is the source of information on the size and distribution of the population, as well as their demographic, social, economic, and cultural characteristics. The *census of housing*, on the other hand, provides information on the stock of housing units and their structural characteristics and facilities which have bearing on the maintenance of privacy and health, and the development of normal family living conditions. These information are vital for making rational plans and programs for local and national development.

The final report on the population counts by barangay was declared official for all purposes by the President of the Philippines under Proclamation No. 362 dated March 30, 2012. These are published in the regional volumes of 2010 CPH Report No. 1 (Population Count by Province, City/Municipality, and Barangay).

CONTENT AND COVERAGE OF THIS REPORT

In this report, commonly collected data from all households in CPH Form 2 – Common Household Questionnaire and CPH Form 3 – Sample Household Questionnaire or the non-sample variables are presented.

Specifically, this report shows the size, composition, and distribution of the population of the **Philippines** by region in terms of the following demographic characteristics:

- Age;
- Sex;
- Marital status;
- Relationship to the household head;

- Religious affiliation;
- Country of citizenship;
- Ethnicity;
- Disability;
- Functional difficulty;
- Residence 5 years ago;
- Highest grade/year completed; and
- Overseas worker.

Further, the report also presents the stock of occupied housing units existing in the country by region and information about their structural characteristics in terms of the following:

- Type of building/house;
- Construction materials of the roof and outer walls;
- State of repair of the building/house;
- Year building/house was built;
- Floor area of the housing unit; and
- Tenure status of the lot.

The 2010 CPH Report No. 2A is published by province and highly urbanized city, for a total of 101 publications, including the national volume.

AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT THE 2010 CPH

Section 2 of Commonwealth Act No. 591, approved on August 19, 1940, authorized the then Bureau of the Census and Statistics (now the National Statistics Office or NSO) to collect by enumeration, sampling or other methods, statistics and other information concerning the population and to conduct, for statistical purposes, investigations and studies of social and economic conditions in the country, among others.

Batas Pambansa Blg. 72, approved on June 11, 1980, further accorded the NSO the authority to conduct population censuses every ten years beginning in 1980, without prejudice to the undertaking of special censuses on agriculture, industry, commerce, housing, and other sectors as may be approved by the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA).

Executive Order No. 121, otherwise known as the Reorganization Act of the Philippine Statistical System, which was issued on January 30, 1987, declared that the NSO shall be the major statistical agency responsible for generating general purpose statistics and for undertaking such censuses and surveys as may be designated by the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB).

Presidential Proclamation No. 2028 “Declaring May 2010 as National Census Month” enjoined all departments and other government agencies, including government-owned and controlled corporations, as well as LGUs, to implement and execute the operational plans, directives, and orders of the National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB), through the NSO, relative to this Proclamation.

COORDINATION FOR THE 2010 CPH

Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 provides that the National Census Coordinating Board (NCCB) at the national level, and local boards at the regional, provincial, city, and municipal levels shall be created to ensure the successful conduct of the census. For the 2010 CPH, the NSCB was designated as the NCCB pursuant to NSCB’s mandated function specified in Executive Order No. 121 to establish appropriate mechanisms for statistical coordination at the different geographic levels.

The Director General of NEDA is the Chairperson of the NCCB, and the Secretaries from other Departments are the Members. The NSO Administrator, who served as the Executive Officer of the NCCB, was mandated to formulate and execute plans for the 2010 CPH.

In the field, the NSO Regional Director (RD) was the Executive Officer of the Regional Census Coordinating Board (RCCB). He/she was responsible for the coordination, monitoring, and supervision of the census operations in all provinces within the region or under his/her jurisdiction. The RCCB was chaired by the Regional Director of the NEDA. The Regional Director of the Department of Interior and Local Government (DILG) served as the Vice Chairperson. The members were the heads of the following: Regional Development Council, National Statistics Coordination Board, Department of Agrarian Reform, Department of Agriculture, Department of Education (DepEd), Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Department of Finance, Department of Foreign Affairs, Department of Justice, Department of Labor and Employment, Department of National Defense, Department of Public Works and Highways, Department of Social Welfare and Development, Department of Trade and Industry, Department of Transportation and Communications, Department of Tourism, Department of Science and Technology, Department of Health, Commission on Population, National Commission on Indigenous Peoples (NCIP), and National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF).

At the local government level, Provincial Census Coordinating Boards (PCCB) and City/Municipality Census Coordinating Boards (C/MCCB) were created. The Provincial Governor was the Chairperson of the PCCB and the Division Superintendent of Schools, the Vice Chairperson. The District Highway Engineer, Provincial Commander (PNP), Provincial Planning and Development Officer, Provincial Assessor, Provincial Agriculturist, Provincial Population Officer, Provincial Environment and Natural Resources Officer, Provincial Social Welfare and Development Officer, Provincial Information Officer, NCIP Development Management Officer V, and three

representatives from the private sector served as members. The Provincial Statistics Officer was the Executive Officer. He/she was also responsible for the field operations on the province.

The C/MCCB chaired by the City/Municipal Mayor and co-chaired by the City Superintendent/District Supervisor of Schools by the DepEd. The members were composed of the following: The Station Commanders, City/Municipal Planning and Development Officer, City/Municipal Population Officer, City/Municipal Civil Registrar, City Assessor (for CCCB), Municipal Agriculture Officer (for MCCB), and a representative from the private sector. The District Statistics Officer served as Executive Officer.

THE 2010 CPH FIELD ORGANIZATION

The NSO is the agency mandated to formulate and execute plans for the 2010 CPH. Under the direction and instructions of the NSO Administrator, all matters relating to the 2010 CPH were coordinated and monitored by the Household Statistics Department (HSD). The planning and preparatory activities for all aspects of the census were carried out by the HSD in close coordination with the Information Resources Department (IRD) and the General Administration Department (GAD)

The Census Steering Committee (CSC) for the 2010 CPH, chaired by the NSO Administrator and co-chaired by the Deputy Administrator, was formed to provide overall guidance and direction on the major activities of this census. The members of the CSC were the Directors of HSD, IRD, GAD, Industry and Trade Statistics Department (ITSD), Civil Registration Department (CRD), and selected Division Chiefs of the Central Office. The Census Planning and Operations Division (CPOD) served as Secretariat to the CSC.

For the entire conduct of the 2010 CPH, the Director of HSD supervised the 2010 CPH Project Staff (CPS 2010), which served as the monitoring hub and communications and action center for this nationwide undertaking.

In the region, the NSO Regional Director (RD) was responsible for the coordination, monitoring, and supervision of operations in all provinces within the region under his/her jurisdiction. For host Regional Offices (RO) of 2010 CPH Census Processing Center (CPC 2010), the RD was responsible over the machine processing activities in the CPC 2010.

At the provincial level, the NSO Provincial Statistics Officer (PSO) was responsible for the field operations in the province. Together with the Provincial Office (PO) staff, the PSO was responsible for the allocation and control of census forms, Progress Monitoring System (PMS) operations, as well as the manual processing of census returns and transmittal of the forms to the CPC 2010. The NSO District Statistics Officer (DSO) or the Statistical Coordination Officer (SCO) was responsible for

the supervision, monitoring, and coordination of the cities/municipalities under his/her district.

Under the DSO/SCO were the Census Area Supervisors (CASs), Assistant Census Area Supervisors (ACASs), Team Supervisors (TSs) and Enumerators (ENs). The CAS was responsible for the conduct of enumeration in a city or municipality. He/she was tasked to monitor the progress of his/her TSs and ENs in their assigned EAs. The CAS was assisted by an ACAS. The TS, in turn, was responsible for the supervision of ENs. During the field enumeration, five ENs were supervised by a TS and, on average, a group of about five TS was supervised by a CAS. Majority of CASs, TSs, and ENs came from the Department of Education (DepEd). To augment personnel requirements, additional supervisors and ENs were hired.

DEFINITION OF CENSUS TERMS AND CONCEPTS

The operational definitions and concepts adopted in the 2010 CPH have also been used in past censuses of population and housing. The use of the same operational definitions of terms and concepts and adherence to national and international standards in our population and housing censuses will ensure comparability of census results across different census years and census data of other countries. The 2010 CPH enumerators were instructed to adhere strictly to these operational definitions.

This section is divided into three parts: terms and concepts used to determine the unit of enumeration; definition of terms and census questions for demographic characteristics; and definition of terms and census questions for housing characteristics.

UNIT OF ENUMERATION

Barangay

A *barangay* is the smallest political unit in the country. Generally, one enumerator is assigned to enumerate one barangay. For enumeration purposes, a large barangay is usually divided into parts, and each part is called an enumeration area (EA).

The official list of barangays of the DILG in the Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC) as of March 2010 was used for the 2010 CPH.

Enumeration Area

An *enumeration area* (EA) is a delineated geographic area usually consisting of about 350 to 500 households. It could be an entire barangay or part of a barangay. It is assigned to one enumerator.

Building

A *building* is defined as any structure built, designed or intended for the enclosure, shelter or protection of any person, animal or property. It consists of one or more rooms and/or other spaces, covered by a roof, and usually enclosed within external walls or with common dividing walls with adjacent buildings, which usually extend from the foundation to the roof.

For purposes of the census, only those buildings which contained living quarters, whether occupied or vacant, were to be listed.

Living quarters are structurally separate and independent places of abode. They may:

1. have been constructed, built, converted, or arranged for human habitation, provided that they are not at the time of the census used wholly for other purposes; or
2. have actually been used as living quarters at the time of the census, although not intended for habitation.

Specifically, only the following buildings were listed at the time of the census:

1. Residential building which is presently occupied by a household;
2. Vacant residential building, except that which is open to elements, that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from wind and rain as a result of fire, deterioration or vandalism;
3. Vacant deteriorated residential building which shows some signs that deterioration is being prevented to some extent, such as when windows and/or doors are covered by wood, metal, or other materials to keep them from being destroyed or to prevent entry into the building, or when secondary posts are added to prevent them from collapsing;
4. New residential building which is still not occupied or still under construction, if at the time of the visit, the roofs and walls are already in place;
5. Residential building which is presently not occupied by a household but is used for purposes other than residential, provided that it still has one or more vacant housing units;
6. Institutional living quarter (ILQ) in operation such as hotels, motels, dormitories, lodging houses, seminaries, mental hospitals, and others;
7. Nonresidential building presently occupied by a household;
8. Nonresidential building which has one or more vacant housing units with complete facilities for cooking, dining, and sleeping, with or without inner partitions; and
9. Other structure not intended for human habitation but is presently occupied by a household, such as caves, old railroad cars, old buses, culverts, trailers, barges, boats, cemeteries, and others.

Housing Unit

A *housing unit* is a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted, or arranged, is intended for habitation by one or more households. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation, such as commercial, industrial, and agricultural buildings, or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households, are also considered as housing units.

Identifying Housing Units in a Building

A housing unit is generally intended for habitation by one household. However, in some cases, two or more households may share the same building or the same housing unit as their place of habitation. The building may have more than one housing unit but from its physical layout, the different housing units may not be discernible.

A portion of a building (a room or a group of rooms) qualifies as a separate housing unit if it meets both the following requirements:

1. Separateness – the portion of a building must have facilities for sleeping, preparing and taking meals, and its occupants must be isolated from other households in the building by means of walls or permanent partitions; and
2. Direct access – the portion of the building can be accessed directly from the outside of the building, that is, the occupants can come in to the portion of the building without passing through anybody else's premises from the street, pathway, alley, road, yard, catwalk, public or communal staircase, passage, gallery, grounds, or through a common hall.

Housing Units to be Listed

Only the following housing units were listed:

1. Occupied or vacant housing units (VHUs) in single residential houses;
2. Occupied or VHUs in multi-unit residential buildings such as duplex, accessoria or row houses, condominiums, tenement houses, townhouses, and others;
3. Occupied barong-barong or shanties;
4. VHUs in residential buildings with one or more housing units presently not occupied by households but used for purposes other than residential;
5. Housing units which are still under construction, but the roof and walls are already in place;
6. Occupied housing units in ILQs such as hotels, motels, dormitories, lodging houses, seminaries, mental hospitals, and others;
7. Occupied housing units in nonresidential buildings such as offices, rice mills, barns, churches, and others;

8. VHUs with complete facilities for cooking, dining, and sleeping in ILQs and nonresidential buildings;
9. Occupied mobile housing units such as boats, trailers, and others; and
10. Occupied improvised housing units in structures such as culverts, abandoned trucks, caves, container vans, tents, and railroad cars.

Institutional Living Quarter

The place of abode of an institutional population is not called a housing unit; it is referred to as an institutional living quarter (ILQ). An *ILQ* is a structurally separate and independent place of abode intended for habitation by large groups of individuals (10 or more). Such quarter usually has certain common facilities such as kitchen and dining rooms, toilet and bath, and lounging areas, which are shared by the occupants.

Institutional Living Quarters to be Listed

Only the following ILQs were listed:

1. Hotels, motels, inns, dormitories, pensions, and other lodging houses which provide lodging on a fee basis;
2. Hospitals, sanitariums, and rehabilitation centers;
3. Orphanages and homes for the aged;
4. Seminaries, convents, nunneries, boarding schools, and other religious training centers;
5. Corrective and penal institutions;
6. Military camps and barracks;
7. Logging, mining, and construction/public work camps;
8. Oceangoing and interisland/coastal vessels at port; and
9. Refugee camps.

Household

A *household* is a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of person who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

In most cases, a household consists of persons who are related by kinship ties, like parents and their children. In some instances, several generations of familial ties are represented in one household while, still in others, even more distant relatives are members of the household.

Household helpers, boarders, and nonrelatives are considered as members of the household provided they sleep in the same housing unit and have common arrangement for the preparation and consumption of food and do not usually go home to their family at least once a week.

A person who shares a housing unit with a household but separately cooks his/her meals or consumes his/her food elsewhere is not considered a member of the household he/she shares the housing unit with. This person is listed as a separate household.

Household Membership

In determining household membership, the basic criterion is the usual place of residence or the place where the person usually resides. This may be the same or different from the place where he/she is found at the time of the census. As a rule, it is the place where he/she usually sleeps.

Institutional Population

An *institutional population* comprises of persons who are found living in ILQs. They may have their own families or households elsewhere but at the time of census, they are committed or confined in institutions, or they live in ILQs and are usually subject to a common authority or management, or are bound by either a common public objective or a common personal interest.

Institutional Population Membership

The following persons are to be considered as members of the institutional population:

1. Permanent lodgers in boarding houses;
2. Dormitory residents who do not usually go home to their respective households at least once a week;
3. Hotel residents who have stayed in the hotel for more than six months at the time of the census;
4. Boarders in residential houses provided that their number is 10 or more;
5. Patients in hospitals who are confined for more than six months;
6. Patients confined in mental hospitals, leprosaria or leper colonies, and drug rehabilitation centers, regardless of the length of confinement;
7. Wards in orphanages;
8. Inmates of penal colonies or prison cells;
9. Seminarians, nuns in convents, and monks;
10. Soldiers residing in military camps; and
11. Workers in mining and similar camps.

Usual Place of Residence

All persons were enumerated in their *usual place of residence* which refers to the geographic place (street, barangay, city/municipality or province) where the person usually resides. As a rule, a person's usual place of residence is the place where that

person sleeps most of the time, hence, it may be the same as or different from the place where he/she was found at the time of the census.

Respondent

A *respondent* is any responsible member of the household who furnished the information or answered the questions during the interview.

Whom to Enumerate

As in past population and housing censuses, enumerators of 2010 CPH were provided with guidelines on whom to list as members of a household and institutional population. This will ensure uniformity in determining household membership, institutional population, and in identifying persons to be included in the enumeration or excluded from it. Furthermore, this will ensure that there is no omission or duplication in the enumeration of persons and households during census-taking. The following are the guidelines in determining household membership and institutional population:

Persons enumerated as members of the household

The following individuals were included as members of a household:

1. Persons who are present at the time of visit and whose usual place of residence is the housing unit where the household lives.
2. Family members who are overseas workers and who are away for not more than five years from the date of departure at the time of the census;
3. Persons whose usual place of residence is the place where the household lives but are temporarily away at the time of the census for any of the following reasons:
 - a. on vacation, business/pleasure trip, or training somewhere in the Philippines and are expected to be back within six months from the date of departure;
 - b. on vacation, business/pleasure trip, or studying/training abroad and are expected to be back within a year from the date of departure;
 - c. working or attending school in some other place but come home at least once a week;
 - d. confined in hospitals for a period of not more than six months at the time of enumeration, except when they are confined as inmates or patients in mental hospitals, leprosaria or leper colonies, or drug rehabilitation centers;
 - e. detained in national/provincial/city/municipal jails or in military camps for a period of not more than six months at the time of enumeration;
 - f. on board coastal, interisland, or fishing vessels within Philippine territories; and
 - g. on board in oceangoing vessels but are expected to be back within five years from the date of departure.

4. Boarders/lodgers of the household or employees of household-operated businesses who do not usually return/go to their respective homes weekly.
5. Citizens of foreign countries who have resided or are expected to reside in the Philippines for at least a year from their arrival, except members of diplomatic missions and non-Filipino members of international organizations.
6. Filipino *balikbayans* with usual place of residence in a foreign country but have resided or are expected to reside in the Philippines for at least a year from their arrival.
7. Persons temporarily staying with the household who have no usual place of residence or who are not certain to be enumerated elsewhere.

Persons enumerated as members of the institutional population

1. Permanent lodgers in boarding houses;
2. Dormitory residents who do not usually go home to their respective households at least once a week;
3. Hotel residents who have stayed in the hotel for more than six months at the time of the census;
4. Boarders in residential houses provided that their number is 10 or more. Otherwise, they will be considered as members of regular households;
5. Patients in hospitals who are confined for more than six months;
6. Patients confined in mental hospitals, leprosaria or leper colonies, and drug rehabilitation centers, regardless of the length of confinement;
7. Wards in orphanages;
8. Inmates of penal colonies or prison cells;
9. Seminarians, nuns in convents, and monks; and
10. Workers in mining and similar camps.

The following persons are not considered as members of the institutional population and should be included in the households to which they belong:

1. Military officials/enlisted men or draftees (and members of their households) who have housing units within military installations or camps;
2. Managers (and members of their households) of refugee camps, dormitories, hotels, hospitals, and others, who occupy and regularly use as their place of abode a living quarter in the institution that they manage; and
3. Priests, who together with their relatives and/or household help, occupy and regularly use as their place of abode a living quarter in the church or seminary.

Persons Included in the Census Enumeration

Included in the enumeration were those who were alive as of the census reference date, that is, 12:01 a.m. of May 1, 2010. Specifically they are the following:

1. Filipino nationals permanently residing in the Philippines;
2. Filipino nationals who, as of May 1, 2010, were temporarily at Philippine sea, or were temporarily on vacation, business/pleasure trip or studying/training abroad and were expected to be back within a year from the date of departure;
3. Filipino overseas workers, including those on board in oceangoing vessels, who were away as of May 1, 2010 but were expected to be back within five years;
4. Philippine government officials, both military and civilian, including Philippine diplomatic personnel and their families, assigned abroad; and
5. Civilian citizens of foreign countries who have their usual residence in the Philippines, or foreign visitors who had stayed or are expected to stay for at least a year from the date of their arrival in this country.

Persons Excluded in the Census Enumeration

Excluded from the enumeration are the following persons, although they happened to be within the territorial jurisdiction of the Philippines at the time of the census enumeration:

1. Foreign ambassadors, ministers, consuls, or other diplomatic representatives, and members of their families (except Filipino and non-Filipino employees who have been residents of the Philippines prior to said employment);
2. Citizens of foreign countries living within the premises of an embassy, legation, chancellery, or consulate;
3. Citizens of foreign countries who are chiefs or officials of international organizations, such as United Nations (UN), International Labor Organization (ILO), Asian Development Bank (ADB), Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), or the United States Agency for International Development (USAID), as they may be subject to reassignment to other countries after their tour of duty in the Philippines, and members of their families;
4. Citizens of foreign countries, together with non-Filipino members of their families, who are students, or who are employed or have business in the Philippines, but who have stayed or are expected to stay in the country for less than a year from arrival;
5. Citizens of foreign countries and Filipinos with usual place of residence in a foreign country, who are visiting the Philippines and who have stayed or are expected to stay in the country for less than a year from arrival (for instance, a *balikbayan* who will return to his/her usual place of residence abroad after a short vacation or visit in the Philippines);
6. Citizens of foreign countries in refugee camps/vessels; and
7. Residents of the Philippines on vacation, pleasure or business trip, study or training abroad who have been away or expected to be away from the Philippines for more than one year from departure.

DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

Head of the Household

The *head of the household* is an adult person, male or female, who is responsible for the organization and care of the household, or who is regarded as such by the members of the household.

The census questions for this item: *Who is the head of this household? Who are the persons residing here as of May 1, 2010?*

Relationship to the Household Head

Data on the *relationship to the head of household* identify the different types of family groups and their structures within a household. They provide an indication of the typical relationship among household members. Knowledge on changing family characteristics is necessary in the formulation of social security and welfare programs.

The members of the household are classified as follows:

- Head
- Spouse
- Son
- Daughter
- Stepson
- Stepdaughter
- Son-in-law
- Daughter-in-law
- Grandson
- Granddaughter
- Father
- Mother
- Brother
- Sister
- Uncle
- Aunt
- Nephew
- Niece
- Other relative
- Nonrelative
- Boarder
- Domestic helper

The census question for this item: *What is ____'s relationship to the head of the household?*

Sex of a Household Member

Sex-disaggregated data is of prime importance in demographic and socio-economic studies. Separate data for males and females may be crucial in the analysis of many types of data. Demographers and statisticians likewise consider sex a key variable in evaluating the completeness and accuracy of census counts.

Sex of a household member is classified as either male or female.

The census question for this item: *Is ____ male or female?*

Age as of Last Birthday

Data on age is essential in analyzing population changes and in preparing population estimates and forecasts needed for the provision of basic health and social services like immunization, education, and others. This information is also needed for actuarial analysis of probability of survival and other related life-table functions.

For purposes of this census, *age as of last birthday* refers to the interval of time between the person's date of birth and May 1, 2010. It is expressed in completed years, thus, recorded in whole number.

The census question for this item: *What is _____'s age as of his/her last birthday?*

Marital Status

Marital status refers to the personal status of each individual with reference to the marriage laws or customs of the country. It is the same as *civil status*, the term usually used in official and private records, documents, transactions, and others, in the country. For the 2010 CPH, the person's marital status shall be as of the date of visit.

The following are the categories for marital status:

- Single is a person who has never been married.
- Married is a person married in a religious or civil ceremony, either living together with spouse at the time of visit, or temporarily living apart because his/her spouse is employed elsewhere or is in the Armed Forces.
- Widowed is a married person whose spouse died and who has not married up to the time of visit.
- Divorced/separated is person who is permanently separated from his/her spouse, legally, or through mutual consent. This is also applicable for a person whose marriage with another person has been annulled or dissolved and can, therefore, remarry.
- Common-law/live-in is a person cohabiting or living consensually with another person as husband and wife without the benefit of a legal marriage.
- Unknown is a person whose marital status is unknown to the respondent, or whose marital status is being concealed by the respondent/person himself/herself to the other members of the household.

The census question for this item: *Is ____ single, married, widowed, divorced/separated, or in a common-law/live-in arrangement?*

Religious Affiliation

Religious affiliation refers to a particular system of beliefs, attitudes, emotions, and behaviors constituting man's relationship with the powers and principalities of the

universe. Data on religious affiliation are required for the planning of religion-related and/or religion-sponsored activities. They may also be used in examining the ethnic characteristics of the population.

The census question for this item: *What is _____'s religious affiliation?*

Citizenship

Citizenship is defined as the legal nationality of a person. A citizen is a legal national of the country at the time of census, while an alien is a non-national of the country. Data on citizenship allows the classification of the population into (a) citizens and (b) aliens. These data are valuable in the study of problems relating to the legal status and civil rights of immigrants.

A person's citizenship depends on the country to which he/she owes legal allegiance or where he/she exercises the right of suffrage.

The census question for this item: *What country is _____ a citizen of?*

Ethnicity

Ethnicity is a primary sense of belonging to an ethnic group. Ethnic group is consanguine in nature, meaning, the ties are reckoned by blood and traced through the family tree. Thus, ethnicity refers to the household member's identity, by blood and not by choice nor by adoption/confirmation for any ethnic group, primarily the Indigenous Peoples (IPs).

Generally, ethnic grouping denotes genealogical and paternal lineage to any of the Philippines' group of native population. However, for the purpose of census, ethnic grouping also includes maternal lineage. As such, anybody whose consanguinity with either both parents or any one of them who is a member of an IP group, is an Indigenous Person.

The updated categories of ethnicity are provided by the National Commission on Indigenous Peoples and the National Commission on Muslim Filipinos.

The census question for this item: *What is _____'s ethnicity by blood? "Is he/she a/an _____?"*

Disability

Disability refers to any restriction or lack of ability (resulting from an impairment) to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being. Impairments associated with disabilities may be physical, mental, or sensory motor impairment such as partial or total blindness, low vision, partial or total deafness, oral defect, having only one hand/no hands, one leg/no legs, mild or severe cerebral

palsy, retarded, mentally ill, mental retardation and multiple impairment. Data on disability will enable planners to prepare plans for rehabilitation, education, development, and preventive programs.

Comprehensive and accurate data on persons with disability are essential in the formulation of plans for the rehabilitation, education, and development of persons with disability. This information is also important to rationalize the establishment of more government-subsidized institutions that would cater to the promotion of physical, emotional, and psycho-social well-being of persons with disability.

The census question for this item: *Does _____ have any physical or mental disability?*

Functional Difficulty

A person with difficulty in functioning may have activity limitations, which means difficulties an individual may have in executing activities. In general, functional difficulties experienced by people may have been due to their health conditions. Health conditions refer to diseases or illnesses, other health problems that may be short or long lasting injuries, mental or emotional problems, and problems with alcohol or drugs. A health condition may also include other circumstances such as pregnancy, ageing, stress, congenital anomaly, or genetic predisposition. Difficulty is usually manifested when a person is doing an activity with increased effort, discomfort or pain, slowness, or changes in the way he/she does the activity.

For the purpose of this census, functional difficulty is classified into six core categories. The concepts and definitions are based on the International Classification of Functioning, Disability, and Health (ICF) of the World Health Organization (WHO). These difficulties are the following:

a. Difficulty in seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses

Seeing refers to an individual using his/her eyes and vision capacity in order to perceive or observe what is happening around him/her.

The purpose of this question is to identify persons who have some serious vision limitation or problems of any kind with their seeing that contribute to difficulty in doing their daily activities. They can have problem in doing close handwork or reading, or the problem can be that they cannot read road signs when driving. They may not be able to see out of one eye or may be only able to see directly in front of them but not to the sides. Difficulty in seeing refers also to any difficulty in seeing, with or without eyeglasses, that a person considers a problem.

b. Difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid

Hearing refers to an individual using his/her ears and auditory (or hearing) capacity in order to know what is being said to him/her or the sounds of activity, including danger that is happening around him/her.

The purpose of this question is to identify persons who have some serious hearing limitation or problems of any kind with their hearing that contribute to difficulty in doing any aspect of their daily activities. They can have a problem hearing someone talk when in a crowded or noisy space or the problem can be that they cannot hear when someone talks to them directly in a quiet place. They may not be able to hear in one ear or both. Difficulty in hearing also refers to any difficulty in hearing, with or without hearing aid, that a person considers a problem.

c. Difficulty in walking or climbing steps

Walking refers to an individual using his/her legs in such a way as to propel himself/herself over the ground to get from one point or place to another. The capacity to walk should be without assistance of any device or human. If such assistance is needed, the person has difficulty in walking.

The purpose of this question is to identify persons who have some serious limitation or problems of any kind getting around on foot. It may or may not contribute to difficulty in doing their daily activities. They can have a problem walking more than a block or some short distance, or the problem can be that they cannot walk up or down the steps without difficulty. They may not be able to walk any distance without stopping to rest or they may not be able to walk without using some types of device such as cane, a walker, or crutches. In some instances, they may be totally unable to stand for more than a minute or two and need a wheelchair to get from one place to another.

Difficulty in walking also refers to any difficulty with walking (whether it is on flat land or up or down steps) that a person considers a problem.

d. Difficulty in remembering or concentrating

Remembering refers to an individual using his/her memory capacity in order to recall what has happened around him/her. It means the individual can bring to mind or think again about something that has taken place in the past (either the recent past or further back). In connection with younger people, remembering is often associated with storing facts learned in school and being able to retrieve them when needed.

Concentrating refers to an individual using his/her mental ability to accomplish some tasks such as reading, calculating numbers, and learning something. It

is associated with focusing on the task at hand in order to complete it. It is the act of directing one's full attention to a subject or to focus without distraction on one thing.

The purpose of this question is to identify persons who have some serious problems with remembering or concentrating that contribute to difficulty in doing their daily activities. They can have a problem finding their way around, or the problem can be that they cannot concentrate on what they are doing, or they may forget where they are or what month it is. They may not remember what someone just said to them or they may seem confused or frightened about most things. Also reported is any difficulty with remembering, concentrating or understanding what is going on around them that they or family members (if the family member is the respondent) consider a problem.

Difficulty in remembering or concentrating refers to a person who experiences a functional difficulty because of a health condition or health problem and may resort to taking notes, use of electronic reminder systems or with verbal cueing from personal assistants as a memory aid, and not because the person is busy or aging.

e. Difficulty in self-caring (bathing or dressing)

Bathing refers to the process of cleaning one's entire body (usually with a soap and water). The washing activity includes cleaning hair down to the feet, as well as gathering any necessary items for bathing such as soap, shampoo, washcloth, or water.

Dressing refers to all aspects of putting clothing or garments on the upper and lower body, including the feet. Gathering clothing from storage areas (such as closet or dressers), securing buttons, tying knots, zipping, and others, should be considered part of the dressing activity.

This question refers not only to the washing of one's entire body but also includes all aspects of dressing the upper or lower body.

The purpose of this item is to identify persons who have problems with taking care of basic daily activities required for independent living. Bathing and dressing represent two of the very basic activities that occur on a daily basis.

Difficulty in self-caring also refers to a person who is using assistive device or getting help from someone in bathing or dressing due to a health condition.

f. Difficulty in communicating

Communicating refers to an individual's exchanging information or ideas with other people through the use of language. They may use their voices for their

exchange or make signs or write the information they want to exchange. It may involve mechanical problems such as hearing or speech impairment, or it may be related to the ability of the mind to interpret the sounds that the auditory system is gathering and to recognize the words that are being used.

The purpose of this question is to identify persons who have some problems with talking, listening, or understanding speech such that it contributes to difficulty in doing their daily activities. They can have a problem making themselves understood, or the problem may be that they cannot understand people who talk to them or try to communicate with them.

Difficulty may be experienced due to factors relevant to communication such as hearing loss, language problems as after a stroke, stuttering, anxiety, or any other factor related to a health condition.

Difficulty in communication takes into consideration the person's usual mode of communication (such as, spoken language, sign language, gestural, or with an assistive device such as hearing aid) and situations such as when others speak quickly, with background noise or with distractions. Difficulty in communication should be health-related.

The census question for this item: *Does _____ have any difficulty/problem in _____?*

- a. *seeing, even when wearing eyeglasses*
- b. *hearing, even when using a hearing aid*
- c. *walking or climbing steps*
- d. *remembering or concentrating*
- e. *self-caring (bathing or dressing)*
- f. *communicating using his/her usual language*

Residence Five Years Ago

The question on *residence 5 years ago* pertains to the place where a person was residing 5 years ago. Data on these are vital for projects concerning housing and industrial development. Estimates on migration are needed in the preparation of population projections necessary for planning and policy formulation. Distribution of internal migration at certain geographic level will be better judged as to its implications to social changes given a detailed analysis of the volume and trend of internal migration.

The census question for this item: *In what city/municipality did _____ reside on May 1, 2005?*

Highest Grade/Year Completed

Highest grade/year completed refers to the highest grade or year completed in school, college, or university as of May 1, 2010. This may be any one of the specific grades or years in elementary, high school, post secondary school, college, and post baccalaureate levels of schooling. It also includes preschool education.

Data on highest grade/year completed furnish information for a comparison of the present educational qualification of the population with the present and anticipated future requirements of manpower for various types of economic activities.

A person's highest grade/year completed is categorized as follows:

- No grade completed (did not undergo formal schooling)
- Preschool
- Elementary from Grade 1 to Grade 7
- Elementary graduate
- High school from 1st Year to 4th Year
- High school graduate
- Post secondary from 1st Year to 3rd Year
- Post secondary graduate (a graduate of a post secondary course refers to the stage of formal education following the secondary education level covering nondegree programs that have varying duration lasting up to three years. This course is concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle level manpower).
- College undergraduate from 1st Year to 6th Year
- College graduate
- Post baccalaureate (a graduate of a post baccalaureate course refers to any course for which an undergraduate degree is required. Masters and doctoral degree students and graduates both fall under this category. Included here are students in law or medical school, as well as students who are still working on their master's degree, taking doctorate studies and for a person who has already completed masters or doctoral degree.

The census question for this item: *What is the highest grade/year completed by _____?*

Overseas Workers

An *overseas worker* is a household member who is currently out of the country due to overseas employment. He/she may or may not have a specific work contract or may be presently at home on vacation but has an existing overseas employment to return to. Undocumented overseas workers, or "TNT" ("*Tago Nang Tago*"), are considered as overseas workers for as long as they are still considered members of the household and had been away for less than five years. However, immigrants are excluded from the census.

The increasing volume of overseas workers provides a boost to the stability of the economy through their remittances which may be invested in industries like transportation, housing, construction, education, manufacturing, and others. Data on overseas workers also help government planners and program managers in the formulation of policies, plans, and programs for the protection of overseas workers and the promotion of their welfare.

The census question for this item: *Is _____ an overseas worker?*

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Type of Building/House

The distribution of households by type of building supplies information about the available housing accommodation at the time of census, patterns of living, and building trends. Such details are essential for planning future housing needs. Specifically, for housing programmes, information is required on the number of households that need to be provided with housing. The number of households living in marginal housing units (commercial/industrial/agricultural buildings used as living quarters, such as barns, warehouses, mills, offices, and others, and other housing units such as boats, caves, and others) provides an approximation of this element of housing needs.

The types of building/house are classified as follows:

- Single house
- Duplex
- Multi-unit residential (three units or more)
- Commercial/industrial/agricultural (office, factory, and others)
- Institutional living quarter (hotel, hospital, and others)
- Other housing unit (boat, cave, and others)

For this item, the enumerator was instructed to classify the type of building/house based on his/her visual observation.

Construction Materials of the Roof and Outer Walls

Data on construction materials of the roof and outer walls provide information on the construction, replacement, and improvement of housing units. These items can be used as proxy variables to measure the economic condition of households.

Moreover, data on these items can be used in the evaluation of construction statistics, programme implementation, and for estimating investments in housing construction. They can also be used to determine the number of households residing in structurally acceptable housing units.

Structural acceptability of housing units implies that these housing units are made of durable construction materials that will safeguard the occupants of the housing unit from adverse climatic conditions and provide protection and privacy.

The kind of construction materials of the roof are classified as follows:

- Galvanized iron/aluminum
- Tile concrete/clay tile
- Half galvanized iron and half concrete
- Wood
- Cogon/nipa/anahaw
- Asbestos
- Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials
- Others

The kind of construction materials of the outer walls are classified as follows:

- Concrete/brick/stone
- Wood
- Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood
- Galvanized iron/aluminum
- Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa
- Asbestos
- Glass
- Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials
- Others
- No walls

For this item, the enumerator was instructed to classify the kind of construction materials of the roof and outer walls based on his/her visual observation.

State of Repair of the Building/House

State of repair provides information on the current status of the building/house which is of prime importance in housing programmes. It is also useful in prioritizing population with immediate housing needs and in identifying households whose housing units are in dire need of housing repair.

The categories for the state of repair of the building/house are as follows:

- Needs no repair/needs minor repair
- Needs major repair
- Dilapidated/condemned
- Under renovation/being repaired
- Under construction

- Unfinished construction
- Not applicable

For this item, the enumerator was instructed to determine the state of repair of the building/house based on his/her visual observation.

Year Building/House Was Built

This item provides basis for appraising the building/house inventory in terms of durability, expected rate of replacement, and estimate of rate of building/house construction over time. It also provides an estimate for maintenance costs and an insight into the housing patterns of the population.

The *year the building/house was built* refers to the year when the construction was completed and ready for occupancy, and not when the construction began.

The categories for the year building/house was built were indicated in the questionnaire as follows:

- 2010
- 2009
- 2008
- 2007
- 2006
- 2001 – 2005
- 1991 – 2000
- 1981 – 1990
- 1971 – 1980
- 1970 or earlier
- Not applicable
- Don't know

The census question for this item: *When was this building/house built?* The enumerator was instructed to mark the response of the respondent based on the abovementioned category.

Floor Area of the Housing Unit

Density of occupancy, expressed as the number of persons per unit of floor area, can be used as a measure of housing adequacy. The so-called *crowding index* is based on this measure. Data on floor area can provide information on the current status of the density of occupancy of existing housing units in the country. This item can also be used by planners and policymakers in the adoption of housing standards that will provide adequate housing space to a level consistent with the maintenance of health and general living conditions of the occupants.

Floor area refers to the area or space enclosed by the exterior walls of the housing unit. In case of housing units with several floors or storeys, get the area of each floor/storey in square meters or square feet and add them together to get the total floor area of the entire housing unit.

The categories of the floor area of the housing unit were indicated in the questionnaire as follows:

- Less than 5 sq. m./less than 54 sq. ft.
- 5 – 9 sq. m./54 – 107 sq. ft.
- 10 – 19 sq. m./108 – 209 sq. ft.
- 20 – 29 sq. m./210 – 317 sq. ft.
- 30 – 49 sq. m./318 – 532 sq. ft.
- 50 – 69 sq. m./533 – 748 sq. ft.
- 70 – 89 sq. m./749 – 963 sq. ft.
- 90 – 119 sq. m./964 – 1,286 sq. ft.
- 120 – 149 sq. m./1,287 – 1,609 sq. ft.
- 150 – 199 sq. m./1,610 – 2,147 sq. ft.
- 200 sq. m. and over/2,148 sq. ft. and over
- Not applicable

The census question for this item: *What is the estimated floor area of this housing unit?* The enumerator was instructed to mark the response of the respondent based on the abovementioned category.

Tenure Status of the Lot

Data on tenure status of the lot is important for housing priorities and policies, in the promotion of lot ownership, and identification of groups in need of housing assistance.

The categories for tenure status of the lot are as follows:

- Owned/being amortized. This includes house owners paying the land on installment basis or holders of certificate of land title under the Land Reform Program, or holders of Ancestral Domain Title, and house/lot awardees of housing loan from Pag-ibig, Social Security System (SSS), Government Service Insurance System (GSIS), commercial banks or other financial firms. It also includes owner-like possession of the lot such as those held under heirship and other similar arrangements. A lot is held under heirship if it is inherited even if the title of ownership has not been transferred to the heir(s) yet. Included here are inherited lots without title of ownership;
- Rented. There is a fixed amount paid by the occupant in cash or in kind;
- Rent-free with consent of owner. The household occupies the lot with permission of the owner and without paying any rent in cash or in kind to the owner, tenant/lessee or subtenant/sub-lessee;

- Rent-free without consent of owner. The household occupies the lot without the permission of the owner; and
- Not applicable

The census question for this item: *Do you own or amortize this lot occupied by your household or do you rent it, do you occupy it rent-free with consent of owner, or rent-free without consent of owner?*

METHOD OF ENUMERATION

The gathering of population and housing data was performed by census enumerators through house-to-house visits and interview of a responsible member of each household. Self-Administered Questionnaires (SAQ), CPH Form 7 for the household and CPH Form 8 for the institutional population were provided to households living in special areas such as exclusive subdivisions/villages, condominiums, and others, and institutions where personal interview was not possible. These forms contain instructions on how to fill out the form and definition of selected census terms and concepts. A complete listing of buildings which contain living quarters, including vacant ones, as well as housing units and institutional living quarters was also done.

A combination of complete enumeration and sampling of households was done to obtain population count and data on basic characteristics of the household population and housing units. For institutional population, a complete enumeration was done.

The non-sample households were interviewed using the Common Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 2) while the sample households were interviewed using the Sample Household Questionnaire (CPH Form 3). On the other hand, institutional population in institutional living quarters were enumerated using the Institutional Population Questionnaire (CPH Form 4). These questionnaires were used to gather information on the demographic and socio-economic characteristics of the population, as well as the characteristics of households and housing units.

CPH Form 2 contains questions on the following items:

Population	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • relationship to household head • sex • date of birth • age • birth registration • marital status • religion 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ethnicity • citizenship • disability • functional difficulty • highest grade/year completed • residence 5 years ago • overseas worker
Housing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the type of building/house • construction materials of the roof and outer walls • state of repair of the building/house 	

- year building/house was built
 - floor area of the housing unit
 - tenure status of the lot
-

CPH Form 3 contains all the questions found in CPH Form 2, and also questions on the following items:

Population	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • literacy • school attendance • place of school • usual occupation 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • kind of business or industry • class of worker • place of work • fertility
Housing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • fuel for lighting and cooking • source of water supply for drinking and/or cooking and for laundry, and for bathing • tenure status of the housing unit • acquisition of the housing unit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • source of financing of the housing unit • monthly rental of the housing unit • usual manner of garbage disposal • kind of toilet facility
Household	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • land ownership • language/dialect generally spoken at home • residence five years from now • access to internet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • presence of household conveniences/availability of information and communications technology devices

CPH Form 4 contains questions on the following items:

Institutional living quarter	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • type of institutional living quarter 	
Population	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • residence status • sex • date of birth • age • birth registration • marital status 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • religious affiliation • ethnicity • citizenship • disability • functional difficulty • highest grade/year completed

Information about households of Filipinos working in Philippine embassies in foreign countries, as well as those of homeless population were also gathered and included in the total population of the country.

SAMPLING SCHEME

As mentioned earlier, the 2010 CPH was carried out by using a combination of complete enumeration and sampling. The sampling rate or the proportion of households selected as sample households was either 100 percent or 20 percent, depending on the size of the city/municipality, as follows:

Estimated Number of Households in the City/Municipality	Sampling Rate
1 – 500	100 percent
501 and above	20 percent

The sampling rate for the city/municipality is applied to all EAs in the city/municipality. Each city/municipality was treated as a domain to obtain efficient and accurate estimates of population and housing at the city/municipality level.

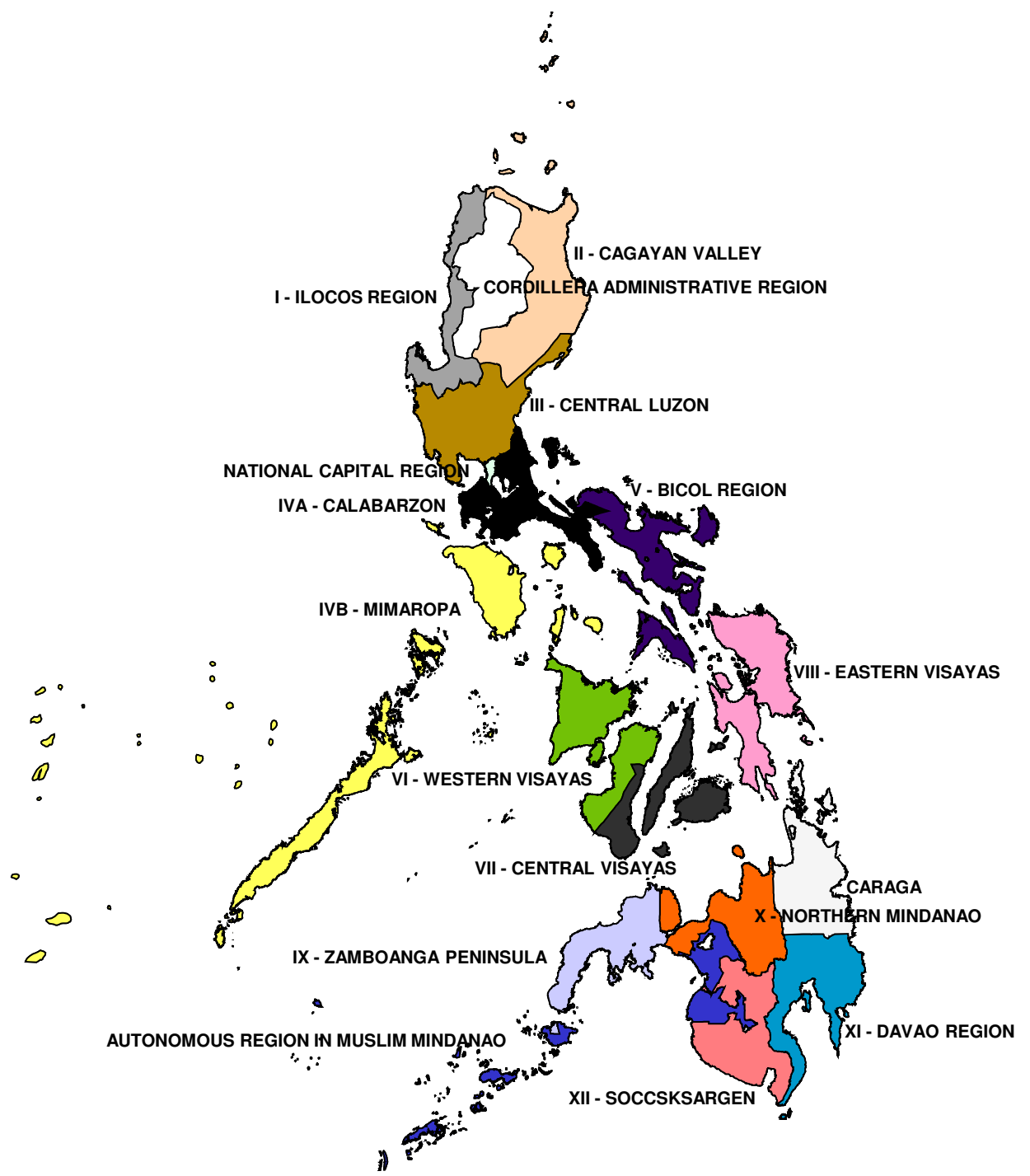
For a city/municipality with 100 percent sampling rate, all households in all the EAs within this city/municipality were selected as sample households. For municipalities with a 20 percent sampling rate, systematic cluster sampling was adopted to minimize the enumerator's selection bias.

In this sampling scheme, an EA was divided into clusters composed of five households each. Clusters were formed by grouping five households that had been assigned consecutive numbers as they were listed in CPH Form 1. A sample selection of one in every five clusters of households was carried out with the first cluster selected at random. Random start was pre-determined for each EA.

The following municipalities in some provinces of CAR, Region I, Region II, and Region IV-B had been identified as having a population size of 500 persons or less, hence assigned a 100 percent sampling rate:

Region	Province	Municipality
CAR	Abra	Bucloc and Daguioan
Region I	Ilocos Norte	Adams, Carasi, and Dumalneg
Region I	Ilocos Sur	Sigay
Region II	Batanes	Ivana, Mahatao, Sabtang, and Uyugan
Region IVB	Palawan	Kalayaan

POPULATION MAP PHILIPPINES: 2010



PHILIPPINES AT A GLANCE

SELECTED DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS: 2010

Total Population	92,335,113
Male	46,634,257
Female	45,700,856
Household Population	92,097,978
Male	46,458,988
Female	45,638,990
Annual Population Growth Rate for the period 2000 to 2010	1.90
Sex Ratio	102
Median Age	23.4
Dependency Ratio	61
Household Population by Specific Age Groups	
Under 1	1,967,576
1 – 4	8,263,625
5 – 9	10,317,822
10 – 14	10,168,546
15 – 64	57,374,166
65 and over	4,006,243
18 and over	55,513,682
Average Household Size	4.6

PHILIPPINES

Highlights on Demographic and Housing Characteristics

Population of the Philippines increased at the rate of 1.90 percent annually

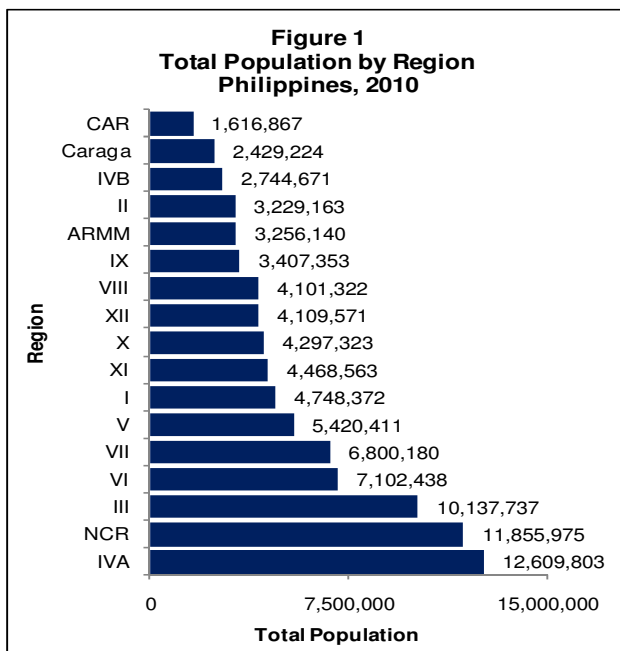
Based on the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH), the Philippines posted a total population of 92,337,852 persons as of May 1, 2010. This is larger by 15,830,924 persons compared to its total population of 76,506,928 persons counted in the 2000 CPH. The increase in the population count from 2000 to 2010 translated to an average annual population growth rate (PGR) of 1.90 percent. This is lower than the 2.34 percent annual PGR of the province between the census years 1990 and 2000.

If the average annual PGR recorded at 2.34 percent during the period 2000 to 2010 continues, the population of the country would double in 37 years.

Fifty years ago, the population of the Philippines was only 27,087,685 persons. This population size is less one third of the population of the country in the 2010 CPH.

Table 1
Total Population by Census Year
Philippines, 1960 to 2010

Decennial Census	Total Population (in millions)
1960	27.1
1970	36.7
1980	48.1
1990	60.7
2000	76.5
2010	92.3



Region IVA has the largest population

Among the 17 regions across the country, Region IVA (CALABARZON) had the biggest share of the country's population with a population size making up 13.7 percent of the country's total population. NCR (National Capital Region) came in second with 12.8 percent, followed by Region III (11.0 percent), Region VI (7.7 percent), Region VII (7.4 percent), Region V (5.9 percent), and Region I (5.1 percent). The rest of the regions contributed less than 5.0 percent each.

The region with the least population in 2010 was CAR (Cordillera Administrative Region) with 1.8 percent share to the total population of the country. CAR was also the least populated region in 2000.

Next to CAR with the least population in 2010 were Caraga (2.6 percent) and Region IVB (3.0 percent).

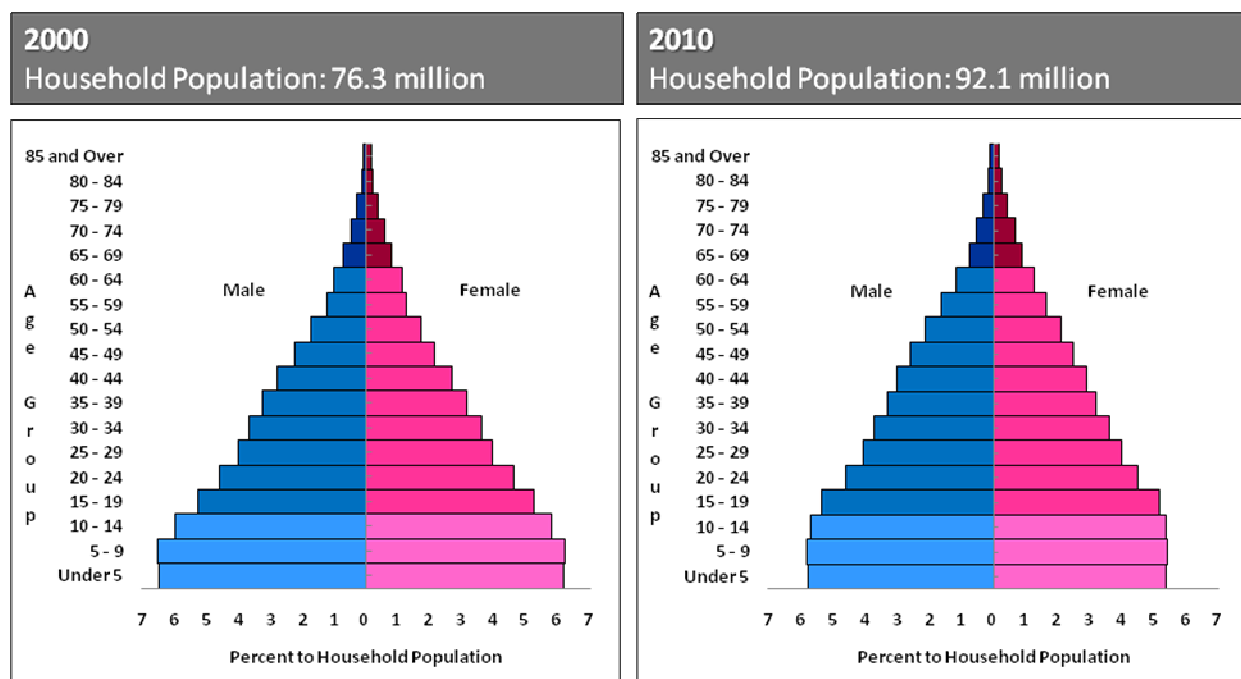
The Age and Sex Structure of the Philippine Population

The Philippines recorded a total of 92,097,978 household population or non-institutional population in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH), an increase of 15.8 million from the 76.3 million household population counted in the 2000 CPH.

Of the household population in 2010, 33.4 percent were under 15 years of age or 30.7 million. Children below 5 years old comprised 11.1 percent of the household population in the entire country. Children aged 5 to 9 years accounted for 11.2 percent of the household population, and those aged 10 to 14 years, another 11.0 percent. By comparison, in 2000, children under 15 years old accounted for 37.1 percent of the household population in the country. Children below 5 years of aged comprised 12.7 percent of the total household population.

In terms of the distribution by age and sex, there were more males than females in age groups 0 to 54 years in 2010, with the males comprising 51.0 percent of these age groups. In contrast, there were more females than males in the older age group 55 years old and over. The males in these age groups made up 45.9 percent.

Figure 2
Age-Sex Pyramid of Household Population: Philippines, 2000 and 2010



Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Median age increases to 23.4 years

In 2010, the median age of the country’s population was 23.4 years, which means that half of the household population was younger than 23.4 years. This is higher than the median age of 21.3 years recorded in 2000. The country’s median age for males in 2010 was 22.9 years, while that for females, 23.9 years.

By region, NCR had the highest median age of 25.5 years, with the median age for its male population one year lower than that for female (24.9 years and 26.0 years, respectively). ARMM had the lowest

median age of 18.1 years. The median age for its male population was 17.8 years, half a year lower than the median age for its female population (18.3 years)

Sex ratio stands at 102 males for every 100 females

Of the 92.1 million household population in the Philippines, 50.4 percent were males and 49.6 percent were female. This resulted in a sex ratio of 102 males per 100 females. The sex ratio in 2000 was 101 males per 100 females

In 2010, children under 15 years old had a sex ratio of 107 males for every 100 females, while for those aged 15 to 64 years, the ratio was 102 males per 100 females. The sex ratio for the age group 65 years old and over was 73 males per 100 females, depicting the higher mortality of males than females in this age group.

Sex Ratios	
All ages	102:100
0 to 14 years old	107:100
15 to 64 years old	102:100
65 years old and over	73:100

Across the country, Region VIII and Caraga both posted the highest sex ratio of 106 males per 100 females. On the other hand, NCR (96 males per 100 females) and ARMM (99 males per 100 females) were the only regions that reported a larger number of females than males, or a sex ratio below 100.

Dependency ratio decreases to 61 dependents per 100 persons in the working-age group

The overall dependency ratio of the Philippines was 61, which indicates that for every 100 working-age population, there were about 61 dependents (54 young dependents and 7 old dependents). This is lower than the dependency ratio in 2000 recorded at 69 dependents per 100 working-age population (63 young dependents and 6 old dependents).

Nine regions had an overall dependency ratio higher than the national figure. For every 100 of the population in the working ages, ARMM had 80 dependents, Region V had 75 dependents, Region VIII had 73 dependents, Region IVB had 71 dependents, Caraga had 67 dependents, Region IX had 66 dependents, Region X had 64 dependents, Region XII had 63 dependents, and Region VII had 62 dependents. Meanwhile, NCR had the lowest overall dependency ratio of 48.

Four in ten of the household population are of school age

In 2010, the school-age population (5 to 24 years old) in the country comprised 41.8 percent of the 92.1 million household population. In 2000, the school-age population was 44.1 percent of the 76.3 million household population. Of the population who were of school age, the males made up 51.1 percent, while the females, 48.9 percent.

School-Age Population	
Total	38.5 million
Males	19.7 million
Females	18.8 million

Across the country, ARMM had the highest percentage of school-age at 49.1 percent of the household population. NCR had the lowest percentage of school-age population at 39.2 percent.

Six in ten of the household population are of voting age

The voting-age population (18 years old and over) accounted for 60.3 percent of the household population. This proportion is higher than the 56.6 percent recorded in 2000. Of the voting-age population, 49.7 percent were males and 50.3 percent were female.

Voting-Age Population	
Total	55.5 million
Males	27.6 million
Females	27.9 million

Nine regions had voting-age population comprising more than 60 percent of their respective household population. Six of these regions are located in Luzon: NCR (65.2 percent), Region I (62.4 percent), Region III (62.1 percent), Region II (61.9 percent), Region IVA (61.8 percent), and CAR (61.6 percent). Two are from Visayas, namely, Region VI (61.4 percent) and Region VII (60.6 percent), and one in Mindanao, Davao Region (60.2 percent). ARMM had the lowest proportion who were of voting-age at 49.9 percent.

Senior citizens constitutes 6.8 percent of the household population

In the Philippines, people who are regarded as senior citizen are those aged 60 years old and over. They made up 6.8 percent of the 92.1 million household population in 2010, higher than the 6.0 percent recorded in 2000. Among the senior citizens, females (55.8 percent) outnumbered the males (44.2 percent).

Across the country, eight regions had proportion of senior citizens higher than the national figure: Region I (9.0 percent), Region VI (8.7 percent), Region VIII (8.2 percent), Region VII (7.8 percent), Region II (7.3 percent), Region III (7.0 percent), and Caraga and CAR (6.9 percent each). ARMM, with 2.9 percent, had the lowest proportion of senior citizens.

One elderly for every five children below 15 years old was counted in 2010 CPH

In the Philippines, the ageing index or the proportion of persons aged 60 years and over per 100 persons under the age of 15 years was computed at 20.3 percent in 2010. This means that there is one person aged 60 years and over for every five children under 15 years old. In 2000, the ageing index was computed at 16.1.

Among the regions, Region I had the highest ageing index of 28.5. Six other regions had an ageing index higher than the national index: Region VI (27.0), Region VII (23.7), Region II (22.9), Region VIII (22.5), Region III (22.0), and CAR (21.7). The lowest ageing index was computed at 6.7 for ARMM.

Marital Status of the Household Population

There were more males than females among the never-married persons

Of the household population 10 years old and over, 45.4 percent were married while 43.5 percent were never married. The rest of the population were categorized as follows: in common-law/live-in marital arrangement (5.4 percent), widowed (4.3 percent), and divorced/separated (1.2 percent). Among the never-married persons, 53.8 percent were males while 46.2 percent were females. For the rest of the categories for marital status, the females outnumbered the males.

Table 2
Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and Marital Status: Philippines, 2010

Sex	Household Population 10 Years and Old Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/ Live-in	Unknown
Both Sexes	71,548,955	31,153,094	32,466,849	3,061,332	893,167	3,883,617	90,896
Male	35,836,900	16,758,227	16,116,112	684,111	328,148	1,910,507	39,795
Female	35,712,055	14,394,867	16,350,737	2,377,221	565,019	1,973,110	51,101

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Marital patterns vary by region

Majority of the regions had household population 10 years and over who were married. Region II (52.6 percent) garnered the highest proportion of married persons among its regional household population 10 years old and over. This was followed by Region XII (48.1 percent) and Region III (47.9 percent).

Five regions in the country had percentage distribution of never-married persons recorded as highest among their respective household population 10 years and over. These are ARMM (49.3 percent), CAR (46.5 percent), Region VI (45.8 percent), Region V (45.2 percent), and NCR (44.9 percent). On the other hand, Region I had the highest proportion of widowed at 5.4 percent of its household population 10 years and over while NCR reported the highest distribution of persons who were divorced/separated (1.9 percent) and in common-law/live-in marital arrangement (7.8 percent).

Table 3
Distribution of Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Marital Status, and Region: Philippines, 2010

Region	Marital Status (figures are in percent)							Total
	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/ Live-in	Un-known		
Philippines	43.5	45.4	4.3	1.2	5.4	0.1	100.0	
National Capital Region (NCR)	44.9	41.5	3.8	1.9	7.8	0.1	100.0	
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	46.5	46.7	4.2	0.9	1.6	0.1	100.0	
Region I - Ilocos	41.8	47.1	5.4	1.0	4.7	0.1	100.0	
Region II - Cagayan Valley	39.5	52.6	4.8	0.9	2.1	0.1	100.0	
Region III - Central Luzon	40.9	47.9	4.4	1.5	5.1	0.1	100.0	
Region IVA - CALABARZON	42.2	44.8	4.1	1.6	7.1	0.2	100.0	
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	42.8	46.5	4.2	0.9	5.5	0.1	100.0	
Region V - Bicol	45.2	43.2	4.7	1.0	5.9	0.1	100.0	
Region VI - Western Visayas	45.8	44.5	5.0	0.8	3.7	0.2	100.0	
Region VII - Central Visayas	44.4	44.8	4.4	0.9	5.4	0.1	100.0	
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	44.2	42.4	4.7	1.2	7.2	0.2	100.0	
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	43.6	47.4	4.1	1.1	3.6	0.1	100.0	
Region X - Northern Mindanao	43.5	46.9	4.0	1.1	4.4	0.1	100.0	
Region XI - Davao	42.8	45.4	4.0	1.1	6.8	0.1	100.0	
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	43.2	48.1	3.8	0.9	3.9	0.1	100.0	
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	49.3	46.3	2.8	1.1	0.2	0.3	100.0	
Region XIII - Caraga	43.9	44.4	4.2	1.0	6.3	0.1	100.0	

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Among the male household population 10 years and over, majority of the regions had a population of never married. ARMM (50.2 percent) and CAR (50.0 percent) reported the highest proportion of never-married persons while Region II (51.6 percent) and Region III (47.5 percent) reported the highest proportion of married persons. Meanwhile, Region VIII (2.4 percent), Region I (2.2 percent), Region II (2.2 percent), Region VI, and Region VII (2.2 percent) topped in terms of the proportion of widowers. NCR reported the highest distribution of male residents who were divorced/separated (1.2 percent) and in common-law/live-in marital arrangement (8.0 percent).

Table 4
Distribution of Male Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Marital Status, and Region: Philippines, 2010

Region	Marital Status (figures are in percent)							Total
	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common - Law/ Live-in	Un- known		
Philippines	46.8	45.0	1.9	0.9	5.3	0.1	100.0	
National Capital Region (NCR)	46.8	42.4	1.5	1.2	8.0	0.1	100.0	
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	50.0	45.8	2.0	0.6	1.6	0.1	100.0	
Region I - Ilocos	45.6	46.7	2.2	0.8	4.5	0.1	100.0	
Region II - Cagayan Valley	43.4	51.6	2.2	0.7	2.0	0.1	100.0	
Region III - Central Luzon	44.4	47.5	1.9	1.1	5.1	0.1	100.0	
Region IVA - CALABARZON	45.0	45.0	1.6	1.1	7.1	0.2	100.0	
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	46.7	45.2	1.9	0.7	5.3	0.1	100.0	
Region V - Bicol	49.4	42.2	2.0	0.7	5.6	0.1	100.0	
Region VI - Western Visayas	49.8	43.7	2.2	0.6	3.6	0.2	100.0	
Region VII - Central Visayas	47.4	44.4	2.2	0.7	5.3	0.1	100.0	
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	48.4	41.1	2.4	1.0	6.9	0.2	100.0	
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	47.0	46.4	2.1	0.9	3.5	0.1	100.0	
Region X - Northern Mindanao	46.8	45.9	1.9	0.9	4.3	0.1	100.0	
Region XI - Davao	46.3	44.3	1.9	0.9	6.6	0.0	100.0	
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	46.6	47.0	1.9	0.7	3.8	0.1	100.0	
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	50.2	46.7	1.6	0.9	0.2	0.3	100.0	
Region XIII - Caraga	47.7	43.2	2.1	0.9	6.1	0.1	100.0	

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

However, among the female household population 10 years old and over, majority of the regions had a population of married persons. Only two regions had percentage distribution of never-married persons recorded as highest among their respective household population 10 years and over. Region I (8.5 percent) topped in terms of the highest proportion of widows while NCR ranked number one in terms of the proportion of persons who were divorced/separated (2.5 percent) and in common-law/live-in marital arrangement (7.7 percent).

Table 5
Distribution of Female Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Marital Status, and Region: Philippines, 2010

Region	Marital Status (figures are in percent)							Total
	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common- Law/ Live-in	Un- known		
Philippines	40.3	45.8	6.7	1.6	5.5	0.1	100.0	
National Capital Region (NCR)	43.1	40.7	5.9	2.5	7.7	0.1	100.0	
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	42.8	47.7	6.5	1.2	1.7	0.1	100.0	
Region I - Ilocos	37.9	47.4	8.5	1.3	4.8	0.1	100.0	
Region II - Cagayan Valley	35.5	53.7	7.5	1.0	2.1	0.1	100.0	
Region III - Central Luzon	37.4	48.3	6.9	2.0	5.2	0.1	100.0	
Region IVA - CALABARZON	39.5	44.7	6.5	2.0	7.1	0.2	100.0	
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	38.7	47.8	6.6	1.1	5.7	0.1	100.0	
Region V - Bicol	40.8	44.3	7.5	1.2	6.1	0.1	100.0	
Region VI - Western Visayas	41.8	45.2	8.0	1.0	3.8	0.2	100.0	
Region VII - Central Visayas	41.4	45.3	6.6	1.2	5.5	0.1	100.0	
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	39.9	43.8	7.2	1.4	7.6	0.2	100.0	
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	40.2	48.5	6.2	1.3	3.7	0.1	100.0	
Region X - Northern Mindanao	40.1	47.9	6.1	1.3	4.6	0.1	100.0	
Region XI - Davao	39.1	46.5	6.1	1.3	7.0	0.1	100.0	
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	39.7	49.3	5.8	1.1	4.0	0.1	100.0	
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	48.3	45.9	3.9	1.3	0.2	0.3	100.0	
Region XIII - Caraga	39.9	45.8	6.5	1.2	6.6	0.1	100.0	

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

The Educational Attainment of the Household Population

More females than males had attained higher levels of education

In the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (2010 CPH), the highest educational attainment was asked for persons aged 5 years old and over. The household population in this age bracket was recorded at 81.9 million, comprising 88.9 percent of the total household population in the country.

Of the total household population aged five years and over, 19.1 percent had finished at most high school, 11.7 percent completed at most elementary education, 10.1 percent were academic degree holders, and 2.7 percent were post secondary graduates. Among those with college/academic degrees, females (56.1 percent) outnumbered males (43.9 percent). Similarly, there were more females (58.0 percent) than males (42.0 percent) among those with post baccalaureate courses.

The educational attainment of the population in the country had improved since year 2000. The proportions of graduates of both secondary and tertiary (college) levels had increased from 2000 to 2010. In 2010, high school graduates accounted for 19.1 percent compared to only 12.9 percent in 2000. College graduates increased from 4.3 percent in 2000 to 10.1 percent in 2010. On the other hand, the proportion of those with no grade completed had decreased from 8.3 percent to 4.0 percent.

Table 6
Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment and Sex:
Philippines, 2000 and 2010

Highest Educational Attainment	2010			2000		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number						
Total	81,866,777	41,167,131	40,699,646	66,666,156	33,466,673	33,199,483
No grade completed	3,309,530	1,727,636	1,581,894	5,505,214	2,805,266	2,699,948
Elementary undergraduate and below	22,507,670	12,130,365	10,377,305	17,572,487	9,286,482	8,286,005
Elementary graduate	9,539,024	4,812,065	4,726,959	10,352,283	5,131,346	5,220,937
High school undergraduate	11,774,863	5,949,657	5,825,206	10,327,642	5,129,950	5,197,692
High school graduate	15,676,471	7,545,077	8,131,394	8,575,483	4,226,906	4,348,577
Post secondary undergraduate	324,604	182,428	142,176	874,013	484,817	389,196
Post secondary graduate	2,172,583	1,136,548	1,036,035	1,687,970	843,139	844,831
College undergraduate	7,708,625	3,785,036	3,923,589	6,685,949	3,264,681	3,421,268
College graduate	8,291,282	3,642,352	4,648,930	2,876,616	1,211,446	1,665,170
Post baccalaureate	241,242	101,220	140,022	267,713	111,709	156,004
Not reported	320,883	154,747	166,136	1,940,786	970,931	969,855
Percentage						
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No grade completed	4.0	4.2	3.9	8.3	8.4	8.1
Elementary undergraduate and below	27.5	29.5	25.5	26.4	27.7	25.0
Elementary graduate	11.7	11.7	11.6	15.5	15.3	15.7
High school undergraduate	14.4	14.5	14.3	15.5	15.3	15.7
High school graduate	19.1	18.3	20.0	12.9	12.6	13.1
Post secondary undergraduate	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.3	1.4	1.2
Post secondary graduate	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
College undergraduate	9.4	9.2	9.6	10.0	9.8	10.3
College graduate	10.1	8.8	11.4	4.3	3.6	5.0
Post baccalaureate	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5
Not reported	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.9	2.9	2.9

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

About four in every five children aged 6 to 12 years had elementary education

Among children 6 to 12 years old, 81.1 percent had reached or finished at most elementary education while 5.6 percent had no grade completed. More than two-thirds (68.8 percent) of the household

population aged 13 to 16 years reached or completed at most high school. About 36.3 percent of the persons aged 17 to 24 years had post secondary and college education.

Those who had not completed any grade or level of schooling among the secondary and tertiary school age population comprised less than 2.0 percent. Among aged 13 to 16 years old, 1.2 percent had no grade/year completed while among those aged 17 to 24 years, 1.1 percent had no grade completed. On the other hand, of the household population 25 years old and over, 2.5 percent had no grade/year completed.

Table 7
Household Population 6 Years Old and Over by Highest Educational Attainment and Age Group: Philippines, 2010

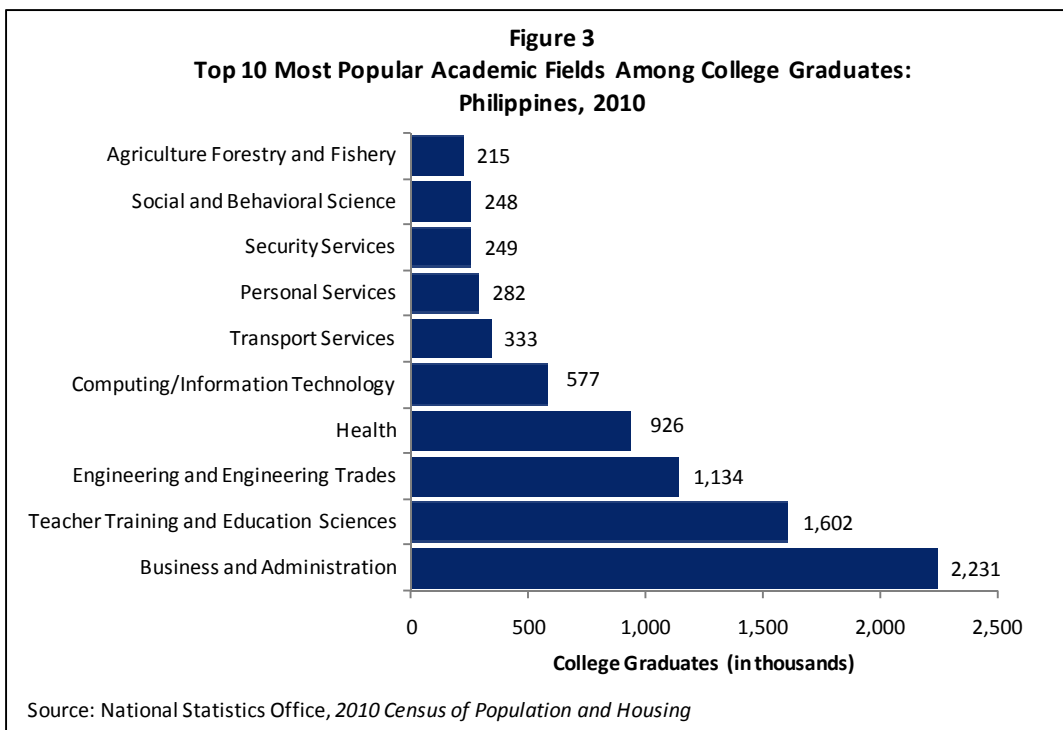
Highest Educational Attainment	Total	Age Group (in years)			
		6 - 12	13 -16	17 - 24	25 and Over
Number					
Total	79,773,648	14,415,482	7,899,642	14,124,010	43,334,514
No grade completed	2,132,471	805,288	95,814	159,676	1,071,693
Preschool	1,740,206	1,715,742	8,618	7,598	8,248
Elementary undergraduate	19,861,483	10,690,158	1,256,169	1,251,985	6,663,171
Elementary graduate	9,539,024	1,001,353	939,646	994,877	6,603,148
High school undergraduate	11,774,863	186,244	4,596,811	2,334,356	4,657,452
High school graduate	15,676,471	-	840,373	4,148,999	10,687,099
Post secondary undergraduate	324,604	-	10,401	91,562	222,641
Post secondary graduate	2,172,583	-	-	485,009	1,687,574
College undergraduate	7,708,625	-	91,387	3,147,994	4,469,244
College graduate	8,291,282	-	-	1,403,590	6,887,692
Post baccalaureate	241,242	-	-	10,747	230,495
Not reported	310,794	16,697	60,423	87,617	146,057
Percent					
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No grade completed	2.7	5.6	1.2	1.1	2.5
Preschool	2.2	11.9	0.1	0.1	0.0
Elementary undergraduate	24.9	74.2	15.9	8.9	15.4
Elementary graduate	12.0	6.9	11.9	7.0	15.2
High school undergraduate	14.8	1.3	58.2	16.5	10.7
High school graduate	19.7	-	10.6	29.4	24.7
Post secondary undergraduate	0.4	-	0.1	0.6	0.5
Post secondary graduate	2.7	-	-	3.4	3.9
College undergraduate	9.7	-	1.2	22.3	10.3
College graduate	10.4	-	-	9.9	15.9
Post baccalaureate	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.5
Not reported	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.3

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

One in four college graduates finished a degree on Business and Administration

In 2010, a degree on Business and Administration was received by 26.9 percent of college graduates. About one-fifth (19.3 percent) of the total college graduates finished a course in the field of Teacher Training and Education Sciences while 13.7 percent were degree holders of Engineering and Engineering Trades programs.

Programs on business and on education have consistently been the most popular among college students in the last two decades. Among college graduates under the age of 40 years, 23.5 percent had a degree on Business and Administration, 16.8 percent were graduates of Teacher Training and Education Sciences programs, and 13.6 percent were graduates of Health programs. On the other hand, among those college graduates aged 40 years and above, 32.5 percent finished a degree on Business and Administration, 23.5 percent graduated with a degree on Teacher Training and Education Sciences, and 15.8 percent were graduates of Engineering and Engineering Trades programs.



Males preferred Engineering courses while females opted for Business and Administration courses

The most popular academic field for males was Engineering and Engineering Trades, with graduates of this program comprising 25.9 percent of the total male college graduates. On the other hand, the most common field for females was Business and Administration with 31.3 percent of the total female college graduates having a degree on this field.

Persons with Disability in the Philippines

About 16 per thousand of the country's population had disability

Of the 92.1 million household population in the country, 1,443 thousand persons or 1.57 percent had disability, based on the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (2010 CPH). The recorded figure of persons with disability (PWD) in the 2000 CPH was 935,551 persons, which was 1.23 percent of the household population.

Among the 17 regions, Region IV-A had the highest number of PWD at 193 thousand. This was followed by the National Capital Region (NCR) with 167 thousand PWD. The Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR), on the other hand, had the lowest number of PWD at 26 thousand.

Ten regions had proportion of PWD higher than the national figure. These were Region VI (1.95 percent), Region IVB and Region V (both 1.85 percent each), Region VIII (1.75 percent), Region II (1.72 percent), Region I (1.64 percent), CAR (1.63 percent), Region XI and Region VII (both 1.60 percent each), and CARAGA (1.58 percent).

Table 8
Household Population and Persons with Disability by Region: Philippines, 2010

Region	Household Population (in 1,000)	Household Population with Disability (in 1,000)	Proportion of Persons with Disability to the Household Population (in percent)
Philippines	92,098	1,443	1.57
National Capital Region (NCR)	11,797	167	1.41
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	1,612	26	1.63
Region I - Ilocos	4,743	78	1.64
Region II - Cagayan Valley	3,226	56	1.72
Region III - Central Luzon	10,118	139	1.38
Region IVA - CALABARZON	12,583	193	1.53
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	2,732	50	1.85
Region V - Bicol	5,412	100	1.85
Region VI - Western Visayas	7,090	138	1.95
Region VII - Central Visayas	6,785	109	1.60
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	4,090	72	1.75
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	3,398	46	1.35
Region X - Northern Mindanao	4,285	67	1.56
Region XI - Davao	4,453	71	1.60
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	4,103	59	1.43
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	3,249	35	1.07
Region XIII - Caraga	2,425	38	1.58

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

There were more males than females among persons with disability

Of the total PWD in 2010, males accounted for 50.9 percent while females comprised 49.1 percent. These figures resulted in a sex ratio of 104 males with disability for every 100 females with disability.

Males with disability outnumbered females in the age groups 0 to 64 years. The largest excess in the number of males was in the age group 0 to 14 years with a sex ratio of 121 males per 100 females. On the other hand, there were more females with disability than males in the age group 65 years and over. This is because of the higher survival rate of women than men. In this age group, there were 70 males with disability per 100 females.

Table 9
Household Population with Disability by Broad Age Group and Sex: Philippines, 2010

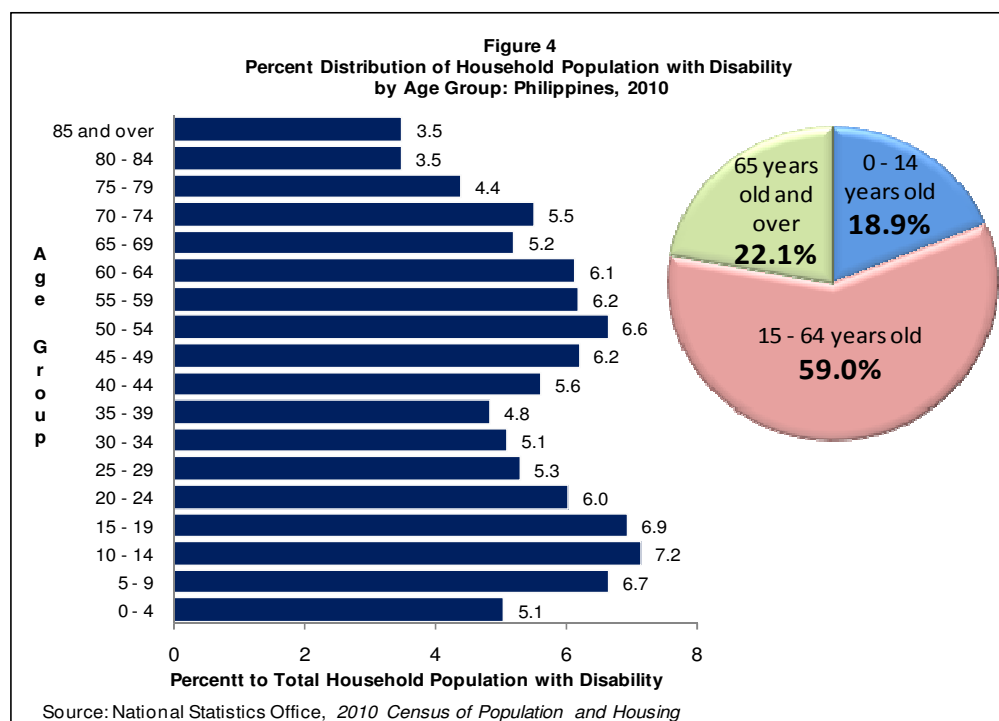
Age Group	Persons with Disability (in 1,000) by Sex			Sex Ratio
	Total	Male	Female	
All Ages	1,443	734	709	104
0 – 14	272	149	123	121
15 – 49	578	312	266	117
50 – 64	274	141	133	106
65 years and over	319	132	187	70

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Disability was highest among persons aged 5 to 19 years

For every five PWD, one (18.9 percent) was aged 0 to 14 years, three (59.0 percent) were in the working age group (aged 15 to 64 years), and one (22.1 percent) was aged 65 years and over.

Persons with disability were more likely to be in the ages 5 to 19 years and 45 to 64 years. By five-year age group, among the household population with disability, children aged 10 to 14 years comprised the largest age group (7.2 percent). This was followed by those in the age groups 15 to 19 years (6.9 percent), 5 to 9 years (6.7 percent), and 50 to 54 years (6.6 percent).



Persons with Functional Difficulty in the Philippines

There were more females than males among those with functional difficulty

Of the 81,866,777 household population five years and over, 3.1 percent (or 2,566,274 persons) had at least one type of functional difficulty either in seeing, hearing, walking or climbing steps, remembering or concentrating, self-caring (bathing or dressing), or communicating. There were more females (53.1 percent) than males (46.9 percent) among those persons with at least one type of functional difficulty or a sex ratio of 88 males with functional difficulty per 100 females with functional difficulty.

Moreover, of the total 2,566,274 persons aged five years and over with at least one type of functional difficulty, 69.8 percent reported difficulty in seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses. There were 23.4 percent who had difficulty in walking or climbing steps; 20.3 percent had difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid; 13.8 percent had difficulty in remembering or concentrating; 11.2 percent had difficulty in communicating; and 9.8 percent had difficulty in self-caring (bathing or dressing).

Table 10
Household Population Five Years and Over With At Least One Type of Functional Difficulty by Sex:
Philippines, 2010

Type of Functional Difficulty	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Sex Ratio
Household population five years old and over with at least one type of functional difficulty	2,566,274	1,202,830	1,363,444	88
Difficulty in seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	1,792,461	804,100	988,361	81
Difficulty in hearing, even if using a hearing aid	520,850	246,381	274,469	90
Difficulty in walking or climbing steps	600,079	290,514	309,565	94
Difficulty in remembering or concentrating	354,375	161,789	192,586	84
Difficulty in self-caring (bathing or dressing)	250,433	120,164	130,269	92
Difficulty in communicating	287,196	149,405	137,791	108

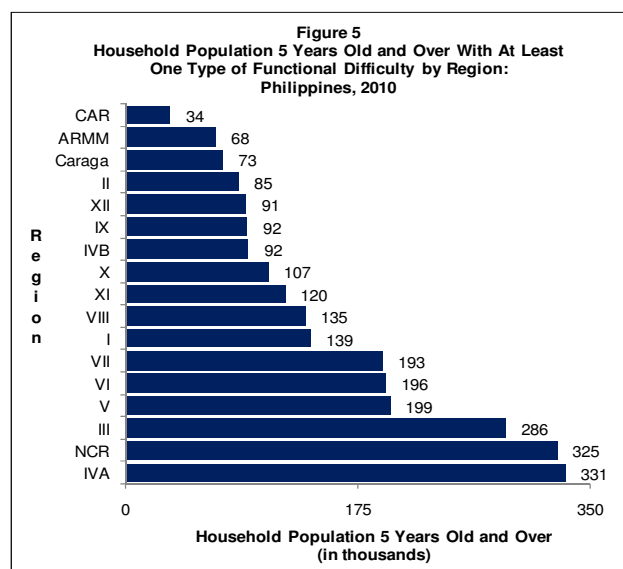
Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Region IVA had the most number of persons with functional difficulty

Among the 17 regions in the country, Region IVA had the highest number of persons who had at least one type of functional difficulty at 331 thousand persons. This was followed by the National Capital Region (NCR) with 325 thousand persons and Region III with 286 thousand persons.

The Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR), on the other hand, had the lowest number of persons who had functional difficulty at 34 thousand.

The rest of the regions had persons with functional difficulty ranged from 68 thousand to 199 thousand persons.

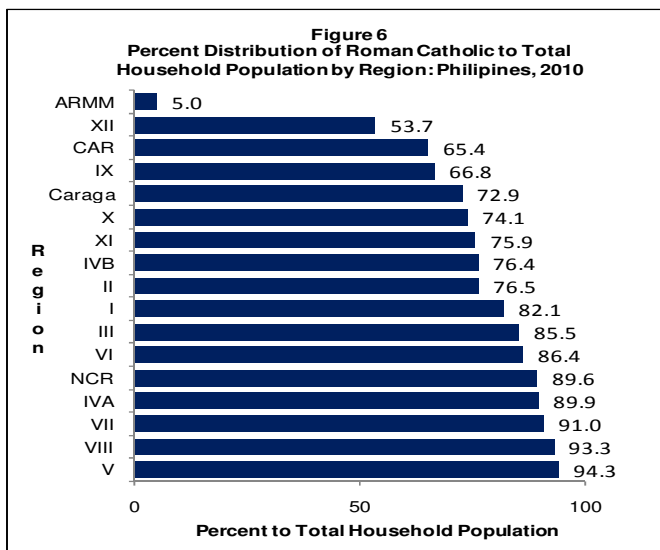


Religious Affiliation in the Philippines

Eight in 10 of the country's population are Roman Catholics

Among the 92.1 million household population in the country enumerated in the 2010 census, 80.6 percent (or 74.2 million) reported the Roman Catholic as their religious affiliation. Of the 17 regions in the country, Region V posted the highest proportion of Roman Catholics, comprising 94.3 percent of its household population.

This was followed by Region VIII with 93.3 percent and Region VII with 91.0 percent. The rest of the regions contributed less than 90.0 percent each. In 2000, Region V had also the highest proportion of Roman Catholics with 94.3 percent of its household population.



Ten largest religious affiliations in 2000 remain the largest in 2010

In 2010, the ten largest religious affiliations were Roman Catholic, Islam, Evangelicals, Iglesia ni Cristo, Non-Roman Catholic and Protestant, Aglipay, Seventh Day Adventist, Bible Baptist Church, United Church of Christ in the Philippines, and Jehovah's Witness. These were also the largest religious affiliations in 2000. Aside from Roman Catholics, the top four religious affiliations had more than a million believers. In 2010, 5.6 percent of the household population was affiliated with Islam, 2.7 percent were affiliated with Evangelicals, 2.4 percent were affiliated with Iglesia ni Cristo, 1.2 percent were affiliated with Non-Roman Catholics and Protestant, and 1.0 percent were reported to be affiliated with Aglipay. The next top five religious affiliations had less than 1.0 percent share.

Table 11
Top 10 Largest Religious Affiliation in the Philippines: 2010

Religious Affiliation	Household Population (figures are in thousands)	Percent to Household Population
Roman Catholic	74,212	80.58
Islam	5,127	5.57
Evangelicals (Philippine Council of Evangelical Churches)	2,471	2.68
Iglesia ni Cristo	2,252	2.45
Non-Roman Catholic and Protestant (National Council of Churches in the Philippines)	1,072	1.16
Aglipay	917	1.00
Seventh Day Adventist	681	0.74
Bible Baptist Church	481	0.52
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	449	0.49
Jehovah's Witness	411	0.45

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing.

Foreign Citizens in the Philippines

Foreign citizens in the country reaches nearly 200 thousand

Based on the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH), the number of foreign citizens in the country was 177,365 as of May 2010. They comprised 0.2 percent of the total household population.

Three in ten foreign citizens (31.1 %) were residing in National Capital Region (NCR) at the time of the census. Those residing in the Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao made up 22.3 percent of the total foreign citizens. Region III had 9.0 percent, Region IVA had 8.4 percent, and Region VII had 6.0 percent of the total foreign citizens. Region IX had the least proportion at 0.5 percent.

Table 11
Filipino and Foreign Citizens by Region: Philippines, 2010
(Figures are in thousands)

Region	Household Population	Citizenship	
		Filipino Citizens	Foreign Citizens
Philippines	92,098	91,921	177.4
National Capital Region (NCR)	11,797	11,742	55.2
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	1,612	1,609	2.7
Region I - Ilocos	4,743	4,736	6.7
Region II - Cagayan Valley	3,226	3,223	2.4
Region III - Central Luzon	10,118	10,102	16.0
Region IVA - CALABARZON	12,583	12,568	14.9
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	2,732	2,730	1.5
Region V - Bicol	5,412	5,409	2.4
Region VI - Western Visayas	7,090	7,084	5.9
Region VII - Central Visayas	6,785	6,774	10.6
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	4,090	4,087	2.7
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	3,398	3,397	0.9
Region X - Northern Mindanao	4,285	4,282	2.5
Region XI - Davao	4,453	4,447	5.5
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	4,103	4,096	6.8
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	3,249	3,209	39.6
Region XIII - Caraga	2,425	2,424	1.0

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Majority of foreign citizens come from the United States of America

The largest number of foreign citizens in the country came from the United States of America (29,972 persons). The next largest numbers came from China (28,705 persons), Japan (11,584 persons), and India (9,007 persons).

Ethnicity Groups in the Country

Twenty-four percent of the population in the country reported an ethnicity of Tagalog

Of the household population in the Philippines in 2010, 24.4 percent reported Tagalog as their ethnicity. The others were reported as belonging to these ethnic groups: Bisaya/Binisaya (11.4 percent), Cebuano (9.9 percent), Ilocano (8.8 percent), Hiligaynon/Ilonggo (8.4 percent), Bikol/Bicol (6.8 percent), Waray (4.0 percent), Kapampangan (3.0 percent), Boholano (2.5 percent), Pangasinan/Panggalato (2.0 percent), and others.

Tagalog was reported as the top ethnicity group in four regions, namely, NCR (54.9 percent of the regional household population), Region III (50.7 percent), Region IVA (72.1 percent), and Region IVB (42.5 percent). On the other hand, another four regions reported Bisaya/Binisaya as the number one ethnicity group in terms of percentage share in its respective region. These are Region IX (39.9 percent), Region X (35.7 percent), Region XI (27.1 percent), and Caraga (28.2 percent). Meanwhile, Ilocano was the top ethnicity group in CAR (25.3 percent), Region I (60.4 percent), and Region II 64.5 (percent).

By region, CAR had one in every four of its household population reporting an ethnicity other than Ilocano. Region IVB had about two in every five of its household population reporting an ethnicity other than Tagalog. Further, all regions in Mindanao had about 60.0 percent to 73.0 percent of its regional household population reporting an ethnicity other than its top ethnicity group. ARMM reported 26.6 percent of its household population as belonging to Maranao while Region IX had 39.9 percent belonging to Bisaya/Binisaya.

Table 12
Top Three Ethnicity Groups Within the Region: Philippines, 2010
(Figures are in percent of the total household population within the region)

Region	Top Three Ethnicity Groups Within the Region					
	Ethnicity	Per- cent	Ethnicity	Per- cent	Ethnicity	Per- cent
Philippines	Tagalog	24.4	Bisaya/Binisaya	11.4	Cebuano	9.9
National Capital Region (NCR)	Tagalog	54.9	Bisaya/Binisaya	11.5	Bikol/Bicol	8.0
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	Ilocano	25.3	Kankanaey	17.1	Kalinga	9.4
Region I - Ilocos	Ilocano	60.4	Pangasinan/ Panggalato	28.9	Tagalog	2.5
Region II - Cagayan Valley	Ilocano	64.5	Ibanag	10.2	Itawis	7.0
Region III - Central Luzon	Tagalog	50.7	Kapampangan	24.7	Ilocano	12.2
Region IVA - CALABARZON	Tagalog	72.1	Bisaya/Binisaya	6.4	Caviteño	5.8
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	Tagalog	42.5	Bisaya/Binisaya	9.4	Cuyonon/ Cuyonen	9.1
Region V - Bicol	Bikol/Bicol	79.8	Masbateño/ Masbatenon	10.2	Cebuano	3.8
Region VI - Western Visayas	Hiligaynon/ Ilonggo	70.8	Capizeño	9.6	Akeanon	6.9
Region VII - Central Visayas	Cebuano	60.4	Bisaya/Binisaya	18.8	Boholano	17.8
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	Waray	63.9	Bisaya/Binisaya	30.7	Cebuano	3.6
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	Bisaya/Binisaya	39.9	Cebuano	14.4	Subanen/ Subanon	12.8
Region X - Northern Mindanao	Bisaya/Binisaya	35.7	Cebuano	27.7	Maranao	7.2
Region XI - Davao	Bisaya/Binisaya	27.1	Cebuano	25.4	Boholano	8.8
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	Hiligaynon/ Ilonggo	29.5	Cebuano	19.2	Maguindanao	18.1
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	Maranao	26.6	Tausug	26.2	Maguindanao	18.8
Region XIII - Caraga	Bisaya/Binisaya	28.2	Cebuano	14.6	Manobo	13.7

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

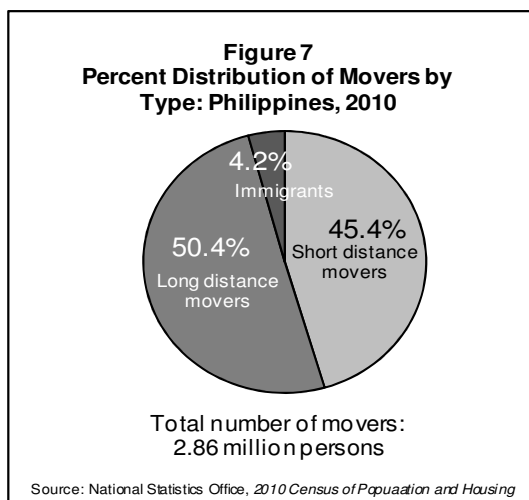
Domestic and International Migrants in the Philippines

Most Filipinos are non-movers

Among the 81.9 million population five years old and over enumerated in the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH), 96.5 percent were non-movers. These are persons whose city/municipality of residence in 2010 was the same as in 2005. Thirteen regions had proportions of non-movers higher than the national figure, with percentages ranging from 96.6 percent to 98.1 percent. The regions with proportions of non-movers lower than the national percentage were Region III with 96.2 percent, CAR with 96.0 percent, NCR with 95.3 percent, and Region IVA with 94.3 percent.

Long-distance movers account for more than half of all movers

The movers or persons whose city/municipality of residence in 2010 was different from the residence in 2005 numbered 2.9 million persons. Of these total movers, the long-distance movers or persons who lived in a different province in 2005 comprised 50.4 percent. There were 1.4 million long-distance movers counted in the 2010 CPH. Three in ten of such movers were residing in Region IVA (27.7 percent of all long-distance movers), NCR (19.7 percent), and Region III (13.0 percent) at the time of the census. On the other hand, short-distance movers or persons who resided in 2005 in a different city or municipality but within the same province accounted for 45.4 percent. International immigrants or persons who resided in a foreign country in 2005 and were residing in the Philippines country in 2010 made up 4.2 percent of the total movers.



NCR is the top destination of immigrants

There were 120,022 immigrants or residents of a foreign country in 2005 that were enumerated in the 2010 CPH. Foreign nationals who were enumerated in the 2010 CPH were those who have resided or were expected to reside in the Philippines for at least a year from their arrival, except members of diplomatic missions and non-Filipino members of international organizations. Sixteen percent of these immigrants were residing in NCR, 14.9 percent in Region IVA, 13.0 percent in Region I, and 12.9 percent in Region III. In the rest of the regions, the proportion of international immigrants ranged from 1.2 percent to 6.7 percent.

Table 13
Population 5 Years Old and Over by Place of Residence in 2005 by Region of Residence in 2010

Region of Residence in 2010	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Place of Residence in 2005 (Figures are in thousands)				
		Same City/Municipality as in 2010 (Non-Movers)	Different City/Municipality But Same Province as in 2010 (Domestic Short Distance Movers)	Different Province from that in 2010 (Domestic Long Distance Movers)	Foreign Country (Immigrants)	Not Reported
Philippines	81,867	78,987	1,301	1,442	120	17
National Capital Region (NCR)	10,625	10,121	200	284	19	1
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	1,442	1,383	26	28	5	*
Region I - Ilocos	4,248	4,149	37	46	16	*
Region II - Cagayan Valley	2,881	2,821	29	23	7	*
Region III - Central Luzon	9,044	8,705	135	188	15	*
Region IVA - CALABARZON	11,216	10,572	226	400	18	*
Region IVB - MIMAROPA	2,400	2,340	28	29	2	*
Region V - Bicol	4,748	4,625	55	63	5	*
Region VI - Western Visayas	6,351	6,220	77	46	8	*
Region VII - Central Visayas	6,033	5,821	131	73	8	*
Region VIII - Eastern Visayas	3,611	3,508	44	56	3	*
Region IX - Zamboanga Peninsula	2,990	2,925	39	23	2	*
Region X - Northern Mindanao	3,775	3,652	73	47	3	*
Region XI - Davao	3,938	3,806	73	55	4	*
Region XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	3,614	3,516	54	39	3	2
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao (ARMM)	2,816	2,761	36	4	2	13
Region XIII - Caraga	2,136	2,061	35	39	1	*

* Values ranged from 12 to 338 persons.

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*

Overseas Workers of the Philippines

Overseas workers increased by more than one million after two decades

Based on the 2010 Census of Population and Housing (CPH), the number of overseas workers in the country as of May 1, 2010 was around 1.5 million persons. In comparison, there were about 992 thousand overseas workers reported in the 2000 CPH, and 417 thousand overseas workers counted in the 1990 CPH. In two decades, the number of overseas workers has increased by 1.1 million.

Male overseas workers were older than their female counterparts

Male overseas workers accounted for 56.6 percent of all overseas workers. Among overseas workers aged below 20 and 20 to 29 years, females outnumbered the males. On the other hand, there were more males than females in older age groups.

In terms of age composition, overseas workers aged 30 to 34 years comprised the largest age group, posting 18.7 percent of the total number of overseas workers. This was followed by those in age group 25 to 29 years (17.0 percent) and age group 35 to 39 years (16.6 percent).

The median age of the country's overseas workers was 35.8 years, which means that half of them were below 35.8 years old. Male overseas workers were generally older than their female counterpart. The median age for male overseas workers was 37.3 years, while the median age for female overseas workers was 34.0 years.

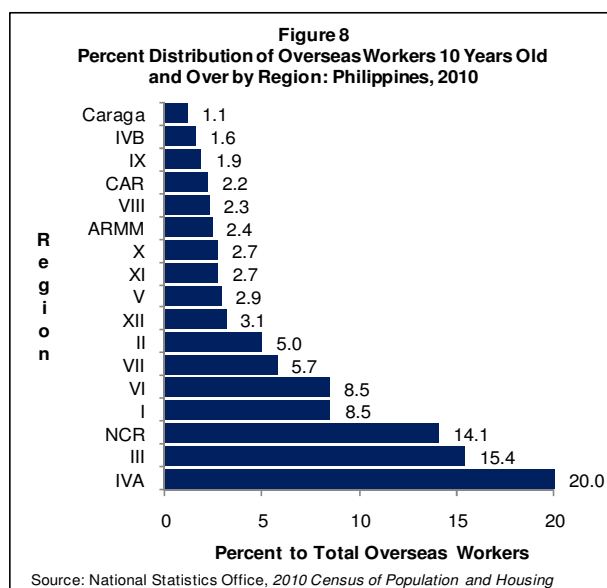
Table 14
Overseas Workers 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group and Sex: Philippines, 2010

Age Group	Overseas Workers (figures are in thousands)		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	1,505.2	852.0	653.2
Below 20	57.7	28.3	29.3
20 – 24	115.6	51.9	63.7
25 – 29	256.5	123.5	133.1
30 – 34	281.1	155.1	126.0
35 – 39	249.4	145.4	104.0
40 – 44	198.2	120.8	77.4
45 – 49	144.1	94.4	49.7
50 – 54	98.4	67.5	30.9
55 – 59	54.5	36.6	18.0
60 years and over	49.7	28.4	21.3
Median age (in years)	35.8	37.3	34.0

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

Region IV-A topped in terms of number of overseas workers

Among the 17 regions in the Philippines, Region IV-A (CALABARZON) had the biggest number of residents who were overseas workers in 2010. It had a total of 301,067 overseas workers, comprising 20.0 percent of the country's total overseas workers. Region III (Central Luzon) was the second leading region of origin of Filipino overseas workers with 15.4 percent of the total overseas workers originating from this region. It was followed by the National Capital Region (NCR) with 14.0 percent. The rest of the regions contributed less than 9.0 percent each. The smallest number of overseas workers came from Caraga with 1.1 percent share to the total overseas workers in Philippines. It was also the region with the smallest number of overseas workers in 2000.



The Number of Households and Average Household Size in the Country

Number of households grows by one third

The number of households for the entire Philippines in 2010 reached 20.2 million, an increase of 32.0 percent compared to the number of households of 15.3 million in 2000. Region IVA (2.83 million) was the region with the highest number of households, while NCR and Region III followed with 2.76 million and 2.24 million, respectively. CAR with 352,403 households in 2010 and 263,851 households in 2000 was the region with the least number of households in both censuses.

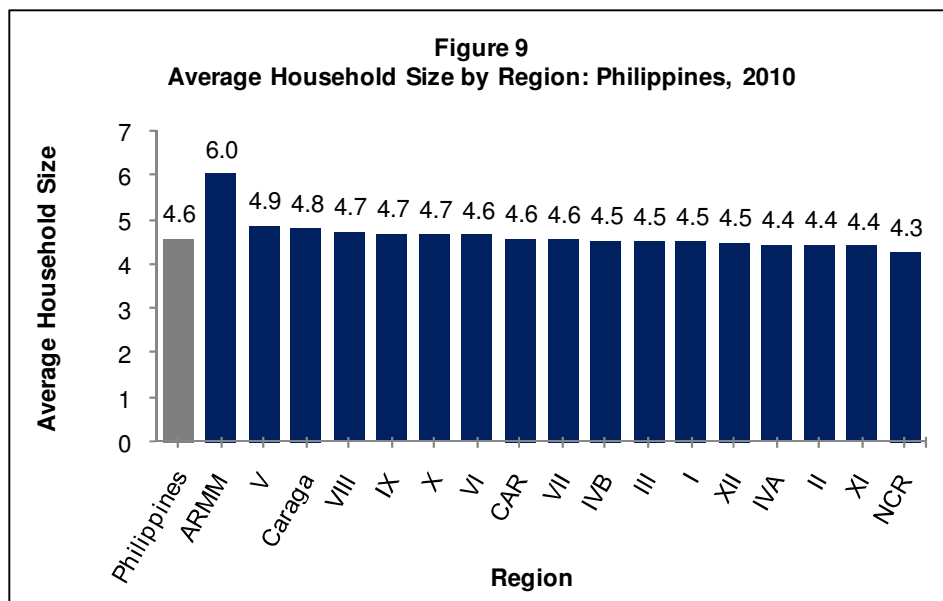
Average household size was 4.6 persons

The average household size, which is the household population divided by the number of households in 2010 was recorded at 4.6 persons, lower than the average household size of 5.0 persons posted in 2000. The 32.0 percent increase in the number of households, which is larger than the 20.7 percent increase in the household population in 2010, resulted in a lower average household size of 4.6 persons compared to an average of 5.0 persons per household in 2000.

Table 15
Household Population, Number of Households, and Average Household Size
Philippines, 2010 and 2000

Census Year	Household Population	Number of Households	Average Household Size
2010	92,097,978	20,171,899	4.6
2000	76,332,470	15,278,808	5.0

Across the regions, ARMM (Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao) had the highest average household size of 6.0 persons. Other regions with average household sizes higher than the national figure were: Region V with 4.9 persons; Caraga with 4.8 persons; and Regions VIII, IX, and X, with 4.7 persons each. NCR had the lowest average household size of 4.3 persons.



Characteristics of Occupied Housing Units in the Philippines

Total number of occupied housing units in the Philippines reached 19.7 million

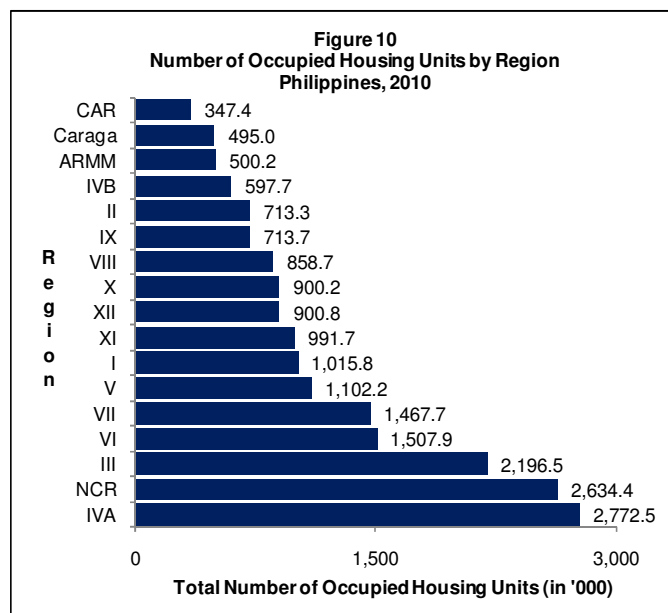
The 2010 Census of Population and Housing (2010 CPH), counted a total of 19,715,695 occupied housing units in the Philippines as of May 1, 2010. These are housing units with households and persons living in them at the time of census enumeration.

Between 2000 and 2010, the number of occupied housing units increased by 4,824,568 or 32.4 percent.

In 1960, the reported total number of occupied housing units was 4,435,153. This is more than one fifth of the number of occupied housing units of the country in the 2010 CPH. Of the six decennial censuses in the country, the inventory of housing units between the 1980 CPH and 1990 CPH had the largest increase of total occupied housing units at about 40.9 percent.

Table 16
Total Number of Occupied Housing Units in the Philippines by Census Year, 1960 to 2010

Decennial Census	Total Number of Housing Units (in thousands)
1960	4,435.2
1970	5,668.8
1980	7,919.9
1990	11,161.7
2000	14,891.1
2010	19,715.7



Region IVA had the most number of occupied housing units

Among the 17 regions comprising the country, Region IVA had the most number of occupied housing units making up 14.1 percent share of the national occupied housing units. This was followed by the National Capital Region with 13.4 percent share. Region III came in third with 11.1 percent.

In Visayas, Region VI had the most number of occupied housing units while in Mindanao, Region XI ranked first in terms of the number of occupied housing units.

Cordillera Administrative Region recorded the smallest number of occupied housing units with only 1.8 percent share of the national occupied housing units.

There were 102 households per 100 occupied housing units in the country

A total of 19,715,695 occupied housing units were recorded in the Philippines in 2010. This translates to a ratio of 102 households for every 100 occupied housing units, with 4.7 persons per occupied housing unit. In 2000, there were 103 households per 100 occupied housing units and 5.1 persons per occupied housing unit.

Across the country, the Autonomous Region of Muslim Mindanao (ARMM) recorded the highest ratio of 108 households for every 100 occupied housing units. This was followed by the National Capital Region with a ratio of 105 households per 100 occupied housing units.

Majority of the occupied housing units were single houses

In 2010, single houses made up 86.5 percent of the total occupied buildings/houses in the country. About 4.5 percent were of duplex type while 8.5 percent were multi-unit residential buildings/houses. By comparison, in 2000, single houses accounted for 87.7 percent of the total occupied housing units, 3.5 percent were duplex and 6.9 percent were multi-unit residential buildings or houses.

Occupied housing units with outer walls and roofs made of strong materials increased

In 2010, 45.7 percent of the occupied housing units in the country had outer walls made of concrete/brick/stone, up from 30.8 percent in 2000. The proportion of occupied housing units with outer walls made of wood, on the other hand, decreased from 22.7 percent in 2000 to 18.1 percent in 2010. Similarly, those with outer walls made of bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa decreased from 22.8 percent in 2000 to 18.1 percent in 2010.

Meanwhile, majority (78.1 percent) of the occupied housing units in 2010 had roofs made of galvanized iron/aluminum. This is higher than the proportion of 67.6 percent recorded in 2000. The proportion of occupied housing units with roofs made of cogon/nipa/anahaw, on the other hand, declined from 22.3 percent in 2000 to 15.0 percent in 2010.

By comparison, all regions in Luzon, except for Region IVB, reported as having the largest proportion of housing units with outer walls made of concrete/brick/stone ranging from 40.2 percent to 70.8 percent. In contrast, five regions reported to have the largest proportion of occupied housing units with outer walls made of bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa. These are Region IVB with 42.2 percent, Region VI with 40.5, Region XII with 39.0 percent, Region VIII with 29.5 percent, and Region XI with 28.8 percent. On the other hand, there were four regions reported as having the largest proportion of occupied housing units with outer walls made of wood, namely, Caraga with 55.5 percent, ARMM with 49.6 percent, Region X with 41.1 percent, and Region IX with 39.0 percent.

Across the country, a proportion of about 54.5 percent to 89.4 percent of the occupied housing units in each region had roofs made of galvanized iron/aluminum.

The proportion of occupied housing units that needed major repair had decreased

Eight in every 10 occupied housing units (77.7 percent) in the country in 2010 either did not need repair or needed a minor repair. In the 2000 CPH, 19.1 percent of occupied housing units were reported as needing a major repair. Based on the 2010 CPH, 14.9 percent were reported as needing a major repair. The rest of the occupied housing units were categorized as follows: unfinished construction (3.4 percent), under construction (1.2 percent), under renovation/being repaired (0.9 percent), and dilapidated/condemned (0.4 percent).

Forty percent of occupied housing units were built within the decade prior to the 2010 CPH

Two fifths (40.1 percent) of the occupied housing units in the Philippines were built within 10 years prior to the 2010 CPH, that is, in the period 2001 to 2010, while 25.3 percent were built during the period 1991 to 2000. The remaining 34.6 percent were built more than 20 years prior to the 2010 CPH with 14.9 percent during the period 1981 to 1990, 7.4 percent during the period 1971 to 1980, and 6.5 percent in 1970 or earlier.

Eleven regions recorded proportion of occupied housing units built in the period 2001 to 2010 higher than the national figure. These are Region IX (56.7 percent), Region XII (55.8 percent), Region IVB (55.6 percent), Caraga (52.8 percent), ARMM (50.5 percent), Region V (49.4 percent), Region XI (47.0 percent), Region VI (46.7 percent), Region VIII (46.6 percent), Region X (45.7 percent), and Region II (41.1 percent).

Seventeen percent of occupied housing units had a floor area of about 20 to 29 square meters

In 2010, the occupied housing units in the Philippines with a floor area of about 20 to 29 sq. m. (210 to 317 sq. ft.) comprised 17.1 percent. Housing units with this size of floor area had an average of 4.7 occupants per occupied housing unit. Meanwhile, housing units with a floor area of less than 20 sq. m. (210 sq. ft.) accounted for 38.1 percent. The average number of occupants per occupied housing unit with this size of floor area was 4.5.

Meanwhile, 17.5 percent of the occupied housing units in the country had a floor area ranging from 30 to 49 sq. m. (318 to 532 sq. ft.). On average, there were 4.7 occupants per occupied housing unit with this floor area. Housing units with a floor area of about 50 to 69 sq. m. (533 to 748 sq. ft.) accounted for 11.0 percent. These housing units had an average of 4.8 occupants per occupied housing unit. On the other hand, housing units with a floor area of 70 to 89 sq. m. (749 to 963 sq. ft.) comprised 5.5 percent while those with floor area of 90 sq. m. (964 sq. ft.) or larger, 10.0 percent. Housing units with a floor area of 70 sq. m (749 sq. ft.) or larger had an average of about 5.0 occupants per occupied housing unit.

Across the country, all regions, except Region IVA, reported as having the highest proportion of housing units is among those with floor area of less than 20 sq. m. (210 sq. ft.). These proportion ranges from 23.5 percent to 61.2 percent.

Less than half of the households lived in lots that they owned or amortized

In 2010, the country had 61.7 percent of the total 20,171,899 households who owned or amortized the lots that they occupied. The corresponding figure in 2000 was 52.6 percent of the total 15,278,808 households. Moreover, 22.2 percent of the households occupied lots which were rent-free but with consent of the owner, 12.1 percent rented the lots that they occupied while 2.4 percent occupied lots which were rent-free but without consent of the owner.

By comparison, 10 regions had proportion of households occupying lots which were rent-free but with consent of the owner higher than the national value of 22.2 percent, namely, Region VI (39.5 percent), Region VIII (35.1 percent), Region V (34.1 percent), Region IX (30.9 percent), Caraga (29.1 percent), Region X (28.5 percent), Region IVB (26.3 percent), Region XII (25.4 percent), Region XI (25.1 percent), and Region VII (23.8 percent).

On the other hand, only two regions had proportion of households who rented the lots that they occupied higher than the recorded national figure. These are NCR (33.4 percent) and Region IVA (15.0 percent).

Meanwhile, five regions had proportion of households occupying lots which were rent-free but without consent of the owner higher than the proportion recorded for the country. These are the NCR (5.1 percent), Region VI (2.7 percent), Region XI (2.6 percent), Region XII (2.5 percent), and Caraga (2.5 percent).

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 1. Population Enumerated in Various Censuses by Region: 1960 - 2010

Region	Decennial Census					
	1960 Feb 15	1970 May 6	1980 May 1	1990 May 1	2000 May 1	2010 May 1
PHILIPPINES	27,087,685	36,684,486	48,098,460	60,703,206 ^a	76,506,928 ^b	92,337,852 ^c
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION	2,462,488	3,966,695	5,925,884	7,948,392	9,932,560	11,855,975
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION	551,032	730,906	914,432	1,146,191	1,365,220	1,616,867
REGION I - ILOCOS REGION	2,042,865	2,488,391	2,922,892	3,550,642	4,200,478	4,748,372
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY	1,035,750	1,462,723	1,919,091	2,340,545	2,813,159	3,229,163
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON	2,568,206	3,695,955	4,909,938	6,338,590	8,204,742	10,137,737
REGION IVA - CALABARZON	2,316,173	3,356,327	4,603,435	6,349,452	9,320,629	12,609,803
REGION IVB - MIMAROPA	722,227	1,020,222	1,408,040	1,774,074	2,299,229	2,744,671
REGION V - BICOL REGION	2,362,707	2,966,881	3,476,982	3,910,001	4,686,669	5,420,411
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS	3,078,305	3,618,326	4,525,615	5,393,333	6,211,038	7,102,438
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS	2,522,802	3,032,719	3,787,374	4,594,124	5,706,953	6,800,180
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS	2,040,966	2,381,409	2,799,534	3,054,490	3,610,355	4,101,322
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA	900,730	1,334,446	1,821,751	2,280,460	2,831,412	3,407,353
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO	1,101,957	1,611,228	2,226,169	2,811,646	3,505,708	4,297,323
REGION XI - DAVAO REGION	893,023	1,475,936	2,198,683	2,933,743	3,676,163	4,468,563
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	652,020	1,186,963	1,722,727	2,399,953	3,222,169	4,109,571
REGION XIII - CARAGA	631,007	950,129	1,371,512	1,764,297	2,095,367	2,429,224
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO	1,205,427	1,405,230	1,564,401	2,108,061	2,803,045	3,256,140

^aThe 1990 total population includes homeless population and Filipinos in Philippine Embassies, Consulates and Mission Abroad numbering 2,876 and 2,336 respectively

^bThe 2000 total population includes the counts in the disputed barangays and Filipinos in Philippine Embassies, Consulates and Mission Abroad numbering to 18,989 and 2,851 respectively.

^cThe 2010 total population includes Filipinos in Philippine Embassies, Consulates and Mission Abroad numbering 2,739.

Source: National Statistics Office, *Various Census Reports*





2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 2. Total Population, Household Population, and Number of Households by Region: 2010

Region	Total Population	Household Population	Number of Households
PHILIPPINES	92,335,113	92,097,978	20,171,899
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION	11,855,975	11,796,873	2,759,829
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION	1,616,867	1,611,669	352,403
REGION I - ILOCOS	4,748,372	4,743,067	1,050,605
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY	3,229,163	3,225,761	727,327
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON	10,137,737	10,118,478	2,239,011
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON	12,609,803	12,583,009	2,833,595
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA	2,744,671	2,731,928	602,131
REGION V - BICOL	5,420,411	5,411,521	1,111,753
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS	7,102,438	7,089,739	1,526,587
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS	6,800,180	6,784,538	1,487,710
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS	4,101,322	4,089,734	865,657
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA	3,407,353	3,397,838	726,272
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO	4,297,323	4,284,594	917,840
REGION XI - DAVAO	4,468,563	4,452,549	1,011,943
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	4,109,571	4,103,105	916,038
REGION XIII - CARAGA	2,429,224	2,424,788	504,257
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO	3,256,140	3,248,787	538,941

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex: 2010

Single-Year Age Classification	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES			
All Ages	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Under 1	1,967,576	1,018,124	949,452
1	2,054,521	1,062,048	992,473
2	2,102,202	1,089,518	1,012,684
3	2,040,388	1,055,194	985,194
4	2,066,514	1,066,973	999,541
5	2,093,129	1,083,427	1,009,702
6	2,065,039	1,064,699	1,000,340
7	2,047,701	1,058,484	989,217
8	1,971,755	1,016,953	954,802
9	2,140,198	1,106,668	1,033,530
10	2,169,736	1,123,756	1,045,980
11	1,953,026	1,005,634	947,392
12	2,068,027	1,066,391	1,001,636
13	1,975,370	1,011,310	964,060
14	2,002,387	1,023,842	978,545
15	1,990,049	1,019,006	971,043
16	1,931,836	982,479	949,357
17	1,944,842	990,246	954,596
18	1,929,040	970,264	958,776
19	1,880,327	952,254	928,073
20	1,851,635	933,491	918,144
21	1,690,233	860,488	829,745
22	1,679,622	848,716	830,906
23	1,607,246	810,195	797,051
24	1,541,065	776,635	764,430
25	1,554,745	783,569	771,176
26	1,453,203	729,775	723,428
27	1,471,694	743,342	728,352
28	1,440,110	722,086	718,024
29	1,470,503	740,660	729,843
30	1,573,472	803,251	770,221
31	1,333,016	675,538	657,478
32	1,330,539	673,047	657,492
33	1,251,226	631,391	619,835
34	1,255,714	635,863	619,851
35	1,285,272	654,860	630,412
36	1,143,499	576,683	566,816
37	1,203,405	612,549	590,856
38	1,165,357	589,299	576,058
39	1,192,684	603,944	588,740
40	1,322,907	677,403	645,504
41	1,098,359	558,809	539,550
42	1,069,850	542,065	527,785
43	985,518	493,000	492,518
44	974,136	490,148	483,988
45	1,077,712	548,460	529,252
46	937,742	474,044	463,698
47	925,830	468,225	457,605
48	847,218	424,971	422,247
49	876,049	438,978	437,071



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex: 2010 -- *continued*

Single-Year Age Classification	Both Sexes	Male	Female
50	945,751	479,041	466,710
51	777,008	390,039	386,969
52	745,223	375,518	369,705
53	705,278	348,612	356,666
54	710,531	352,062	358,469
55	708,313	351,893	356,420
56	630,926	312,684	318,242
57	591,861	292,773	299,088
58	514,421	251,633	262,788
59	534,962	261,923	273,039
60	586,763	285,604	301,159
61	447,004	213,597	233,407
62	431,741	205,698	226,043
63	404,666	191,127	213,539
64	354,063	165,320	188,743
65	354,081	163,018	191,063
66	281,764	127,553	154,211
67	308,881	141,054	167,827
68	279,588	126,300	153,288
69	270,864	120,874	149,990
70	288,816	127,714	161,102
71	217,488	94,232	123,256
72	228,724	99,036	129,688
73	209,393	88,928	120,465
74	196,471	81,513	114,958
75	182,126	75,278	106,848
76	151,465	61,089	90,376
77	142,343	58,348	83,995
78	116,361	46,937	69,424
79	113,687	44,052	69,635
80	113,807	43,451	70,356
81	79,676	30,388	49,288
82	77,419	28,593	48,826
83	63,548	22,901	40,647
84	58,955	20,382	38,573
85	53,707	18,584	35,123
86	41,523	13,953	27,570
87	37,173	12,454	24,719
88	27,817	9,486	18,331
89	27,867	9,551	18,316
90	23,589	7,834	15,755
91	11,843	3,904	7,939
92	10,222	3,254	6,968
93	7,893	2,621	5,272
94	6,400	1,960	4,440
95	5,580	1,741	3,839
96	4,397	1,379	3,018
97	3,580	1,132	2,448
98	2,671	858	1,813
99	1,796	557	1,239



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Household Population by Single-Year Age Classification and Sex: 2010 -- *concluded*

Single-Year Age Classification	Both Sexes	Male	Female
100	1,269	413	856
101 years old and over	3,459	1,387	2,072
0-17	36,584,296	18,844,752	17,739,544
18 years old and over	55,513,682	27,614,236	27,899,446

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES			
All Ages	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Under 1	1,967,576	1,018,124	949,452
1 - 4	8,263,625	4,273,733	3,989,892
5 - 9	10,317,822	5,330,231	4,987,591
10 - 14	10,168,546	5,230,933	4,937,613
15 - 19	9,676,094	4,914,249	4,761,845
20 - 24	8,369,801	4,229,525	4,140,276
25 - 29	7,390,255	3,719,432	3,670,823
30 - 34	6,743,967	3,419,090	3,324,877
35 - 39	5,990,217	3,037,335	2,952,882
40 - 44	5,450,770	2,761,425	2,689,345
45 - 49	4,664,551	2,354,678	2,309,873
50 - 54	3,883,791	1,945,272	1,938,519
55 - 59	2,980,483	1,470,906	1,509,577
60 - 64	2,224,237	1,061,346	1,162,891
65 - 69	1,495,178	678,799	816,379
70 - 74	1,140,892	491,423	649,469
75 - 79	705,982	285,704	420,278
80 years old and over	664,191	236,783	427,408
0 - 17	36,584,296	18,844,752	17,739,544
18 years old and over	55,513,682	27,614,236	27,899,446
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION			
All Ages	11,796,873	5,781,477	6,015,396
Under 1	235,351	121,838	113,513
1 - 4	936,614	485,081	451,533
5 - 9	1,141,812	591,557	550,255
10 - 14	1,119,171	573,038	546,133
15 - 19	1,156,620	559,659	596,961
20 - 24	1,202,649	574,535	628,114
25 - 29	1,157,050	558,421	598,629
30 - 34	1,023,707	505,743	517,964
35 - 39	849,685	420,450	429,235
40 - 44	750,308	365,774	384,534
45 - 49	632,209	304,671	327,538
50 - 54	526,466	251,972	274,494
55 - 59	386,464	182,959	203,505
60 - 64	279,398	128,860	150,538
65 - 69	154,917	66,700	88,217
70 - 74	113,528	45,087	68,441
75 - 79	68,830	25,288	43,542
80 years old and over	62,094	19,844	42,250
0 - 17	4,100,320	2,100,083	2,000,237
18 years old and over	7,696,553	3,681,394	4,015,159



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION			
All Ages	1,611,669	821,042	790,627
Under 1	32,981	17,006	15,975
1 - 4	137,142	71,000	66,142
5 - 9	173,384	89,937	83,447
10 - 14	169,150	86,823	82,327
15 - 19	180,963	90,891	90,072
20 - 24	167,308	84,679	82,629
25 - 29	137,938	71,573	66,365
30 - 34	114,756	59,934	54,822
35 - 39	96,760	50,393	46,367
40 - 44	90,739	46,777	43,962
45 - 49	80,863	41,549	39,314
50 - 54	67,763	34,403	33,360
55 - 59	50,623	25,709	24,914
60 - 64	36,255	17,607	18,648
65 - 69	25,457	11,772	13,685
70 - 74	21,892	9,632	12,260
75 - 79	13,945	6,051	7,894
80 years old and over	13,750	5,306	8,444
0 - 17	619,206	318,403	300,803
18 years old and over	992,463	502,639	489,824
REGION I - ILOCOS			
All Ages	4,743,067	2,391,548	2,351,519
Under 1	98,025	50,679	47,346
1 - 4	397,148	206,611	190,537
5 - 9	501,944	260,616	241,328
10 - 14	495,725	256,736	238,989
15 - 19	474,165	245,158	229,007
20 - 24	411,769	210,899	200,870
25 - 29	375,888	191,517	184,371
30 - 34	341,530	174,485	167,045
35 - 39	307,124	156,995	150,129
40 - 44	285,545	145,976	139,569
45 - 49	248,448	125,651	122,797
50 - 54	211,500	105,594	105,906
55 - 59	169,538	82,391	87,147
60 - 64	138,165	64,034	74,131
65 - 69	96,806	42,362	54,444
70 - 74	76,843	31,533	45,310
75 - 79	51,470	19,660	31,810
80 years old and over	61,434	20,651	40,783
0 - 17	1,782,527	924,776	857,751
18 years old and over	2,960,540	1,466,772	1,493,768



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY			
All Ages	3,225,761	1,644,710	1,581,051
Under 1	68,782	35,546	33,236
1 - 4	276,297	143,111	133,186
5 - 9	336,231	174,383	161,848
10 - 14	342,443	177,106	165,337
15 - 19	338,860	174,781	164,079
20 - 24	292,208	150,597	141,611
25 - 29	252,917	129,994	122,923
30 - 34	236,724	121,578	115,146
35 - 39	212,748	109,697	103,051
40 - 44	194,869	100,381	94,488
45 - 49	176,687	90,432	86,255
50 - 54	149,123	76,034	73,089
55 - 59	113,690	56,646	57,044
60 - 64	80,055	38,487	41,568
65 - 69	53,377	24,287	29,090
70 - 74	45,477	19,713	25,764
75 - 79	28,068	11,694	16,374
80 years old and over	27,205	10,243	16,962
0 - 17	1,228,737	636,019	592,718
18 years old and over	1,997,024	1,008,691	988,333
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON			
All Ages	10,118,478	5,104,434	5,014,044
Under 1	213,260	110,686	102,574
1 - 4	861,323	447,358	413,965
5 - 9	1,079,514	560,792	518,722
10 - 14	1,067,500	551,583	515,917
15 - 19	1,016,096	518,101	497,995
20 - 24	912,530	461,384	451,146
25 - 29	828,402	415,511	412,891
30 - 34	778,022	392,714	385,308
35 - 39	689,776	349,808	339,968
40 - 44	643,579	326,375	317,204
45 - 49	535,735	270,997	264,738
50 - 54	444,454	223,209	221,245
55 - 59	340,346	167,470	172,876
60 - 64	263,356	125,297	138,059
65 - 69	164,219	74,168	90,051
70 - 74	125,828	53,432	72,396
75 - 79	78,427	30,241	48,186
80 years old and over	76,111	25,308	50,803
0 - 17	3,831,563	1,983,564	1,847,999
18 years old and over	6,286,915	3,120,870	3,166,045



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON			
All Ages	12,583,009	6,276,619	6,306,390
Under 1	268,271	139,568	128,703
1 - 4	1,099,094	570,188	528,906
5 - 9	1,355,308	701,696	653,612
10 - 14	1,326,341	682,374	643,967
15 - 19	1,251,515	628,680	622,835
20 - 24	1,145,175	565,292	579,883
25 - 29	1,076,856	527,317	549,539
30 - 34	1,014,498	502,581	511,917
35 - 39	874,501	438,772	435,729
40 - 44	787,260	394,595	392,665
45 - 49	653,548	327,001	326,547
50 - 54	543,282	269,545	273,737
55 - 59	411,059	199,859	211,200
60 - 64	295,935	137,862	158,073
65 - 69	184,211	80,318	103,893
70 - 74	135,889	55,550	80,339
75 - 79	83,816	31,237	52,579
80 years old and over	76,450	24,184	52,266
0 - 17	4,803,289	2,476,156	2,327,133
18 years old and over	7,779,720	3,800,463	3,979,257
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA			
All Ages	2,731,928	1,400,061	1,331,867
Under 1	65,306	33,813	31,493
1 - 4	266,950	138,125	128,825
5 - 9	339,780	175,728	164,052
10 - 14	340,878	175,714	165,164
15 - 19	300,140	155,194	144,946
20 - 24	228,673	118,264	110,409
25 - 29	195,837	100,271	95,566
30 - 34	179,554	92,930	86,624
35 - 39	164,911	85,555	79,356
40 - 44	148,471	76,943	71,528
45 - 49	129,162	67,045	62,117
50 - 54	108,549	55,663	52,886
55 - 59	82,576	42,081	40,495
60 - 64	63,397	31,181	32,216
65 - 69	44,605	20,857	23,748
70 - 74	33,752	14,966	18,786
75 - 79	20,677	8,814	11,863
80 years old and over	18,710	6,917	11,793
0 - 17	1,200,847	620,823	580,024
18 years old and over	1,531,081	779,238	751,843



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION V - BICOL			
All Ages	5,411,521	2,760,551	2,650,970
Under 1	130,207	67,542	62,665
1 - 4	532,874	275,783	257,091
5 - 9	698,978	361,536	337,442
10 - 14	689,917	357,057	332,860
15 - 19	593,956	312,602	281,354
20 - 24	436,191	229,697	206,494
25 - 29	359,445	186,353	173,092
30 - 34	337,480	173,335	164,145
35 - 39	306,921	156,224	150,697
40 - 44	291,031	148,408	142,623
45 - 49	251,550	127,990	123,560
50 - 54	212,880	106,582	106,298
55 - 59	170,226	83,396	86,830
60 - 64	135,008	63,236	71,772
65 - 69	99,972	44,951	55,021
70 - 74	75,345	32,035	43,310
75 - 79	46,345	18,711	27,634
80 years old and over	43,195	15,113	28,082
0 - 17	2,427,270	1,259,013	1,168,257
18 years old and over	2,984,251	1,501,538	1,482,713
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS			
All Ages	7,089,739	3,597,923	3,491,816
Under 1	140,268	72,602	67,666
1 - 4	598,749	310,218	288,531
5 - 9	761,171	393,004	368,167
10 - 14	771,775	398,514	373,261
15 - 19	760,494	392,873	367,621
20 - 24	638,207	333,362	304,845
25 - 29	534,693	278,928	255,765
30 - 34	478,741	250,076	228,665
35 - 39	432,831	222,927	209,904
40 - 44	410,895	209,742	201,153
45 - 49	369,877	187,709	182,168
50 - 54	318,641	158,417	160,224
55 - 59	259,090	126,960	132,130
60 - 64	195,950	91,734	104,216
65 - 69	148,535	65,855	82,680
70 - 74	118,416	49,342	69,074
75 - 79	76,420	30,085	46,335
80 years old and over	74,986	25,575	49,411
0 - 17	2,733,966	1,412,850	1,321,116
18 years old and over	4,355,773	2,185,073	2,170,700



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS			
All Ages	6,784,538	3,426,307	3,358,231
Under 1	144,748	75,062	69,686
1 - 4	606,572	314,356	292,216
5 - 9	754,776	390,550	364,226
10 - 14	732,656	376,952	355,704
15 - 19	717,328	365,904	351,424
20 - 24	613,900	311,627	302,273
25 - 29	532,790	270,706	262,084
30 - 34	479,025	243,874	235,151
35 - 39	426,943	217,047	209,896
40 - 44	386,212	195,821	190,391
45 - 49	342,541	172,980	169,561
50 - 54	286,276	143,063	143,213
55 - 59	230,573	112,901	117,672
60 - 64	173,357	82,457	90,900
65 - 69	130,107	59,350	70,757
70 - 74	101,311	43,938	57,373
75 - 79	64,918	26,858	38,060
80 years old and over	60,505	22,861	37,644
0 - 17	2,673,949	1,378,886	1,295,063
18 years old and over	4,110,589	2,047,421	2,063,168
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS			
All Ages	4,089,734	2,101,108	1,988,626
Under 1	93,831	48,667	45,164
1 - 4	385,144	199,816	185,328
5 - 9	502,009	258,970	243,039
10 - 14	517,557	267,355	250,202
15 - 19	451,166	239,701	211,465
20 - 24	329,212	174,383	154,829
25 - 29	270,728	141,561	129,167
30 - 34	251,725	130,088	121,637
35 - 39	234,927	121,331	113,596
40 - 44	220,251	113,016	107,235
45 - 49	194,828	100,425	94,403
50 - 54	168,157	85,631	82,526
55 - 59	133,418	66,981	66,437
60 - 64	110,106	53,175	56,931
65 - 69	85,442	39,995	45,447
70 - 74	64,754	28,957	35,797
75 - 79	40,582	17,422	23,160
80 years old and over	35,897	13,634	22,263
0 - 17	1,781,798	924,321	857,477
18 years old and over	2,307,936	1,176,787	1,131,149



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA			
All Ages	3,397,838	1,732,132	1,665,706
Under 1	76,887	39,515	37,372
1 - 4	330,685	169,595	161,090
5 - 9	405,327	208,721	196,606
10 - 14	405,019	207,751	197,268
15 - 19	384,239	196,504	187,735
20 - 24	301,785	154,230	147,555
25 - 29	249,391	127,721	121,670
30 - 34	227,327	116,574	110,753
35 - 39	210,385	106,809	103,576
40 - 44	191,469	98,087	93,382
45 - 49	165,316	84,864	80,452
50 - 54	136,069	69,585	66,484
55 - 59	104,022	53,114	50,908
60 - 64	75,209	37,174	38,035
65 - 69	52,702	25,159	27,543
70 - 74	39,255	18,229	21,026
75 - 79	23,039	10,394	12,645
80 years old and over	19,712	8,106	11,606
0 - 17	1,454,983	746,698	708,285
18 years old and over	1,942,855	985,434	957,421
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO			
All Ages	4,284,594	2,183,786	2,100,808
Under 1	98,204	50,586	47,618
1 - 4	411,204	211,905	199,299
5 - 9	502,431	258,140	244,291
10 - 14	486,234	249,157	237,077
15 - 19	471,240	239,365	231,875
20 - 24	395,059	203,653	191,406
25 - 29	322,779	166,500	156,279
30 - 34	295,566	152,546	143,020
35 - 39	263,867	135,337	128,530
40 - 44	244,108	124,612	119,496
45 - 49	212,284	108,168	104,116
50 - 54	177,912	90,216	87,696
55 - 59	135,778	68,842	66,936
60 - 64	95,533	47,579	47,954
65 - 69	64,712	30,449	34,263
70 - 74	50,995	23,113	27,882
75 - 79	30,940	13,393	17,547
80 years old and over	25,748	10,225	15,523
0 - 17	1,784,196	915,255	868,941
18 years old and over	2,500,398	1,268,531	1,231,867



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION XI - DAVAO			
All Ages	4,452,549	2,278,648	2,173,901
Under 1	100,108	51,729	48,379
1 - 4	414,035	214,158	199,877
5 - 9	491,927	254,014	237,913
10 - 14	478,667	245,571	233,096
15 - 19	475,808	239,088	236,720
20 - 24	427,470	218,769	208,701
25 - 29	357,574	185,092	172,482
30 - 34	324,278	169,175	155,103
35 - 39	288,253	149,733	138,520
40 - 44	258,725	133,186	125,539
45 - 49	222,493	114,006	108,487
50 - 54	188,841	96,057	92,784
55 - 59	145,435	73,787	71,648
60 - 64	102,869	51,754	51,115
65 - 69	68,146	33,138	35,008
70 - 74	51,180	24,244	26,936
75 - 79	30,143	13,737	16,406
80 years old and over	26,597	11,410	15,187
0 - 17	1,771,047	909,608	861,439
18 years old and over	2,681,502	1,369,040	1,312,462
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN			
All Ages	4,103,105	2,098,776	2,004,329
Under 1	94,095	48,521	45,574
1 - 4	395,230	203,562	191,668
5 - 9	485,431	249,853	235,578
10 - 14	477,558	244,612	232,946
15 - 19	457,611	230,535	227,076
20 - 24	389,663	199,300	190,363
25 - 29	328,906	168,439	160,467
30 - 34	295,911	153,137	142,774
35 - 39	268,596	137,715	130,881
40 - 44	237,575	123,443	114,132
45 - 49	193,200	99,711	93,489
50 - 54	151,653	78,826	72,827
55 - 59	111,090	57,407	53,683
60 - 64	80,916	40,603	40,313
65 - 69	53,977	26,215	27,762
70 - 74	38,950	18,472	20,478
75 - 79	22,215	9,984	12,231
80 years old and over	20,528	8,441	12,087
0 - 17	1,731,420	887,029	844,391
18 years old and over	2,371,685	1,211,747	1,159,938



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Household Population by Age Group, Sex, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Age Group and Region	Both Sexes	Male	Female
REGION XIII - CARAGA			
All Ages	2,424,788	1,245,268	1,179,520
Under 1	56,684	29,300	27,384
1 - 4	232,315	120,023	112,292
5 - 9	290,738	149,733	141,005
10 - 14	285,787	147,377	138,410
15 - 19	270,049	140,038	130,011
20 - 24	218,909	114,820	104,089
25 - 29	172,894	90,719	82,175
30 - 34	154,299	80,132	74,167
35 - 39	143,045	73,600	69,445
40 - 44	134,686	69,243	65,443
45 - 49	119,987	61,460	58,527
50 - 54	100,604	51,328	49,276
55 - 59	76,952	38,874	38,078
60 - 64	57,357	28,248	29,109
65 - 69	43,021	20,499	22,522
70 - 74	32,561	15,122	17,439
75 - 79	19,320	8,651	10,669
80 years old and over	15,580	6,101	9,479
0 - 17	1,030,741	531,874	498,867
18 years old and over	1,394,047	713,394	680,653
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO			
All Ages	3,248,787	1,614,598	1,634,189
Under 1	50,568	25,464	25,104
1 - 4	382,249	192,843	189,406
5 - 9	497,061	251,001	246,060
10 - 14	462,168	233,213	228,955
15 - 19	375,844	185,175	190,669
20 - 24	259,093	124,034	135,059
25 - 29	236,167	108,809	127,358
30 - 34	210,824	100,188	110,636
35 - 39	218,944	104,942	114,002
40 - 44	175,047	89,046	86,001
45 - 49	135,823	70,019	65,804
50 - 54	91,621	49,147	42,474
55 - 59	59,603	31,529	28,074
60 - 64	41,371	22,058	19,313
65 - 69	24,972	12,724	12,248
70 - 74	14,916	8,058	6,858
75 - 79	6,827	3,484	3,343
80 years old and over	5,689	2,864	2,825
0 - 17	1,628,437	819,394	809,043
18 years old and over	1,620,350	795,204	825,146

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
PHILIPPINES							
Both Sexes	71,548,955	31,153,094	32,466,849	3,061,332	893,167	3,883,617	90,896
Below 20	19,844,640	19,132,820	363,439	6,041	18,691	291,060	32,589
20 - 24	8,369,801	5,561,082	1,873,236	11,096	52,201	856,895	15,291
25 - 29	7,390,255	2,746,819	3,676,051	24,330	85,570	846,588	10,897
30 - 34	6,743,967	1,299,852	4,682,791	48,584	113,245	592,168	7,327
35 - 39	5,990,217	728,516	4,655,766	79,266	119,438	402,052	5,179
40 - 44	5,450,770	509,266	4,372,433	138,203	125,878	300,592	4,398
45 - 49	4,664,551	359,640	3,767,869	200,602	114,748	218,362	3,330
50 - 54	3,883,791	252,628	3,079,113	299,780	96,580	152,570	3,120
55 - 59	2,980,483	178,733	2,278,151	353,425	70,623	97,106	2,445
60 - 64	2,224,237	133,666	1,570,669	414,836	44,935	58,138	1,993
65 - 69	1,495,178	85,966	967,196	384,253	24,530	31,845	1,388
70 - 74	1,140,892	67,577	638,460	400,168	14,192	19,301	1,194
75 - 79	705,982	45,825	330,775	311,395	7,173	10,016	798
80 years old and over	664,191	50,704	210,900	389,353	5,363	6,924	947
Male	35,836,900	16,758,227	16,116,112	684,111	328,148	1,910,507	39,795
Below 20	10,145,182	9,965,344	91,097	2,390	5,937	64,048	16,366
20 - 24	4,229,525	3,175,959	672,211	3,373	11,865	359,180	6,937
25 - 29	3,719,432	1,611,247	1,628,034	7,143	25,953	442,390	4,665
30 - 34	3,419,090	775,156	2,257,843	14,515	40,492	327,983	3,101
35 - 39	3,037,335	429,553	2,317,334	22,518	45,615	220,336	1,979
40 - 44	2,761,425	289,483	2,223,344	36,824	49,166	160,913	1,695
45 - 49	2,354,678	192,551	1,950,605	49,214	44,785	116,252	1,271
50 - 54	1,945,272	122,221	1,631,025	69,315	37,605	84,016	1,090
55 - 59	1,470,906	78,003	1,230,704	77,284	27,495	56,616	804
60 - 64	1,061,346	50,138	869,198	87,713	18,264	35,383	650
65 - 69	678,799	28,241	540,809	79,310	10,115	19,894	430
70 - 74	491,423	18,831	370,087	83,854	5,904	12,406	341
75 - 79	285,704	10,990	199,063	65,927	2,942	6,549	233
80 years old and over	236,783	10,510	134,758	84,731	2,010	4,541	233
Female	35,712,055	14,394,867	16,350,737	2,377,221	565,019	1,973,110	51,101
Below 20	9,699,458	9,167,476	272,342	3,651	12,754	227,012	16,223
20 - 24	4,140,276	2,385,123	1,201,025	7,723	40,336	497,715	8,354
25 - 29	3,670,823	1,135,572	2,048,017	17,187	59,617	404,198	6,232
30 - 34	3,324,877	524,696	2,424,948	34,069	72,753	264,185	4,226
35 - 39	2,952,882	298,963	2,338,432	56,748	73,823	181,716	3,200
40 - 44	2,689,345	219,783	2,149,089	101,379	76,712	139,679	2,703
45 - 49	2,309,873	167,089	1,817,264	151,388	69,963	102,110	2,059
50 - 54	1,938,519	130,407	1,448,088	230,465	58,975	68,554	2,030
55 - 59	1,509,577	100,730	1,047,447	276,141	43,128	40,490	1,641
60 - 64	1,162,891	83,528	701,471	327,123	26,671	22,755	1,343
65 - 69	816,379	57,725	426,387	304,943	14,415	11,951	958
70 - 74	649,469	48,746	268,373	316,314	8,288	6,895	853
75 - 79	420,278	34,835	131,712	245,468	4,231	3,467	565
80 years old and over	427,408	40,194	76,142	304,622	3,353	2,383	714



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION							
Both Sexes	9,483,096	4,255,024	3,936,871	356,463	180,242	743,282	11,214
Below 20	2,275,791	2,203,609	25,311	586	2,636	40,815	2,834
20 - 24	1,202,649	856,311	173,979	1,255	10,402	158,904	1,798
25 - 29	1,157,050	509,173	443,388	2,936	17,732	182,363	1,458
30 - 34	1,023,707	248,412	617,940	5,929	23,454	126,834	1,138
35 - 39	849,685	138,102	596,095	9,981	24,017	80,644	846
40 - 44	750,308	98,501	548,520	18,444	26,262	57,817	764
45 - 49	632,209	70,168	470,192	27,573	24,231	39,449	596
50 - 54	526,466	47,184	390,305	42,164	20,409	25,870	534
55 - 59	386,464	30,724	279,489	46,826	13,843	15,192	390
60 - 64	279,398	21,832	186,950	53,192	8,772	8,321	331
65 - 69	154,917	11,429	94,626	40,588	4,496	3,577	201
70 - 74	113,528	8,530	59,900	40,823	2,180	1,954	141
75 - 79	68,830	5,617	30,833	30,356	999	922	103
80 years old and over	62,094	5,432	19,343	35,810	809	620	80
Male	4,583,001	2,145,448	1,943,386	66,833	55,835	366,736	4,763
Below 20	1,132,697	1,113,114	7,325	215	590	9,988	1,465
20 - 24	574,535	443,305	63,179	347	2,189	64,687	828
25 - 29	558,421	267,152	192,869	766	5,052	91,936	646
30 - 34	505,743	130,718	296,318	1,482	7,527	69,217	481
35 - 39	420,450	69,444	296,249	2,354	7,871	44,218	314
40 - 44	365,774	46,653	275,092	3,934	8,584	31,237	274
45 - 49	304,671	31,477	238,292	5,427	7,743	21,521	211
50 - 54	251,972	18,872	203,707	8,007	6,377	14,833	176
55 - 59	182,959	10,852	149,963	8,546	4,245	9,238	115
60 - 64	128,860	6,817	103,781	9,936	2,945	5,290	91
65 - 69	66,700	3,139	52,535	7,134	1,469	2,358	65
70 - 74	45,087	1,959	34,024	7,085	690	1,278	51
75 - 79	25,288	1,090	18,086	5,190	311	584	27
80 years old and over	19,844	856	11,966	6,410	242	351	19
Female	4,900,095	2,109,576	1,993,485	289,630	124,407	376,546	6,451
Below 20	1,143,094	1,090,495	17,986	371	2,046	30,827	1,369
20 - 24	628,114	413,006	110,800	908	8,213	94,217	970
25 - 29	598,629	242,021	250,519	2,170	12,680	90,427	812
30 - 34	517,964	117,694	321,622	4,447	15,927	57,617	657
35 - 39	429,235	68,658	299,846	7,627	16,146	36,426	532
40 - 44	384,534	51,848	273,428	14,510	17,678	26,580	490
45 - 49	327,538	38,691	231,900	22,146	16,488	17,928	385
50 - 54	274,494	28,312	186,598	34,157	14,032	11,037	358
55 - 59	203,505	19,872	129,526	38,280	9,598	5,954	275
60 - 64	150,538	15,015	83,169	43,256	5,827	3,031	240
65 - 69	88,217	8,290	42,091	33,454	3,027	1,219	136
70 - 74	68,441	6,571	25,876	33,738	1,490	676	90
75 - 79	43,542	4,527	12,747	25,166	688	338	76
80 years old and over	42,250	4,576	7,377	29,400	567	269	61



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION							
Both Sexes	1,268,162	589,423	592,359	53,118	11,480	20,783	999
Below 20	350,113	340,066	7,756	79	142	1,821	249
20 - 24	167,308	118,312	43,138	167	491	5,039	161
25 - 29	137,938	57,913	74,161	374	853	4,496	141
30 - 34	114,756	26,290	83,618	749	1,245	2,760	94
35 - 39	96,760	14,361	77,683	1,289	1,403	1,944	80
40 - 44	90,739	10,059	75,473	2,085	1,528	1,536	58
45 - 49	80,863	7,315	67,228	3,439	1,684	1,155	42
50 - 54	67,763	5,187	55,362	4,910	1,412	847	45
55 - 59	50,623	3,312	40,133	5,635	1,005	496	42
60 - 64	36,255	2,259	26,481	6,517	675	294	29
65 - 69	25,457	1,496	16,928	6,427	417	174	15
70 - 74	21,892	1,184	12,615	7,668	299	112	14
75 - 79	13,945	753	7,005	5,927	184	63	13
80 years old and over	13,750	916	4,778	7,852	142	46	16
Male	643,099	321,641	294,381	12,554	4,063	10,086	374
Below 20	177,714	175,239	1,847	30	47	447	104
20 - 24	84,679	66,773	15,549	31	97	2,172	57
25 - 29	71,573	35,180	33,684	93	234	2,332	50
30 - 34	59,934	16,759	41,021	195	406	1,515	38
35 - 39	50,393	9,315	39,139	344	511	1,054	30
40 - 44	46,777	6,439	38,431	539	551	793	24
45 - 49	41,549	4,538	34,878	854	627	635	17
50 - 54	34,403	3,046	29,185	1,197	527	438	10
55 - 59	25,709	1,790	21,957	1,258	402	286	16
60 - 64	17,607	1,046	14,641	1,462	272	172	14
65 - 69	11,772	614	9,467	1,428	156	103	4
70 - 74	9,632	424	7,240	1,781	117	68	2
75 - 79	6,051	238	4,289	1,419	61	41	3
80 years old and over	5,306	240	3,053	1,923	55	30	5
Female	625,063	267,782	297,978	40,564	7,417	10,697	625
Below 20	172,399	164,827	5,909	49	95	1,374	145
20 - 24	82,629	51,539	27,589	136	394	2,867	104
25 - 29	66,365	22,733	40,477	281	619	2,164	91
30 - 34	54,822	9,531	42,597	554	839	1,245	56
35 - 39	46,367	5,046	38,544	945	892	890	50
40 - 44	43,962	3,620	37,042	1,546	977	743	34
45 - 49	39,314	2,777	32,350	2,585	1,057	520	25
50 - 54	33,360	2,141	26,177	3,713	885	409	35
55 - 59	24,914	1,522	18,176	4,377	603	210	26
60 - 64	18,648	1,213	11,840	5,055	403	122	15
65 - 69	13,685	882	7,461	4,999	261	71	11
70 - 74	12,260	760	5,375	5,887	182	44	12
75 - 79	7,894	515	2,716	4,508	123	22	10
80 years old and over	8,444	676	1,725	5,929	87	16	11



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION I - ILOCOS							
Both Sexes	3,745,950	1,564,486	1,763,427	201,183	38,774	174,354	3,726
Below 20	969,890	938,775	15,825	262	502	13,326	1,200
20 - 24	411,769	272,274	97,742	465	1,710	38,992	586
25 - 29	375,888	140,530	193,719	1,131	3,274	36,781	453
30 - 34	341,530	67,395	241,238	2,217	4,637	25,728	315
35 - 39	307,124	38,918	240,742	3,978	5,262	18,011	213
40 - 44	285,545	28,299	230,487	7,044	5,512	14,009	194
45 - 49	248,448	20,465	201,443	11,017	5,253	10,128	142
50 - 54	211,500	15,015	168,236	16,588	4,528	6,978	155
55 - 59	169,538	11,532	129,242	20,871	3,363	4,420	110
60 - 64	138,165	9,189	97,254	26,747	2,188	2,694	93
65 - 69	96,806	6,690	62,003	25,413	1,206	1,422	72
70 - 74	76,843	5,552	42,786	26,887	665	890	63
75 - 79	51,470	4,017	23,783	22,762	377	483	48
80 years old and over	61,434	5,835	18,927	35,801	297	492	82
Male	1,873,642	854,597	875,339	41,861	15,330	84,949	1,566
Below 20	501,894	494,051	3,901	104	155	3,078	605
20 - 24	210,899	159,593	34,356	117	338	16,232	263
25 - 29	191,517	85,732	85,265	297	964	19,038	221
30 - 34	174,485	42,300	115,825	614	1,736	13,886	124
35 - 39	156,995	24,075	120,000	1,028	2,156	9,671	65
40 - 44	145,976	17,042	117,332	1,776	2,342	7,421	63
45 - 49	125,651	11,431	103,994	2,584	2,237	5,353	52
50 - 54	105,594	7,505	88,644	3,616	1,960	3,824	45
55 - 59	82,391	4,949	68,941	4,454	1,448	2,563	36
60 - 64	64,034	3,160	53,037	5,197	924	1,686	30
65 - 69	42,362	1,848	34,196	4,815	525	958	20
70 - 74	31,533	1,245	24,216	5,183	285	592	12
75 - 79	19,660	754	13,949	4,467	159	317	14
80 years old and over	20,651	912	11,683	7,609	101	330	16
Female	1,872,308	709,889	888,088	159,322	23,444	89,405	2,160
Below 20	467,996	444,724	11,924	158	347	10,248	595
20 - 24	200,870	112,681	63,386	348	1,372	22,760	323
25 - 29	184,371	54,798	108,454	834	2,310	17,743	232
30 - 34	167,045	25,095	125,413	1,603	2,901	11,842	191
35 - 39	150,129	14,843	120,742	2,950	3,106	8,340	148
40 - 44	139,569	11,257	113,155	5,268	3,170	6,588	131
45 - 49	122,797	9,034	97,449	8,433	3,016	4,775	90
50 - 54	105,906	7,510	79,592	12,972	2,568	3,154	110
55 - 59	87,147	6,583	60,301	16,417	1,915	1,857	74
60 - 64	74,131	6,029	44,217	21,550	1,264	1,008	63
65 - 69	54,444	4,842	27,807	20,598	681	464	52
70 - 74	45,310	4,307	18,570	21,704	380	298	51
75 - 79	31,810	3,263	9,834	18,295	218	166	34
80 years old and over	40,783	4,923	7,244	28,192	196	162	66



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY							
Both Sexes	2,544,451	1,005,356	1,339,492	122,002	22,596	52,226	2,779
Below 20	681,303	649,266	24,128	219	398	6,242	1,050
20 - 24	292,208	174,437	104,577	389	1,218	11,143	444
25 - 29	252,917	78,954	161,793	898	2,125	8,824	323
30 - 34	236,724	36,576	188,609	1,845	2,989	6,490	215
35 - 39	212,748	20,074	181,240	2,940	3,253	5,093	148
40 - 44	194,869	13,693	168,494	5,056	3,241	4,257	128
45 - 49	176,687	9,532	152,763	7,735	3,003	3,571	83
50 - 54	149,123	6,895	125,055	11,896	2,460	2,703	114
55 - 59	113,690	5,071	90,737	14,466	1,617	1,717	82
60 - 64	80,055	3,628	58,387	16,026	1,006	955	53
65 - 69	53,377	2,303	35,342	14,633	547	521	31
70 - 74	45,477	1,976	25,825	16,866	400	366	44
75 - 79	28,068	1,377	13,499	12,776	178	210	28
80 years old and over	27,205	1,574	9,043	16,257	161	134	36
Male	1,291,670	560,230	667,003	28,114	9,660	25,430	1,233
Below 20	351,887	343,944	5,683	85	131	1,526	518
20 - 24	150,597	105,502	39,306	116	289	5,170	214
25 - 29	129,994	49,912	74,227	280	730	4,699	146
30 - 34	121,578	23,908	92,352	562	1,184	3,480	92
35 - 39	109,697	13,166	91,485	888	1,433	2,668	57
40 - 44	100,381	8,674	86,498	1,438	1,498	2,233	40
45 - 49	90,432	5,685	79,478	2,009	1,387	1,836	37
50 - 54	76,034	3,655	66,771	2,930	1,217	1,430	31
55 - 59	56,646	2,316	49,297	3,265	750	992	26
60 - 64	38,487	1,391	32,659	3,369	478	571	19
65 - 69	24,287	803	19,956	2,941	245	329	13
70 - 74	19,713	574	15,086	3,597	189	253	14
75 - 79	11,694	346	8,312	2,820	67	137	12
80 years old and over	10,243	354	5,893	3,814	62	106	14
Female	1,252,781	445,126	672,489	93,888	12,936	26,796	1,546
Below 20	329,416	305,322	18,445	134	267	4,716	532
20 - 24	141,611	68,935	65,271	273	929	5,973	230
25 - 29	122,923	29,042	87,566	618	1,395	4,125	177
30 - 34	115,146	12,668	96,257	1,283	1,805	3,010	123
35 - 39	103,051	6,908	89,755	2,052	1,820	2,425	91
40 - 44	94,488	5,019	81,996	3,618	1,743	2,024	88
45 - 49	86,255	3,847	73,285	5,726	1,616	1,735	46
50 - 54	73,089	3,240	58,284	8,966	1,243	1,273	83
55 - 59	57,044	2,755	41,440	11,201	867	725	56
60 - 64	41,568	2,237	25,728	12,657	528	384	34
65 - 69	29,090	1,500	15,386	11,692	302	192	18
70 - 74	25,764	1,402	10,739	13,269	211	113	30
75 - 79	16,374	1,031	5,187	9,956	111	73	16
80 years old and over	16,962	1,220	3,150	12,443	99	28	22



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON							
Both Sexes	7,964,381	3,256,178	3,815,311	349,755	123,296	409,595	10,246
Below 20	2,083,596	1,997,873	45,684	566	2,124	33,531	3,818
20 - 24	912,530	576,248	240,169	1,180	7,786	85,510	1,637
25 - 29	828,402	285,010	443,340	2,697	13,221	82,911	1,223
30 - 34	778,022	135,704	557,459	5,247	17,057	61,712	843
35 - 39	689,776	77,473	542,024	8,395	17,210	44,085	589
40 - 44	643,579	57,163	517,835	15,318	17,639	35,120	504
45 - 49	535,735	39,105	433,404	22,454	15,092	25,320	360
50 - 54	444,454	27,168	353,062	33,946	12,381	17,562	335
55 - 59	340,346	19,135	260,422	40,640	9,028	10,861	260
60 - 64	263,356	14,973	186,721	49,358	5,642	6,456	206
65 - 69	164,219	8,706	106,398	43,015	2,830	3,118	152
70 - 74	125,828	7,028	69,884	45,271	1,676	1,822	147
75 - 79	78,427	4,897	35,797	35,806	916	945	66
80 years old and over	76,111	5,695	23,112	45,862	694	642	106
Male	3,985,598	1,767,704	1,894,203	74,632	43,123	201,318	4,618
Below 20	1,069,684	1,047,402	11,409	215	509	8,206	1,943
20 - 24	461,384	333,310	88,688	304	1,668	36,634	780
25 - 29	415,511	170,371	197,937	681	3,848	42,132	542
30 - 34	392,714	82,763	268,899	1,453	5,904	33,302	393
35 - 39	349,808	46,509	270,913	2,182	6,354	23,625	225
40 - 44	326,375	33,340	263,629	3,842	6,681	18,686	197
45 - 49	270,997	21,343	224,994	5,190	5,738	13,590	142
50 - 54	223,209	12,988	187,944	7,487	4,653	10,010	127
55 - 59	167,470	8,127	140,778	8,585	3,305	6,582	93
60 - 64	125,297	5,239	103,520	10,190	2,148	4,140	60
65 - 69	74,168	2,623	59,669	8,655	1,103	2,082	36
70 - 74	53,432	1,731	40,404	9,344	661	1,249	43
75 - 79	30,241	959	21,099	7,178	343	644	18
80 years old and over	25,308	999	14,320	9,326	208	436	19
Female	3,978,783	1,488,474	1,921,108	275,123	80,173	208,277	5,628
Below 20	1,013,912	950,471	34,275	351	1,615	25,325	1,875
20 - 24	451,146	242,938	151,481	876	6,118	48,876	857
25 - 29	412,891	114,639	245,403	2,016	9,373	40,779	681
30 - 34	385,308	52,941	288,560	3,794	11,153	28,410	450
35 - 39	339,968	30,964	271,111	6,213	10,856	20,460	364
40 - 44	317,204	23,823	254,206	11,476	10,958	16,434	307
45 - 49	264,738	17,762	208,410	17,264	9,354	11,730	218
50 - 54	221,245	14,180	165,118	26,459	7,728	7,552	208
55 - 59	172,876	11,008	119,644	32,055	5,723	4,279	167
60 - 64	138,059	9,734	83,201	39,168	3,494	2,316	146
65 - 69	90,051	6,083	46,729	34,360	1,727	1,036	116
70 - 74	72,396	5,297	29,480	35,927	1,015	573	104
75 - 79	48,186	3,938	14,698	28,628	573	301	48
80 years old and over	50,803	4,696	8,792	36,536	486	206	87



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON							
Both Sexes	9,860,336	4,161,710	4,421,627	405,937	154,394	699,893	16,775
Below 20	2,577,856	2,489,167	35,452	608	2,454	44,404	5,771
20 - 24	1,145,175	759,760	228,594	1,367	9,386	143,179	2,889
25 - 29	1,076,856	392,290	510,625	3,071	15,798	152,968	2,104
30 - 34	1,014,498	183,150	688,246	6,480	20,743	114,508	1,371
35 - 39	874,501	101,474	661,812	10,487	21,322	78,412	994
40 - 44	787,260	72,591	613,783	19,300	22,132	58,667	787
45 - 49	653,548	51,524	512,693	27,755	19,570	41,377	629
50 - 54	543,282	35,649	419,117	42,793	16,388	28,766	569
55 - 59	411,059	25,169	305,392	50,302	11,996	17,715	485
60 - 64	295,935	18,556	202,132	57,844	7,215	9,790	398
65 - 69	184,211	11,436	113,664	50,292	3,587	4,964	268
70 - 74	135,889	8,737	71,805	50,210	2,080	2,851	206
75 - 79	83,816	5,867	36,365	39,031	1,024	1,388	141
80 years old and over	76,450	6,340	21,947	46,397	699	904	163
Male	4,865,167	2,189,592	2,191,151	79,294	52,170	345,394	7,566
Below 20	1,311,054	1,286,869	9,670	234	557	10,796	2,928
20 - 24	565,292	418,867	83,061	343	2,034	59,568	1,419
25 - 29	527,317	218,803	224,849	783	4,578	77,348	956
30 - 34	502,581	102,676	328,644	1,669	7,031	61,933	628
35 - 39	438,772	56,499	329,296	2,564	7,590	42,415	408
40 - 44	394,595	39,135	311,185	4,462	8,070	31,399	344
45 - 49	327,001	26,461	265,330	5,837	6,936	22,214	223
50 - 54	269,545	16,224	222,368	8,702	5,767	16,298	186
55 - 59	199,859	10,251	164,925	9,729	4,207	10,592	155
60 - 64	137,862	6,213	111,696	10,978	2,688	6,170	117
65 - 69	80,318	3,199	63,284	9,245	1,343	3,168	79
70 - 74	55,550	2,013	41,572	9,183	785	1,952	45
75 - 79	31,237	1,199	21,642	7,069	366	920	41
80 years old and over	24,184	1,183	13,629	8,496	218	621	37
Female	4,995,169	1,972,118	2,230,476	326,643	102,224	354,499	9,209
Below 20	1,266,802	1,202,298	25,782	374	1,897	33,608	2,843
20 - 24	579,883	340,893	145,533	1,024	7,352	83,611	1,470
25 - 29	549,539	173,487	285,776	2,288	11,220	75,620	1,148
30 - 34	511,917	80,474	359,602	4,811	13,712	52,575	743
35 - 39	435,729	44,975	332,516	7,923	13,732	35,997	586
40 - 44	392,665	33,456	302,598	14,838	14,062	27,268	443
45 - 49	326,547	25,063	247,363	21,918	12,634	19,163	406
50 - 54	273,737	19,425	196,749	34,091	10,621	12,468	383
55 - 59	211,200	14,918	140,467	40,573	7,789	7,123	330
60 - 64	158,073	12,343	90,436	46,866	4,527	3,620	281
65 - 69	103,893	8,237	50,380	41,047	2,244	1,796	189
70 - 74	80,339	6,724	30,233	41,027	1,295	899	161
75 - 79	52,579	4,668	14,723	31,962	658	468	100
80 years old and over	52,266	5,157	8,318	37,901	481	283	126



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA							
Both Sexes	2,059,892	881,247	957,271	87,337	18,350	113,743	1,944
Below 20	641,018	614,214	15,318	207	437	10,150	692
20 - 24	228,673	136,201	64,951	363	1,132	25,674	352
25 - 29	195,837	57,253	112,467	740	1,587	23,564	226
30 - 34	179,554	25,814	134,329	1,433	2,116	15,735	127
35 - 39	164,911	14,593	134,425	2,290	2,375	11,132	96
40 - 44	148,471	9,726	123,752	3,920	2,567	8,427	79
45 - 49	129,162	6,879	107,870	5,494	2,392	6,451	76
50 - 54	108,549	4,910	88,512	8,285	2,032	4,730	80
55 - 59	82,576	3,532	64,612	9,720	1,509	3,150	53
60 - 64	63,397	2,664	45,891	11,803	963	2,028	48
65 - 69	44,605	1,882	29,634	11,300	574	1,191	24
70 - 74	33,752	1,436	19,349	11,826	343	762	36
75 - 79	20,677	1,042	9,920	9,127	179	382	27
80 years old and over	18,710	1,101	6,241	10,829	144	367	28
Male	1,052,395	491,482	476,006	20,462	7,743	55,855	847
Below 20	330,908	324,643	3,532	91	139	2,167	336
20 - 24	118,264	83,603	23,299	127	220	10,867	148
25 - 29	100,271	37,141	49,677	255	475	12,620	103
30 - 34	92,930	17,275	65,426	543	827	8,809	50
35 - 39	85,555	10,029	67,479	761	1,020	6,226	40
40 - 44	76,943	6,490	63,499	1,187	1,201	4,528	38
45 - 49	67,045	4,374	56,583	1,550	1,114	3,396	28
50 - 54	55,663	2,885	47,205	2,101	943	2,499	30
55 - 59	42,081	1,876	35,345	2,279	706	1,853	22
60 - 64	31,181	1,296	25,525	2,634	478	1,226	22
65 - 69	20,857	791	16,736	2,333	281	709	7
70 - 74	14,966	502	11,434	2,363	183	475	9
75 - 79	8,814	315	6,238	1,929	84	239	9
80 years old and over	6,917	262	4,028	2,309	72	241	5
Female	1,007,497	389,765	481,265	66,875	10,607	57,888	1,097
Below 20	310,110	289,571	11,786	116	298	7,983	356
20 - 24	110,409	52,598	41,652	236	912	14,807	204
25 - 29	95,566	20,112	62,790	485	1,112	10,944	123
30 - 34	86,624	8,539	68,903	890	1,289	6,926	77
35 - 39	79,356	4,564	66,946	1,529	1,355	4,906	56
40 - 44	71,528	3,236	60,253	2,733	1,366	3,899	41
45 - 49	62,117	2,505	51,287	3,944	1,278	3,055	48
50 - 54	52,886	2,025	41,307	6,184	1,089	2,231	50
55 - 59	40,495	1,656	29,267	7,441	803	1,297	31
60 - 64	32,216	1,368	20,366	9,169	485	802	26
65 - 69	23,748	1,091	12,898	8,967	293	482	17
70 - 74	18,786	934	7,915	9,463	160	287	27
75 - 79	11,863	727	3,682	7,198	95	143	18
80 years old and over	11,793	839	2,213	8,520	72	126	23



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION V - BICOL							
Both Sexes	4,049,462	1,828,334	1,750,824	190,536	38,612	237,516	3,640
Below 20	1,283,873	1,248,203	15,457	231	583	18,076	1,323
20 - 24	436,191	287,319	92,324	460	2,385	53,089	614
25 - 29	359,445	123,669	180,863	1,121	3,522	49,837	433
30 - 34	337,480	58,884	236,820	2,359	4,438	34,703	276
35 - 39	306,921	33,095	240,907	4,237	4,926	23,529	227
40 - 44	291,031	23,353	236,790	7,396	5,532	17,796	164
45 - 49	251,550	16,040	205,783	11,072	5,067	13,424	164
50 - 54	212,880	11,301	171,327	16,189	4,145	9,796	122
55 - 59	170,226	8,069	131,589	20,534	3,330	6,612	92
60 - 64	135,008	6,173	96,926	25,349	2,132	4,362	66
65 - 69	99,972	4,325	65,314	26,159	1,225	2,893	56
70 - 74	75,345	3,284	42,277	27,160	734	1,848	42
75 - 79	46,345	2,228	21,379	21,397	367	946	28
80 years old and over	43,195	2,391	13,068	26,872	226	605	33
Male	2,055,690	1,015,651	866,921	41,319	14,968	115,274	1,557
Below 20	669,659	661,483	3,688	99	135	3,568	686
20 - 24	229,697	175,165	31,747	155	413	21,945	272
25 - 29	186,353	79,623	79,317	335	990	25,923	165
30 - 34	173,335	38,369	113,169	750	1,566	19,372	109
35 - 39	156,224	21,328	118,778	1,288	1,999	12,756	75
40 - 44	148,408	14,529	119,985	2,157	2,290	9,397	50
45 - 49	127,990	9,337	106,462	2,928	2,182	7,024	57
50 - 54	106,582	6,084	89,624	3,879	1,780	5,173	42
55 - 59	83,396	3,865	69,855	4,462	1,460	3,728	26
60 - 64	63,236	2,461	52,249	5,055	978	2,470	23
65 - 69	44,951	1,480	36,024	5,156	556	1,713	22
70 - 74	32,035	900	24,339	5,288	339	1,157	12
75 - 79	18,711	537	13,106	4,253	179	625	11
80 years old and over	15,113	490	8,578	5,514	101	423	7
Female	1,993,772	812,683	883,903	149,217	23,644	122,242	2,083
Below 20	614,214	586,720	11,769	132	448	14,508	637
20 - 24	206,494	112,154	60,577	305	1,972	31,144	342
25 - 29	173,092	44,046	101,546	786	2,532	23,914	268
30 - 34	164,145	20,515	123,651	1,609	2,872	15,331	167
35 - 39	150,697	11,767	122,129	2,949	2,927	10,773	152
40 - 44	142,623	8,824	116,805	5,239	3,242	8,399	114
45 - 49	123,560	6,703	99,321	8,144	2,885	6,400	107
50 - 54	106,298	5,217	81,703	12,310	2,365	4,623	80
55 - 59	86,830	4,204	61,734	16,072	1,870	2,884	66
60 - 64	71,772	3,712	44,677	20,294	1,154	1,892	43
65 - 69	55,021	2,845	29,290	21,003	669	1,180	34
70 - 74	43,310	2,384	17,938	21,872	395	691	30
75 - 79	27,634	1,691	8,273	17,144	188	321	17
80 years old and over	28,082	1,901	4,490	21,358	125	182	26



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	5,589,551	2,560,344	2,484,723	282,076	45,664	207,006	9,738
Below 20	1,532,269	1,489,793	20,086	444	762	17,328	3,856
20 - 24	638,207	461,871	119,990	659	2,225	51,782	1,680
25 - 29	534,693	234,891	247,726	1,495	3,708	45,786	1,087
30 - 34	478,741	117,929	322,788	3,245	5,130	28,977	672
35 - 39	432,831	69,363	332,260	5,832	5,782	19,118	476
40 - 44	410,895	49,378	330,362	10,337	6,511	13,901	406
45 - 49	369,877	36,616	300,490	16,096	6,139	10,236	300
50 - 54	318,641	27,277	253,574	24,815	5,306	7,348	321
55 - 59	259,090	20,625	198,551	30,488	4,091	5,098	237
60 - 64	195,950	16,316	138,292	35,553	2,606	2,982	201
65 - 69	148,535	11,841	95,927	37,142	1,551	1,931	143
70 - 74	118,416	9,772	66,017	40,239	987	1,259	142
75 - 79	76,420	6,922	35,577	32,618	482	722	99
80 years old and over	74,986	7,750	23,083	43,113	384	538	118
Male	2,822,099	1,404,024	1,233,029	61,753	17,786	100,875	4,632
Below 20	791,387	780,866	4,928	166	210	3,193	2,024
20 - 24	333,362	270,699	39,746	210	419	21,442	846
25 - 29	278,928	143,793	108,101	395	1,037	25,097	505
30 - 34	250,076	74,339	155,719	920	1,884	16,885	329
35 - 39	222,927	43,878	164,066	1,696	2,338	10,738	211
40 - 44	209,742	30,325	166,415	2,778	2,686	7,358	180
45 - 49	187,709	20,641	154,980	4,098	2,622	5,224	144
50 - 54	158,417	13,920	132,543	5,766	2,249	3,818	121
55 - 59	126,960	9,541	106,104	6,659	1,785	2,794	77
60 - 64	91,734	6,348	75,108	7,384	1,128	1,698	68
65 - 69	65,855	3,972	52,462	7,584	687	1,118	32
70 - 74	49,342	2,604	37,288	8,285	375	751	39
75 - 79	30,085	1,625	20,941	6,838	212	442	27
80 years old and over	25,575	1,473	14,628	8,974	154	317	29
Female	2,767,452	1,156,320	1,251,694	220,323	27,878	106,131	5,106
Below 20	740,882	708,927	15,158	278	552	14,135	1,832
20 - 24	304,845	191,172	80,244	449	1,806	30,340	834
25 - 29	255,765	91,098	139,625	1,100	2,671	20,689	582
30 - 34	228,665	43,590	167,069	2,325	3,246	12,092	343
35 - 39	209,904	25,485	168,194	4,136	3,444	8,380	265
40 - 44	201,153	19,053	163,947	7,559	3,825	6,543	226
45 - 49	182,168	15,975	145,510	11,998	3,517	5,012	156
50 - 54	160,224	13,357	121,031	19,049	3,057	3,530	200
55 - 59	132,130	11,084	92,447	23,829	2,306	2,304	160
60 - 64	104,216	9,968	63,184	28,169	1,478	1,284	133
65 - 69	82,680	7,869	43,465	29,558	864	813	111
70 - 74	69,074	7,168	28,729	31,954	612	508	103
75 - 79	46,335	5,297	14,636	25,780	270	280	72
80 years old and over	49,411	6,277	8,455	34,139	230	221	89



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	5,278,442	2,343,787	2,365,337	230,085	49,543	284,188	5,502
Below 20	1,449,984	1,409,614	18,227	302	667	19,658	1,516
20 - 24	613,900	426,151	117,940	548	2,016	66,239	1,006
25 - 29	532,790	204,927	257,158	1,302	3,777	64,866	760
30 - 34	479,025	97,990	329,279	2,852	5,555	42,804	545
35 - 39	426,943	56,660	330,297	4,983	6,378	28,279	346
40 - 44	386,212	40,479	309,411	8,725	7,027	20,262	308
45 - 49	342,541	29,982	277,550	13,072	6,649	15,066	222
50 - 54	286,276	21,938	228,415	19,505	5,857	10,360	201
55 - 59	230,573	16,701	177,790	24,381	4,582	6,957	162
60 - 64	173,357	12,771	123,857	29,207	3,091	4,298	133
65 - 69	130,107	9,254	85,849	30,557	1,915	2,439	93
70 - 74	101,311	7,322	58,164	33,094	1,108	1,544	79
75 - 79	64,918	4,921	31,522	27,043	533	831	68
80 years old and over	60,505	5,077	19,878	34,514	388	585	63
Male	2,646,339	1,254,452	1,173,658	57,078	18,872	140,232	2,047
Below 20	742,856	733,099	4,531	109	208	4,189	720
20 - 24	311,627	242,110	40,714	155	481	27,785	382
25 - 29	270,706	120,080	114,133	339	1,206	34,692	256
30 - 34	243,874	58,107	158,874	858	2,035	23,813	187
35 - 39	217,047	32,949	164,518	1,485	2,485	15,498	112
40 - 44	195,821	22,648	156,969	2,460	2,821	10,837	86
45 - 49	172,980	15,571	143,268	3,551	2,613	7,906	71
50 - 54	143,063	10,376	119,737	5,015	2,303	5,565	67
55 - 59	112,901	7,177	93,981	5,954	1,797	3,951	41
60 - 64	82,457	4,847	66,837	6,864	1,265	2,602	42
65 - 69	59,350	3,024	46,822	7,160	804	1,518	22
70 - 74	43,938	2,129	32,506	7,804	495	978	26
75 - 79	26,858	1,203	18,292	6,596	211	536	20
80 years old and over	22,861	1,132	12,476	8,728	148	362	15
Female	2,632,103	1,089,335	1,191,679	173,007	30,671	143,956	3,455
Below 20	707,128	676,515	13,696	193	459	15,469	796
20 - 24	302,273	184,041	77,226	393	1,535	38,454	624
25 - 29	262,084	84,847	143,025	963	2,571	30,174	504
30 - 34	235,151	39,883	170,405	1,994	3,520	18,991	358
35 - 39	209,896	23,711	165,779	3,498	3,893	12,781	234
40 - 44	190,391	17,831	152,442	6,265	4,206	9,425	222
45 - 49	169,561	14,411	134,282	9,521	4,036	7,160	151
50 - 54	143,213	11,562	108,678	14,490	3,554	4,795	134
55 - 59	117,672	9,524	83,809	18,427	2,785	3,006	121
60 - 64	90,900	7,924	57,020	22,343	1,826	1,696	91
65 - 69	70,757	6,230	39,027	23,397	1,111	921	71
70 - 74	57,373	5,193	25,658	25,290	613	566	53
75 - 79	38,060	3,718	13,230	20,447	322	295	48
80 years old and over	37,644	3,945	7,402	25,786	240	223	48



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	3,108,750	1,374,927	1,318,243	147,326	37,361	225,284	5,609
Below 20	968,723	932,829	16,133	284	750	16,005	2,722
20 - 24	329,212	212,532	69,631	427	2,381	43,345	896
25 - 29	270,728	93,122	128,853	829	3,336	44,032	556
30 - 34	251,725	44,969	167,857	1,867	4,241	32,464	327
35 - 39	234,927	26,764	176,427	2,927	4,603	24,003	203
40 - 44	220,251	18,763	172,371	5,309	4,837	18,771	200
45 - 49	194,828	13,502	154,154	7,586	4,626	14,827	133
50 - 54	168,157	9,686	131,389	11,687	4,029	11,229	137
55 - 59	133,418	6,904	100,931	14,557	3,225	7,688	113
60 - 64	110,106	5,367	78,001	18,984	2,286	5,365	103
65 - 69	85,442	3,692	55,750	20,926	1,459	3,550	65
70 - 74	64,754	2,783	36,682	22,197	850	2,196	46
75 - 79	40,582	1,884	19,001	18,100	426	1,113	58
80 years old and over	35,897	2,130	11,063	21,646	312	696	50
Male	1,593,655	771,121	654,356	38,183	16,457	110,755	2,783
Below 20	507,056	498,223	3,983	124	174	3,154	1,398
20 - 24	174,383	130,926	24,680	136	503	17,670	468
25 - 29	141,561	59,980	56,369	286	1,147	23,480	299
30 - 34	130,088	29,335	80,102	678	1,776	18,036	161
35 - 39	121,331	17,469	87,600	1,032	2,101	13,037	92
40 - 44	113,016	11,880	86,964	1,792	2,360	9,928	92
45 - 49	100,425	8,121	80,021	2,276	2,203	7,741	63
50 - 54	85,631	5,490	68,991	3,246	1,932	5,925	47
55 - 59	66,981	3,545	53,791	3,807	1,574	4,208	56
60 - 64	53,175	2,470	41,806	4,735	1,140	2,985	39
65 - 69	39,995	1,536	30,592	5,018	749	2,078	22
70 - 74	28,957	1,000	20,881	5,342	409	1,314	11
75 - 79	17,422	591	11,461	4,386	234	731	19
80 years old and over	13,634	555	7,115	5,325	155	468	16
Female	1,515,095	603,806	663,887	109,143	20,904	114,529	2,826
Below 20	461,667	434,606	12,150	160	576	12,851	1,324
20 - 24	154,829	81,606	44,951	291	1,878	25,675	428
25 - 29	129,167	33,142	72,484	543	2,189	20,552	257
30 - 34	121,637	15,634	87,755	1,189	2,465	14,428	166
35 - 39	113,596	9,295	88,827	1,895	2,502	10,966	111
40 - 44	107,235	6,883	85,407	3,517	2,477	8,843	108
45 - 49	94,403	5,381	74,133	5,310	2,423	7,086	70
50 - 54	82,526	4,196	62,398	8,441	2,097	5,304	90
55 - 59	66,437	3,359	47,140	10,750	1,651	3,480	57
60 - 64	56,931	2,897	36,195	14,249	1,146	2,380	64
65 - 69	45,447	2,156	25,158	15,908	710	1,472	43
70 - 74	35,797	1,783	15,801	16,855	441	882	35
75 - 79	23,160	1,293	7,540	13,714	192	382	39
80 years old and over	22,263	1,575	3,948	16,321	157	228	34



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA							
Both Sexes	2,584,939	1,128,252	1,226,087	106,717	28,125	93,362	2,396
Below 20	789,258	756,296	21,964	313	748	9,118	819
20 - 24	301,785	190,494	87,789	582	1,763	20,755	402
25 - 29	249,391	82,659	144,006	1,204	2,632	18,622	268
30 - 34	227,327	37,785	170,491	2,363	3,603	12,881	204
35 - 39	210,385	20,326	173,187	3,592	3,874	9,254	152
40 - 44	191,469	12,643	162,073	5,889	3,804	6,940	120
45 - 49	165,316	8,657	139,831	7,860	3,477	5,402	89
50 - 54	136,069	6,160	111,936	11,062	2,921	3,899	91
55 - 59	104,022	4,284	82,608	12,341	2,096	2,620	73
60 - 64	75,209	3,127	54,828	14,178	1,376	1,648	52
65 - 69	52,702	2,086	35,549	13,138	821	1,064	44
70 - 74	39,255	1,589	22,984	13,496	536	615	35
75 - 79	23,039	1,054	11,719	9,644	263	339	20
80 years old and over	19,712	1,092	7,122	11,055	211	205	27
Male	1,314,301	617,824	610,203	27,480	11,799	46,005	990
Below 20	404,255	396,731	4,933	125	282	1,776	408
20 - 24	154,230	112,580	31,789	189	443	9,084	145
25 - 29	127,721	50,553	65,579	396	866	10,233	94
30 - 34	116,574	23,768	83,314	743	1,391	7,297	61
35 - 39	106,809	12,743	85,957	1,137	1,727	5,191	54
40 - 44	98,087	7,742	83,022	1,794	1,727	3,747	55
45 - 49	84,864	5,026	73,192	2,192	1,633	2,786	35
50 - 54	69,585	3,246	59,932	2,958	1,329	2,075	45
55 - 59	53,114	2,106	45,478	3,126	936	1,440	28
60 - 64	37,174	1,343	30,837	3,378	614	983	19
65 - 69	25,159	772	20,353	2,995	375	647	17
70 - 74	18,229	536	13,791	3,261	248	379	14
75 - 79	10,394	337	7,299	2,409	128	218	3
80 years old and over	8,106	341	4,727	2,777	100	149	12
Female	1,270,638	510,428	615,884	79,237	16,326	47,357	1,406
Below 20	385,003	359,565	17,031	188	466	7,342	411
20 - 24	147,555	77,914	56,000	393	1,320	11,671	257
25 - 29	121,670	32,106	78,427	808	1,766	8,389	174
30 - 34	110,753	14,017	87,177	1,620	2,212	5,584	143
35 - 39	103,576	7,583	87,230	2,455	2,147	4,063	98
40 - 44	93,382	4,901	79,051	4,095	2,077	3,193	65
45 - 49	80,452	3,631	66,639	5,668	1,844	2,616	54
50 - 54	66,484	2,914	52,004	8,104	1,592	1,824	46
55 - 59	50,908	2,178	37,130	9,215	1,160	1,180	45
60 - 64	38,035	1,784	23,991	10,800	762	665	33
65 - 69	27,543	1,314	15,196	10,143	446	417	27
70 - 74	21,026	1,053	9,193	10,235	288	236	21
75 - 79	12,645	717	4,420	7,235	135	121	17
80 years old and over	11,606	751	2,395	8,278	111	56	15



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO							
Both Sexes	3,272,755	1,423,964	1,534,541	131,169	34,579	145,624	2,878
Below 20	957,474	919,300	21,573	282	583	14,893	843
20 - 24	395,059	253,098	102,981	523	1,800	36,075	582
25 - 29	322,779	110,580	178,310	1,113	2,996	29,376	404
30 - 34	295,566	52,031	217,799	2,170	4,143	19,172	251
35 - 39	263,867	28,275	214,151	3,645	4,465	13,159	172
40 - 44	244,108	19,280	203,261	6,207	4,856	10,341	163
45 - 49	212,284	13,390	177,482	8,810	4,556	7,935	111
50 - 54	177,912	9,244	145,670	13,139	3,982	5,792	85
55 - 59	135,778	6,373	107,255	15,253	2,986	3,840	71
60 - 64	95,533	4,407	69,619	17,297	1,902	2,253	55
65 - 69	64,712	2,824	43,052	16,429	1,060	1,307	40
70 - 74	50,995	2,232	29,814	17,486	630	789	44
75 - 79	30,940	1,502	15,028	13,589	363	433	25
80 years old and over	25,748	1,428	8,546	15,226	257	259	32
Male	1,663,155	779,183	764,180	32,392	14,380	71,881	1,139
Below 20	488,522	479,634	5,020	106	164	3,191	407
20 - 24	203,653	149,576	37,257	174	456	15,958	232
25 - 29	166,500	68,128	80,489	344	980	16,404	155
30 - 34	152,546	32,424	106,525	685	1,732	11,096	84
35 - 39	135,337	17,563	107,383	1,102	1,892	7,347	50
40 - 44	124,612	11,556	103,683	1,718	2,112	5,492	51
45 - 49	108,168	7,642	91,967	2,364	2,042	4,109	44
50 - 54	90,216	4,792	77,164	3,388	1,777	3,068	27
55 - 59	68,842	3,108	58,632	3,620	1,265	2,198	19
60 - 64	47,579	1,920	39,358	4,089	890	1,304	18
65 - 69	30,449	1,100	24,311	3,734	489	800	15
70 - 74	23,113	820	17,501	3,999	297	478	18
75 - 79	13,393	490	9,205	3,238	168	283	9
80 years old and over	10,225	430	5,685	3,831	116	153	10
Female	1,609,600	644,781	770,361	98,777	20,199	73,743	1,739
Below 20	468,952	439,666	16,553	176	419	11,702	436
20 - 24	191,406	103,522	65,724	349	1,344	20,117	350
25 - 29	156,279	42,452	97,821	769	2,016	12,972	249
30 - 34	143,020	19,607	111,274	1,485	2,411	8,076	167
35 - 39	128,530	10,712	106,768	2,543	2,573	5,812	122
40 - 44	119,496	7,724	99,578	4,489	2,744	4,849	112
45 - 49	104,116	5,748	85,515	6,446	2,514	3,826	67
50 - 54	87,696	4,452	68,506	9,751	2,205	2,724	58
55 - 59	66,936	3,265	48,623	11,633	1,721	1,642	52
60 - 64	47,954	2,487	30,261	13,208	1,012	949	37
65 - 69	34,263	1,724	18,741	12,695	571	507	25
70 - 74	27,882	1,412	12,313	13,487	333	311	26
75 - 79	17,547	1,012	5,823	10,351	195	150	16
80 years old and over	15,523	998	2,861	11,395	141	106	22



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION XI - DAVAO							
Both Sexes	3,446,479	1,474,854	1,563,240	136,166	37,204	232,982	2,033
Below 20	954,475	913,805	18,326	322	573	21,086	363
20 - 24	427,470	273,159	94,516	559	1,784	57,046	406
25 - 29	357,574	127,064	174,550	1,093	2,995	51,559	313
30 - 34	324,278	59,683	223,744	2,187	4,321	34,135	208
35 - 39	288,253	33,387	224,050	3,583	4,815	22,262	156
40 - 44	258,725	22,266	209,108	6,161	5,327	15,723	140
45 - 49	222,493	15,078	181,786	9,066	5,057	11,404	102
50 - 54	188,841	10,585	151,684	13,977	4,470	8,025	100
55 - 59	145,435	7,035	112,900	16,888	3,392	5,148	72
60 - 64	102,869	4,844	73,958	18,850	2,116	3,045	56
65 - 69	68,146	2,862	45,070	17,454	1,105	1,611	44
70 - 74	51,180	2,267	29,344	17,855	657	1,024	33
75 - 79	30,143	1,357	14,782	13,078	355	555	16
80 years old and over	26,597	1,462	9,422	15,093	237	359	24
Male	1,758,747	814,731	778,927	33,737	15,342	115,391	619
Below 20	484,659	476,496	3,810	143	137	3,933	140
20 - 24	218,769	162,454	31,693	196	395	23,929	102
25 - 29	185,092	78,932	76,603	333	893	28,265	66
30 - 34	169,175	37,913	108,880	680	1,609	20,039	54
35 - 39	149,733	21,213	112,566	1,074	2,025	12,800	55
40 - 44	133,186	13,631	106,832	1,735	2,326	8,621	41
45 - 49	114,006	8,962	94,177	2,393	2,258	6,181	35
50 - 54	96,057	5,787	80,442	3,398	1,997	4,396	37
55 - 59	73,787	3,642	61,574	3,950	1,553	3,041	27
60 - 64	51,754	2,357	42,106	4,355	1,003	1,910	23
65 - 69	33,138	1,329	26,284	3,957	530	1,016	22
70 - 74	24,244	969	18,006	4,277	343	641	8
75 - 79	13,737	518	9,438	3,221	165	390	5
80 years old and over	11,410	528	6,516	4,025	108	229	4
Female	1,687,732	660,123	784,313	102,429	21,862	117,591	1,414
Below 20	469,816	437,309	14,516	179	436	17,153	223
20 - 24	208,701	110,705	62,823	363	1,389	33,117	304
25 - 29	172,482	48,132	97,947	760	2,102	23,294	247
30 - 34	155,103	21,770	114,864	1,507	2,712	14,096	154
35 - 39	138,520	12,174	111,484	2,509	2,790	9,462	101
40 - 44	125,539	8,635	102,276	4,426	3,001	7,102	99
45 - 49	108,487	6,116	87,609	6,673	2,799	5,223	67
50 - 54	92,784	4,798	71,242	10,579	2,473	3,629	63
55 - 59	71,648	3,393	51,326	12,938	1,839	2,107	45
60 - 64	51,115	2,487	31,852	14,495	1,113	1,135	33
65 - 69	35,008	1,533	18,786	13,497	575	595	22
70 - 74	26,936	1,298	11,338	13,578	314	383	25
75 - 79	16,406	839	5,344	9,857	190	165	11
80 years old and over	15,187	934	2,906	11,068	129	130	20



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN							
Both Sexes	3,128,349	1,352,805	1,504,392	119,297	27,757	121,845	2,253
Below 20	935,169	889,326	31,317	437	624	12,762	703
20 - 24	389,663	235,513	120,156	781	1,810	31,000	403
25 - 29	328,906	105,085	193,557	1,535	2,775	25,682	272
30 - 34	295,911	47,735	224,573	2,792	3,585	17,026	200
35 - 39	268,596	25,673	222,774	4,470	3,942	11,597	140
40 - 44	237,575	16,372	201,587	7,249	3,901	8,348	118
45 - 49	193,200	10,435	163,672	9,663	3,446	5,884	100
50 - 54	151,653	7,097	124,785	13,102	2,732	3,867	70
55 - 59	111,090	5,080	87,190	14,238	2,054	2,462	66
60 - 64	80,916	3,685	58,316	16,046	1,301	1,517	51
65 - 69	53,977	2,485	35,625	14,242	752	832	41
70 - 74	38,950	1,874	22,512	13,611	450	465	38
75 - 79	22,215	1,214	10,993	9,538	225	228	17
80 years old and over	20,528	1,231	7,335	11,593	160	175	34
Male	1,596,840	744,035	749,845	30,350	11,586	60,195	829
Below 20	475,147	464,727	7,168	172	205	2,542	333
20 - 24	199,300	140,376	44,573	260	468	13,500	123
25 - 29	168,439	65,025	87,632	540	908	14,260	74
30 - 34	153,137	30,516	110,289	914	1,423	9,923	72
35 - 39	137,715	16,361	111,635	1,377	1,691	6,612	39
40 - 44	123,443	10,232	104,695	2,182	1,713	4,571	50
45 - 49	99,711	6,157	86,122	2,612	1,567	3,224	29
50 - 54	78,826	3,849	68,209	3,392	1,243	2,100	33
55 - 59	57,407	2,574	48,938	3,474	985	1,420	16
60 - 64	40,603	1,676	33,544	3,816	619	924	24
65 - 69	26,215	1,037	21,060	3,214	355	539	10
70 - 74	18,472	701	13,962	3,265	218	314	12
75 - 79	9,984	415	7,022	2,273	122	148	4
80 years old and over	8,441	389	4,996	2,859	69	118	10
Female	1,531,509	608,770	754,547	88,947	16,171	61,650	1,424
Below 20	460,022	424,599	24,149	265	419	10,220	370
20 - 24	190,363	95,137	75,583	521	1,342	17,500	280
25 - 29	160,467	40,060	105,925	995	1,867	11,422	198
30 - 34	142,774	17,219	114,284	1,878	2,162	7,103	128
35 - 39	130,881	9,312	111,139	3,093	2,251	4,985	101
40 - 44	114,132	6,140	96,892	5,067	2,188	3,777	68
45 - 49	93,489	4,278	77,550	7,051	1,879	2,660	71
50 - 54	72,827	3,248	56,576	9,710	1,489	1,767	37
55 - 59	53,683	2,506	38,252	10,764	1,069	1,042	50
60 - 64	40,313	2,009	24,772	12,230	682	593	27
65 - 69	27,762	1,448	14,565	11,028	397	293	31
70 - 74	20,478	1,173	8,550	10,346	232	151	26
75 - 79	12,231	799	3,971	7,265	103	80	13
80 years old and over	12,087	842	2,339	8,734	91	57	24



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
REGION XIII - CARAGA							
Both Sexes	1,845,051	810,103	819,965	77,974	18,808	116,396	1,805
Below 20	555,836	534,070	9,650	203	350	11,023	540
20 - 24	218,909	141,536	47,567	275	1,097	28,070	364
25 - 29	172,894	60,415	86,041	564	1,637	23,980	257
30 - 34	154,299	27,628	107,619	1,124	2,238	15,526	164
35 - 39	143,045	15,462	112,176	1,935	2,419	10,947	106
40 - 44	134,686	10,050	110,227	3,409	2,652	8,248	100
45 - 49	119,987	6,797	99,345	4,892	2,521	6,374	58
50 - 54	100,604	4,539	82,040	7,345	2,079	4,546	55
55 - 59	76,952	3,108	60,408	8,858	1,545	2,987	46
60 - 64	57,357	2,165	41,923	10,212	995	2,035	27
65 - 69	43,021	1,519	28,975	10,692	623	1,185	27
70 - 74	32,561	1,213	19,152	11,064	345	757	30
75 - 79	19,320	771	9,639	8,281	179	436	14
80 years old and over	15,580	830	5,203	9,120	128	282	17
Male	946,212	451,639	408,513	19,593	8,317	57,452	698
Below 20	287,415	282,730	2,186	89	91	2,055	264
20 - 24	114,820	85,828	16,439	83	244	12,106	120
25 - 29	90,719	38,192	38,339	183	530	13,399	76
30 - 34	80,132	17,929	51,873	372	893	9,010	55
35 - 39	73,600	10,049	55,626	646	1,099	6,150	30
40 - 44	69,243	6,249	56,111	1,098	1,306	4,444	35
45 - 49	61,460	4,126	51,372	1,395	1,224	3,314	29
50 - 54	51,328	2,490	43,391	1,959	1,038	2,428	22
55 - 59	38,874	1,562	32,616	2,244	778	1,653	21
60 - 64	28,248	979	23,222	2,378	465	1,192	12
65 - 69	20,499	598	16,378	2,460	327	723	13
70 - 74	15,122	455	11,411	2,569	178	497	12
75 - 79	8,651	229	6,077	1,971	85	282	7
80 years old and over	6,101	223	3,472	2,146	59	199	2
Female	898,839	358,464	411,452	58,381	10,491	58,944	1,107
Below 20	268,421	251,340	7,464	114	259	8,968	276
20 - 24	104,089	55,708	31,128	192	853	15,964	244
25 - 29	82,175	22,223	47,702	381	1,107	10,581	181
30 - 34	74,167	9,699	55,746	752	1,345	6,516	109
35 - 39	69,445	5,413	56,550	1,289	1,320	4,797	76
40 - 44	65,443	3,801	54,116	2,311	1,346	3,804	65
45 - 49	58,527	2,671	47,973	3,497	1,297	3,060	29
50 - 54	49,276	2,049	38,649	5,386	1,041	2,118	33
55 - 59	38,078	1,546	27,792	6,614	767	1,334	25
60 - 64	29,109	1,186	18,701	7,834	530	843	15
65 - 69	22,522	921	12,597	8,232	296	462	14
70 - 74	17,439	758	7,741	8,495	167	260	18
75 - 79	10,669	542	3,562	6,310	94	154	7
80 years old and over	9,479	607	1,731	6,974	69	83	15



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Age Group, Sex, and Region	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over	Marital Status					
		Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-law/ Live-in	Unknown
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO							
Both Sexes	2,318,909	1,142,300	1,073,139	64,191	26,382	5,538	7,359
Below 20	838,012	806,614	21,232	696	4,358	822	4,290
20 - 24	259,093	185,866	67,192	1,096	2,815	1,053	1,071
25 - 29	236,167	83,284	145,494	2,227	3,602	941	619
30 - 34	210,824	31,877	170,382	3,725	3,750	713	377
35 - 39	218,944	14,516	195,516	4,702	3,392	583	235
40 - 44	175,047	6,650	158,899	6,354	2,550	429	165
45 - 49	135,823	4,155	122,183	7,018	1,985	359	123
50 - 54	91,621	2,793	78,644	8,377	1,449	252	106
55 - 59	59,603	2,079	48,902	7,427	961	143	91
60 - 64	41,371	1,710	31,133	7,673	669	95	91
65 - 69	24,972	1,136	17,490	5,846	362	66	72
70 - 74	14,916	798	9,350	4,415	252	47	54
75 - 79	6,827	402	3,933	2,322	123	20	27
80 years old and over	5,689	420	2,789	2,313	114	15	38
Male	1,145,290	574,873	535,011	18,476	10,717	2,679	3,534
Below 20	418,388	406,093	7,483	283	2,203	239	2,087
20 - 24	124,034	95,292	26,135	430	1,208	431	538
25 - 29	108,809	42,650	62,964	837	1,515	532	311
30 - 34	100,188	16,057	80,613	1,397	1,568	370	183
35 - 39	104,942	6,963	94,644	1,560	1,323	330	122
40 - 44	89,046	2,918	83,002	1,932	898	221	75
45 - 49	70,019	1,659	65,495	1,954	659	198	54
50 - 54	49,147	1,012	45,168	2,274	513	136	44
55 - 59	31,529	722	28,529	1,872	299	77	30
60 - 64	22,058	575	19,272	1,893	229	60	29
65 - 69	12,724	376	10,680	1,481	121	35	31
70 - 74	8,058	269	6,426	1,228	92	30	13
75 - 79	3,484	144	2,607	670	47	12	4
80 years old and over	2,864	143	1,993	665	42	8	13
Female	1,173,619	567,427	538,128	45,715	15,665	2,859	3,825
Below 20	419,624	400,521	13,749	413	2,155	583	2,203
20 - 24	135,059	90,574	41,057	666	1,607	622	533
25 - 29	127,358	40,634	82,530	1,390	2,087	409	308
30 - 34	110,636	15,820	89,769	2,328	2,182	343	194
35 - 39	114,002	7,553	100,872	3,142	2,069	253	113
40 - 44	86,001	3,732	75,897	4,422	1,652	208	90
45 - 49	65,804	2,496	56,688	5,064	1,326	161	69
50 - 54	42,474	1,781	33,476	6,103	936	116	62
55 - 59	28,074	1,357	20,373	5,555	662	66	61
60 - 64	19,313	1,135	11,861	5,780	440	35	62
65 - 69	12,248	760	6,810	4,365	241	31	41
70 - 74	6,858	529	2,924	3,187	160	17	41
75 - 79	3,343	258	1,326	1,652	76	8	23
80 years old and over	2,825	277	796	1,648	72	7	25

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
PHILIPPINES						
Both Sexes	81,866,777	2,093,129	2,065,039	2,047,701	1,971,755	2,140,198
No Grade Completed	3,309,530	1,177,059	428,132	152,099	73,605	51,857
Preschool	2,646,187	905,981	1,305,562	309,499	58,034	23,934
Elementary	29,400,507	-	326,078	1,583,397	1,838,126	2,062,803
1st - 4th Grade	14,636,110	-	326,078	1,583,397	1,838,126	2,062,803
5th - 6th Grade	5,225,373	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	9,539,024	-	-	-	-	-
High School	27,451,334	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	11,774,863	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	15,676,471	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	2,497,187	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	324,604	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	2,172,583	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	7,708,625	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	8,291,282	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	241,242	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	320,883	10,089	5,267	2,706	1,990	1,604
Male	41,167,131	1,083,427	1,064,699	1,058,484	1,016,953	1,106,668
No Grade Completed	1,727,636	625,042	233,253	86,636	42,589	30,548
Preschool	1,378,539	453,299	672,857	176,452	35,509	15,000
Elementary	15,563,891	-	155,902	794,004	937,799	1,060,320
1st - 4th Grade	7,995,543	-	155,902	794,004	937,799	1,060,320
5th - 6th Grade	2,756,283	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	4,812,065	-	-	-	-	-
High School	13,494,734	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	5,949,657	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	7,545,077	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	1,318,976	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	182,428	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,136,548	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	3,785,036	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	3,642,352	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	101,220	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	154,747	5,086	2,687	1,392	1,056	800
Female	40,699,646	1,009,702	1,000,340	989,217	954,802	1,033,530
No Grade Completed	1,581,894	552,017	194,879	65,463	31,016	21,309
Preschool	1,267,648	452,682	632,705	133,047	22,525	8,934
Elementary	13,836,616	-	170,176	789,393	900,327	1,002,483
1st - 4th Grade	6,640,567	-	170,176	789,393	900,327	1,002,483
5th - 6th Grade	2,469,090	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	4,726,959	-	-	-	-	-
High School	13,956,600	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	5,825,206	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	8,131,394	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	1,178,211	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	142,176	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,036,035	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	3,923,589	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	4,648,930	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	140,022	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	166,136	5,003	2,580	1,314	934	804



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION						
Both Sexes	10,624,908	230,899	227,593	226,754	218,379	238,187
No Grade Completed	191,541	117,897	32,545	8,064	3,226	2,271
Preschool	325,268	112,931	170,432	31,560	5,239	1,977
Elementary	2,279,803	-	24,572	187,065	209,849	233,870
1st - 4th Grade	1,122,739	-	24,572	187,065	209,849	233,870
5th - 6th Grade	421,973	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	735,091	-	-	-	-	-
High School	3,962,402	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	1,300,032	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	2,662,370	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	362,144	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	53,243	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	308,901	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	1,568,054	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	1,821,624	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	51,846	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	62,226	71	44	65	65	69
Male	5,174,558	120,000	118,162	117,064	113,178	123,153
No Grade Completed	101,625	62,689	17,926	4,680	1,923	1,356
Preschool	169,337	57,268	88,107	17,710	3,234	1,230
Elementary	1,142,820	-	12,107	94,642	107,989	120,533
1st - 4th Grade	585,169	-	12,107	94,642	107,989	120,533
5th - 6th Grade	212,859	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	344,792	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,908,676	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	644,292	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,264,384	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	189,485	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	30,287	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	159,198	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	777,873	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	829,926	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	25,656	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	29,160	43	22	32	32	34
Female	5,450,350	110,899	109,431	109,690	105,201	115,034
No Grade Completed	89,916	55,208	14,619	3,384	1,303	915
Preschool	155,931	55,663	82,325	13,850	2,005	747
Elementary	1,136,983	-	12,465	92,423	101,860	113,337
1st - 4th Grade	537,570	-	12,465	92,423	101,860	113,337
5th - 6th Grade	209,114	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	390,299	-	-	-	-	-
High School	2,053,726	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	655,740	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,397,986	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	172,659	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	22,956	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	149,703	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	790,181	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	991,698	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	26,190	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	33,066	28	22	33	33	35



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION						
Both Sexes	1,441,546	35,041	35,354	34,214	33,043	35,732
No Grade Completed	55,363	16,607	4,021	1,160	406	333
Preschool	49,628	18,428	23,231	4,526	779	355
Elementary	479,976	-	8,101	28,522	31,855	35,040
1st - 4th Grade	250,685	-	8,101	28,522	31,855	35,040
5th - 6th Grade	88,086	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	141,205	-	-	-	-	-
High School	428,947	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	196,418	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	232,529	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	45,619	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	5,681	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	39,938	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	180,981	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	184,604	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	9,579	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	6,849	6	1	6	3	4
Male	733,036	18,131	18,355	17,850	16,907	18,694
No Grade Completed	24,958	8,833	2,222	638	248	214
Preschool	26,349	9,297	12,269	2,609	506	228
Elementary	269,867	-	3,863	14,598	16,150	18,249
1st - 4th Grade	142,058	-	3,863	14,598	16,150	18,249
5th - 6th Grade	49,892	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	77,917	-	-	-	-	-
High School	223,404	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	103,829	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	119,575	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	23,523	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,239	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	20,284	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	84,267	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	73,140	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,026	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,502	1	1	5	3	3
Female	708,510	16,910	16,999	16,364	16,136	17,038
No Grade Completed	30,405	7,774	1,799	522	158	119
Preschool	23,279	9,131	10,962	1,917	273	127
Elementary	210,109	-	4,238	13,924	15,705	16,791
1st - 4th Grade	108,627	-	4,238	13,924	15,705	16,791
5th - 6th Grade	38,194	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	63,288	-	-	-	-	-
High School	205,543	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	92,589	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	112,954	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	22,096	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	2,442	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	19,654	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	96,714	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	111,464	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	5,553	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,347	5	-	1	-	1



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION I - ILOCOS						
Both Sexes	4,247,894	101,571	100,276	100,030	94,922	105,145
No Grade Completed	104,694	53,854	12,606	3,532	1,474	1,056
Preschool	126,073	47,695	63,885	10,616	1,754	697
Elementary	1,343,239	-	23,777	85,875	91,689	103,384
1st - 4th Grade	592,347	-	23,777	85,875	91,689	103,384
5th - 6th Grade	178,148	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	572,744	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,639,374	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	551,053	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,088,321	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	202,228	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	14,115	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	188,113	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	372,124	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	443,803	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	12,895	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,464	22	8	7	5	8
Male	2,134,258	52,886	51,998	51,818	49,332	54,582
No Grade Completed	54,156	28,873	7,080	2,070	900	667
Preschool	65,985	24,002	33,387	6,235	1,106	422
Elementary	686,581	-	11,527	43,508	47,322	53,487
1st - 4th Grade	312,127	-	11,527	43,508	47,322	53,487
5th - 6th Grade	92,803	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	281,651	-	-	-	-	-
High School	838,005	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	291,275	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	546,730	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	110,121	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	8,151	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	101,970	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	184,451	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	188,804	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,400	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1,755	11	4	5	4	6
Female	2,113,636	48,685	48,278	48,212	45,590	50,563
No Grade Completed	50,538	24,981	5,526	1,462	574	389
Preschool	60,088	23,693	30,498	4,381	648	275
Elementary	656,658	-	12,250	42,367	44,367	49,897
1st - 4th Grade	280,220	-	12,250	42,367	44,367	49,897
5th - 6th Grade	85,345	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	291,093	-	-	-	-	-
High School	801,369	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	259,778	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	541,591	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	92,107	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	5,964	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	86,143	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	187,673	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	254,999	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	8,495	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1,709	11	4	2	1	2



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY						
Both Sexes	2,880,682	68,289	67,883	67,402	63,171	69,486
No Grade Completed	95,337	38,937	11,382	3,257	1,467	1,134
Preschool	80,102	29,276	39,830	7,555	1,338	603
Elementary	1,141,431	-	16,639	56,576	60,354	67,738
1st - 4th Grade	538,730	-	16,639	56,576	60,354	67,738
5th - 6th Grade	204,523	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	398,178	-	-	-	-	-
High School	920,438	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	431,412	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	489,026	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	88,644	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	7,809	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	80,835	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	268,714	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	267,593	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	10,659	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	7,764	76	32	14	12	11
Male	1,466,053	35,606	34,904	35,072	32,610	36,191
No Grade Completed	50,483	20,957	6,389	1,959	903	708
Preschool	41,844	14,613	20,653	4,471	811	378
Elementary	612,605	-	7,844	28,637	30,889	35,099
1st - 4th Grade	298,057	-	7,844	28,637	30,889	35,099
5th - 6th Grade	109,290	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	205,258	-	-	-	-	-
High School	460,783	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	220,308	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	240,475	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	47,314	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	4,452	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	42,862	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	132,212	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	113,238	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	3,799	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,775	36	18	5	7	6
Female	1,414,629	32,683	32,979	32,330	30,561	33,295
No Grade Completed	44,854	17,980	4,993	1,298	564	426
Preschool	38,258	14,663	19,177	3,084	527	225
Elementary	528,826	-	8,795	27,939	29,465	32,639
1st - 4th Grade	240,673	-	8,795	27,939	29,465	32,639
5th - 6th Grade	95,233	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	192,920	-	-	-	-	-
High School	459,655	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	211,104	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	248,551	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	41,330	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,357	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	37,973	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	136,502	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	154,355	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,860	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,989	40	14	9	5	5



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON						
Both Sexes	9,043,895	215,952	215,353	215,331	206,322	226,556
No Grade Completed	227,950	115,369	33,653	9,932	4,252	3,141
Preschool	261,055	100,545	127,448	23,848	4,126	1,774
Elementary	3,048,665	-	54,240	181,535	197,928	221,632
1st - 4th Grade	1,309,788	-	54,240	181,535	197,928	221,632
5th - 6th Grade	437,194	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,301,683	-	-	-	-	-
High School	3,394,677	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	1,261,600	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	2,133,077	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	369,729	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	37,387	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	332,342	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	817,092	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	894,699	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	15,638	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	14,390	38	12	16	16	9
Male	4,546,390	112,115	111,858	112,041	107,227	117,551
No Grade Completed	120,567	61,528	18,769	5,930	2,496	1,876
Preschool	136,668	50,564	66,771	13,865	2,515	1,069
Elementary	1,565,597	-	26,309	92,238	102,208	114,601
1st - 4th Grade	688,524	-	26,309	92,238	102,208	114,601
5th - 6th Grade	226,221	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	650,852	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,706,366	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	653,440	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,052,926	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	203,910	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	21,995	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	181,915	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	411,341	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	388,737	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,118	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	7,086	23	9	8	8	5
Female	4,497,505	103,837	103,495	103,290	99,095	109,005
No Grade Completed	107,383	53,841	14,884	4,002	1,756	1,265
Preschool	124,387	49,981	60,677	9,983	1,611	705
Elementary	1,483,068	-	27,931	89,297	95,720	107,031
1st - 4th Grade	621,264	-	27,931	89,297	95,720	107,031
5th - 6th Grade	210,973	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	650,831	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,688,311	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	608,160	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,080,151	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	165,819	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	15,392	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	150,427	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	405,751	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	505,962	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	9,520	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	7,304	15	3	8	8	4



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON						
Both Sexes	11,215,644	273,591	270,996	269,891	257,852	282,978
No Grade Completed	309,567	160,294	53,894	16,332	6,647	4,474
Preschool	343,530	113,293	179,577	36,872	6,467	2,699
Elementary	3,424,888	-	37,517	216,677	244,730	275,800
1st - 4th Grade	1,610,528	-	37,517	216,677	244,730	275,800
5th - 6th Grade	570,220	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,244,140	-	-	-	-	-
High School	4,204,987	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	1,481,511	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	2,723,476	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	406,794	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	52,326	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	354,468	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	1,194,329	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	1,262,312	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	26,258	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	42,979	4	8	10	8	5
Male	5,566,863	142,315	140,092	139,710	132,964	146,615
No Grade Completed	164,539	85,424	29,665	9,591	3,992	2,746
Preschool	178,880	56,888	92,456	21,205	3,984	1,683
Elementary	1,765,927	-	17,963	108,910	124,984	142,182
1st - 4th Grade	849,164	-	17,963	108,910	124,984	142,182
5th - 6th Grade	294,133	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	622,630	-	-	-	-	-
High School	2,061,302	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	754,199	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,307,103	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	221,356	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	30,675	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	190,681	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	593,681	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	549,436	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	10,879	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	20,863	3	8	4	4	4
Female	5,648,781	131,276	130,904	130,181	124,888	136,363
No Grade Completed	145,028	74,870	24,229	6,741	2,655	1,728
Preschool	164,650	56,405	87,121	15,667	2,483	1,016
Elementary	1,658,961	-	19,554	107,767	119,746	133,618
1st - 4th Grade	761,364	-	19,554	107,767	119,746	133,618
5th - 6th Grade	276,087	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	621,510	-	-	-	-	-
High School	2,143,685	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	727,312	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,416,373	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	185,438	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	21,651	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	163,787	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	600,648	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	712,876	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	15,379	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	22,116	1	-	6	4	1



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA						
Both Sexes	2,399,672	67,607	67,518	67,586	65,441	71,628
No Grade Completed	140,521	39,176	15,376	6,610	4,203	2,884
Preschool	86,108	28,431	42,061	9,982	2,337	1,050
Elementary	1,033,875	-	10,081	50,992	58,899	67,693
1st - 4th Grade	517,203	-	10,081	50,992	58,899	67,693
5th - 6th Grade	171,649	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	345,023	-	-	-	-	-
High School	734,025	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	372,780	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	361,245	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	71,570	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	11,456	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	60,114	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	168,582	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	154,097	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	5,041	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5,853	-	-	2	2	1
Male	1,228,123	34,984	34,943	35,062	33,657	37,082
No Grade Completed	73,116	20,900	8,358	3,667	2,325	1,606
Preschool	44,959	14,084	21,754	5,775	1,382	655
Elementary	558,442	-	4,831	25,620	29,949	34,821
1st - 4th Grade	286,197	-	4,831	25,620	29,949	34,821
5th - 6th Grade	92,511	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	179,734	-	-	-	-	-
High School	363,482	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	189,365	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	174,117	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	39,172	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,322	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	32,850	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	81,267	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	62,953	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	1,897	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,835	-	-	-	1	-
Female	1,171,549	32,623	32,575	32,524	31,784	34,546
No Grade Completed	67,405	18,276	7,018	2,943	1,878	1,278
Preschool	41,149	14,347	20,307	4,207	955	395
Elementary	475,433	-	5,250	25,372	28,950	32,872
1st - 4th Grade	231,006	-	5,250	25,372	28,950	32,872
5th - 6th Grade	79,138	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	165,289	-	-	-	-	-
High School	370,543	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	183,415	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	187,128	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	32,398	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	5,134	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	27,264	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	87,315	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	91,144	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	3,144	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,018	-	-	2	1	1



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION V - BICOL						
Both Sexes	4,748,440	140,760	141,280	140,059	130,504	146,375
No Grade Completed	175,800	87,761	33,217	9,833	3,578	2,331
Preschool	171,156	52,995	83,427	25,627	4,843	1,838
Elementary	2,116,177	-	24,633	104,597	122,081	142,206
1st - 4th Grade	931,771	-	24,633	104,597	122,081	142,206
5th - 6th Grade	308,219	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	876,187	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,496,160	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	736,328	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	759,832	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	122,615	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	16,543	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	106,072	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	314,379	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	328,623	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	16,294	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	7,236	4	3	2	2	-
Male	2,417,226	72,975	72,965	72,306	67,458	75,832
No Grade Completed	94,364	46,924	18,564	5,720	2,144	1,460
Preschool	89,210	26,049	42,788	14,743	3,032	1,191
Elementary	1,129,636	-	11,613	51,842	62,281	73,181
1st - 4th Grade	510,892	-	11,613	51,842	62,281	73,181
5th - 6th Grade	165,031	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	453,713	-	-	-	-	-
High School	742,663	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	376,479	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	366,184	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	63,296	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	9,226	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	54,070	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	152,989	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	135,421	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,171	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,476	2	-	1	1	-
Female	2,331,214	67,785	68,315	67,753	63,046	70,543
No Grade Completed	81,436	40,837	14,653	4,113	1,434	871
Preschool	81,946	26,946	40,639	10,884	1,811	647
Elementary	986,541	-	13,020	52,755	59,800	69,025
1st - 4th Grade	420,879	-	13,020	52,755	59,800	69,025
5th - 6th Grade	143,188	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	422,474	-	-	-	-	-
High School	753,497	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	359,849	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	393,648	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	59,319	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	7,317	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	52,002	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	161,390	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	193,202	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	10,123	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,760	2	3	1	1	-



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS						
Both Sexes	6,350,722	151,831	150,618	150,718	146,130	161,874
No Grade Completed	201,779	75,542	26,365	9,531	4,339	3,018
Preschool	224,936	76,280	104,194	32,466	5,668	2,449
Elementary	2,408,405	-	20,057	108,709	136,116	156,397
1st - 4th Grade	1,265,858	-	20,057	108,709	136,116	156,397
5th - 6th Grade	461,442	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	681,105	-	-	-	-	-
High School	2,010,452	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	924,757	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	1,085,695	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	308,273	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	31,836	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	276,437	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	487,380	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	668,827	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	15,140	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	25,530	9	2	12	7	10
Male	3,215,103	78,227	77,555	77,967	75,537	83,718
No Grade Completed	108,431	40,167	14,437	5,558	2,655	1,892
Preschool	117,703	38,055	53,670	18,484	3,501	1,570
Elementary	1,297,822	-	9,447	53,916	69,376	80,249
1st - 4th Grade	710,567	-	9,447	53,916	69,376	80,249
5th - 6th Grade	245,680	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	341,575	-	-	-	-	-
High School	994,548	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	480,002	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	514,546	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	155,348	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	16,623	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	138,725	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	230,941	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	292,307	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	5,601	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	12,402	5	1	9	5	7
Female	3,135,619	73,604	73,063	72,751	70,593	78,156
No Grade Completed	93,348	35,375	11,928	3,973	1,684	1,126
Preschool	107,233	38,225	50,524	13,982	2,167	879
Elementary	1,110,583	-	10,610	54,793	66,740	76,148
1st - 4th Grade	555,291	-	10,610	54,793	66,740	76,148
5th - 6th Grade	215,762	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	339,530	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,015,904	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	444,755	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	571,149	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	152,925	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	15,213	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	137,712	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	256,439	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	376,520	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	9,539	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	13,128	4	1	3	2	3



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS						
Both Sexes	6,033,218	155,597	151,454	147,157	143,093	157,475
No Grade Completed	227,999	87,001	33,211	10,352	4,801	3,331
Preschool	206,706	68,550	101,820	26,091	5,173	2,045
Elementary	2,522,863	-	16,402	110,696	133,104	152,086
1st - 4th Grade	1,328,756	-	16,402	110,696	133,104	152,086
5th - 6th Grade	452,841	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	741,266	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,868,348	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	911,670	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	956,678	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	101,959	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	14,816	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	87,143	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	506,806	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	571,806	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	16,065	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	10,666	46	21	18	15	13
Male	3,036,889	80,884	78,054	76,067	73,966	81,579
No Grade Completed	121,135	46,486	18,009	6,097	2,938	2,113
Preschool	108,233	34,376	52,352	15,005	3,302	1,353
Elementary	1,332,978	-	7,680	54,959	67,722	78,107
1st - 4th Grade	731,081	-	7,680	54,959	67,722	78,107
5th - 6th Grade	237,757	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	364,140	-	-	-	-	-
High School	894,515	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	458,200	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	436,315	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	50,508	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	8,614	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	41,894	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	248,125	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	269,559	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,671	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5,165	22	13	6	4	6
Female	2,996,329	74,713	73,400	71,090	69,127	75,896
No Grade Completed	106,864	40,515	15,202	4,255	1,863	1,218
Preschool	98,473	34,174	49,468	11,086	1,871	692
Elementary	1,189,885	-	8,722	55,737	65,382	73,979
1st - 4th Grade	597,675	-	8,722	55,737	65,382	73,979
5th - 6th Grade	215,084	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	377,126	-	-	-	-	-
High School	973,833	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	453,470	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	520,363	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	51,451	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,202	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	45,249	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	258,681	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	302,247	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	9,394	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5,501	24	8	12	11	7



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS						
Both Sexes	3,610,759	100,676	101,611	99,211	94,804	105,707
No Grade Completed	168,453	59,904	23,994	9,415	4,098	2,794
Preschool	116,791	40,772	55,628	14,197	2,971	1,264
Elementary	1,716,995	-	21,989	75,599	87,734	101,649
1st - 4th Grade	916,340	-	21,989	75,599	87,734	101,649
5th - 6th Grade	325,103	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	475,552	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,016,298	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	578,859	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	437,439	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	49,584	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	8,639	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	40,945	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	256,404	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	266,455	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	15,481	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	4,298	-	-	-	1	-
Male	1,852,625	51,995	52,167	51,052	48,953	54,803
No Grade Completed	95,546	31,834	13,426	5,615	2,573	1,759
Preschool	60,829	20,161	28,578	8,262	1,822	820
Elementary	937,041	-	10,163	37,175	44,558	52,224
1st - 4th Grade	526,428	-	10,163	37,175	44,558	52,224
5th - 6th Grade	173,432	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	237,181	-	-	-	-	-
High School	487,066	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	283,306	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	203,760	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	24,151	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	4,838	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	19,313	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	124,744	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	115,160	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,087	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,001	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,758,134	48,681	49,444	48,159	45,851	50,904
No Grade Completed	72,907	28,070	10,568	3,800	1,525	1,035
Preschool	55,962	20,611	27,050	5,935	1,149	444
Elementary	779,954	-	11,826	38,424	43,176	49,425
1st - 4th Grade	389,912	-	11,826	38,424	43,176	49,425
5th - 6th Grade	151,671	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	238,371	-	-	-	-	-
High School	529,232	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	295,553	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	233,679	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	25,433	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,801	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	21,632	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	131,660	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	151,295	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	9,394	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,297	-	-	-	1	-



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA						
Both Sexes	2,990,266	84,018	82,074	79,970	77,039	82,226
No Grade Completed	184,558	49,548	21,132	9,096	4,736	3,133
Preschool	105,244	34,468	51,251	13,530	2,901	1,253
Elementary	1,338,952	-	9,691	57,341	69,400	77,840
1st - 4th Grade	725,769	-	9,691	57,341	69,400	77,840
5th - 6th Grade	315,345	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	297,838	-	-	-	-	-
High School	811,637	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	473,287	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	338,350	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	43,851	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,678	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	37,173	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	245,301	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	232,522	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,988	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	21,213	2	-	3	2	-
Male	1,523,022	43,392	42,086	41,215	39,592	42,436
No Grade Completed	92,902	26,071	11,259	5,086	2,747	1,842
Preschool	54,671	17,321	26,168	7,548	1,787	773
Elementary	726,260	-	4,659	28,580	35,058	39,821
1st - 4th Grade	406,704	-	4,659	28,580	35,058	39,821
5th - 6th Grade	167,899	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	151,657	-	-	-	-	-
High School	391,493	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	231,322	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	160,171	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	20,720	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,489	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	17,231	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	120,427	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	103,549	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	3,009	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	9,991	-	-	1	-	-
Female	1,467,244	40,626	39,988	38,755	37,447	39,790
No Grade Completed	91,656	23,477	9,873	4,010	1,989	1,291
Preschool	50,573	17,147	25,083	5,982	1,114	480
Elementary	612,692	-	5,032	28,761	34,342	38,019
1st - 4th Grade	319,065	-	5,032	28,761	34,342	38,019
5th - 6th Grade	147,446	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	146,181	-	-	-	-	-
High School	420,144	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	241,965	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	178,179	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	23,131	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,189	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	19,942	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	124,874	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	128,973	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	3,979	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	11,222	2	-	2	2	-



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO						
Both Sexes	3,775,186	106,220	101,874	97,739	95,440	101,158
No Grade Completed	174,439	63,342	25,325	9,279	4,456	3,069
Preschool	128,067	42,878	61,138	17,504	3,253	1,268
Elementary	1,504,253	-	15,411	70,956	87,731	96,821
1st - 4th Grade	794,684	-	15,411	70,956	87,731	96,821
5th - 6th Grade	308,778	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	400,791	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,215,137	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	627,367	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	587,770	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	74,965	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	14,098	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	60,867	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	341,597	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	326,106	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	10,568	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	54	-	-	-	-	-
Male	1,921,295	54,821	52,251	50,346	48,811	51,911
No Grade Completed	92,107	33,388	13,717	5,264	2,571	1,832
Preschool	66,514	21,433	31,246	9,869	1,960	793
Elementary	820,860	-	7,288	35,213	44,280	49,286
1st - 4th Grade	447,473	-	7,288	35,213	44,280	49,286
5th - 6th Grade	166,724	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	206,663	-	-	-	-	-
High School	590,106	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	310,000	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	280,106	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	40,180	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	8,043	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	32,137	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	164,909	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	142,349	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,246	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	24	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,853,891	51,399	49,623	47,393	46,629	49,247
No Grade Completed	82,332	29,954	11,608	4,015	1,885	1,237
Preschool	61,553	21,445	29,892	7,635	1,293	475
Elementary	683,393	-	8,123	35,743	43,451	47,535
1st - 4th Grade	347,211	-	8,123	35,743	43,451	47,535
5th - 6th Grade	142,054	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	194,128	-	-	-	-	-
High School	625,031	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	317,367	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	307,664	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	34,785	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,055	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	28,730	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	176,688	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	183,757	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	6,322	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	30	-	-	-	-	-



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION XI - DAVAO						
Both Sexes	3,938,406	102,342	101,110	96,515	92,364	99,596
No Grade Completed	188,038	59,247	24,619	10,302	5,202	3,756
Preschool	136,309	43,075	67,484	17,643	3,757	1,675
Elementary	1,533,628	-	8,990	68,558	83,397	94,157
1st - 4th Grade	787,992	-	8,990	68,558	83,397	94,157
5th - 6th Grade	273,426	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	472,210	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,287,510	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	635,734	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	651,776	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	93,724	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	15,089	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	78,635	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	349,332	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	335,845	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	8,112	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5,908	20	17	12	8	8
Male	2,012,761	53,047	52,148	49,709	47,570	51,540
No Grade Completed	99,353	31,758	13,355	5,819	3,038	2,212
Preschool	70,916	21,280	34,556	10,066	2,277	1,069
Elementary	844,476	-	4,229	33,815	42,250	48,254
1st - 4th Grade	447,450	-	4,229	33,815	42,250	48,254
5th - 6th Grade	148,824	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	248,202	-	-	-	-	-
High School	627,606	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	314,954	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	312,652	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	50,232	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	8,246	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	41,986	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	167,883	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	145,936	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	3,475	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	2,884	9	8	9	5	5
Female	1,925,645	49,295	48,962	46,806	44,794	48,056
No Grade Completed	88,685	27,489	11,264	4,483	2,164	1,544
Preschool	65,393	21,795	32,928	7,577	1,480	606
Elementary	689,152	-	4,761	34,743	41,147	45,903
1st - 4th Grade	340,542	-	4,761	34,743	41,147	45,903
5th - 6th Grade	124,602	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	224,008	-	-	-	-	-
High School	659,904	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	320,780	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	339,124	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	43,492	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,843	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	36,649	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	181,449	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	189,909	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,637	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3,024	11	9	3	3	3



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN						
Both Sexes	3,613,780	98,511	97,114	96,726	93,837	99,243
No Grade Completed	270,116	54,145	24,272	11,272	6,166	4,676
Preschool	129,261	43,551	59,583	18,034	3,643	1,520
Elementary	1,422,953	-	12,922	67,265	83,933	92,962
1st - 4th Grade	776,768	-	12,922	67,265	83,933	92,962
5th - 6th Grade	256,699	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	389,486	-	-	-	-	-
High School	1,153,398	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	560,368	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	593,030	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	92,986	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	13,963	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	79,023	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	272,626	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	254,981	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	7,030	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	10,429	815	337	155	95	85
Male	1,846,693	50,625	49,867	50,081	48,224	51,056
No Grade Completed	135,696	28,552	13,092	6,304	3,514	2,685
Preschool	66,844	21,644	30,436	10,049	2,122	892
Elementary	775,370	-	6,173	33,644	42,541	47,436
1st - 4th Grade	429,504	-	6,173	33,644	42,541	47,436
5th - 6th Grade	138,375	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	207,491	-	-	-	-	-
High School	568,306	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	282,343	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	285,963	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	47,906	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	7,479	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	40,427	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	133,217	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	111,254	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	2,988	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5,112	429	166	84	47	43
Female	1,767,087	47,886	47,247	46,645	45,613	48,187
No Grade Completed	134,420	25,593	11,180	4,968	2,652	1,991
Preschool	62,417	21,907	29,147	7,985	1,521	628
Elementary	647,583	-	6,749	33,621	41,392	45,526
1st - 4th Grade	347,264	-	6,749	33,621	41,392	45,526
5th - 6th Grade	118,324	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	181,995	-	-	-	-	-
High School	585,092	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	278,025	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	307,067	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	45,080	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,484	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	38,596	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	139,409	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	143,727	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,042	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5,317	386	171	71	48	42



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
REGION XIII - CARAGA						
Both Sexes	2,135,789	59,884	58,249	57,065	55,527	60,013
No Grade Completed	78,721	32,353	10,437	3,569	1,737	1,243
Preschool	79,630	27,531	37,680	10,409	1,936	788
Elementary	908,230	-	10,130	43,087	51,853	57,981
1st - 4th Grade	472,681	-	10,130	43,087	51,853	57,981
5th - 6th Grade	172,474	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	263,075	-	-	-	-	-
High School	690,715	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	368,309	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	322,406	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	40,560	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,900	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	33,660	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	170,186	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	161,952	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,412	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1,383	-	2	-	1	1
Male	1,095,945	30,870	29,942	29,486	28,456	30,979
No Grade Completed	42,448	17,220	5,746	2,078	1,024	738
Preschool	41,427	13,650	19,343	5,937	1,192	522
Elementary	500,309	-	4,852	21,471	26,240	29,719
1st - 4th Grade	269,763	-	4,852	21,471	26,240	29,719
5th - 6th Grade	93,832	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	136,714	-	-	-	-	-
High School	335,729	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	180,797	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	154,932	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	22,028	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,843	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	18,185	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	82,550	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	69,096	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	1,726	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	632	-	1	-	-	-
Female	1,039,844	29,014	28,307	27,579	27,071	29,034
No Grade Completed	36,273	15,133	4,691	1,491	713	505
Preschool	38,203	13,881	18,337	4,472	744	266
Elementary	407,921	-	5,278	21,616	25,613	28,262
1st - 4th Grade	202,918	-	5,278	21,616	25,613	28,262
5th - 6th Grade	78,642	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	126,361	-	-	-	-	-
High School	354,986	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	187,512	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	167,474	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	18,532	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	3,057	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	15,475	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	87,636	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	92,856	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	2,686	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	751	-	1	-	1	1



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Age (in years)				
		5	6	7	8	9
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO						
Both Sexes	2,815,970	100,340	94,682	101,333	103,887	96,819
No Grade Completed	514,654	66,082	42,083	20,563	12,817	9,213
Preschool	76,323	25,282	36,893	9,039	1,849	679
Elementary	1,176,174	-	10,926	69,347	87,473	85,547
1st - 4th Grade	693,471	-	10,926	69,347	87,473	85,547
5th - 6th Grade	279,253	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	203,450	-	-	-	-	-
High School	616,829	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	363,378	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	253,451	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	21,942	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	14,025	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	7,917	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	194,738	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	115,433	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	9,236	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	90,641	8,976	4,780	2,384	1,748	1,380
Male	1,396,291	50,554	47,352	51,638	52,511	48,946
No Grade Completed	256,210	33,438	21,239	10,560	6,598	4,842
Preschool	38,170	12,614	18,323	4,619	976	352
Elementary	597,300	-	5,354	35,236	44,002	43,071
1st - 4th Grade	354,385	-	5,354	35,236	44,002	43,071
5th - 6th Grade	141,020	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	101,895	-	-	-	-	-
High School	300,684	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	175,546	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	125,138	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	9,726	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	6,906	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	2,820	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	94,159	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	51,487	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,471	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	44,084	4,502	2,436	1,223	935	681
Female	1,419,679	49,786	47,330	49,695	51,376	47,873
No Grade Completed	258,444	32,644	20,844	10,003	6,219	4,371
Preschool	38,153	12,668	18,570	4,420	873	327
Elementary	578,874	-	5,572	34,111	43,471	42,476
1st - 4th Grade	339,086	-	5,572	34,111	43,471	42,476
5th - 6th Grade	138,233	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	101,555	-	-	-	-	-
High School	316,145	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	187,832	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	128,313	-	-	-	-	-
Post Secondary	12,216	-	-	-	-	-
Undergraduate	7,119	-	-	-	-	-
Graduate	5,097	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	100,579	-	-	-	-	-
Academic Degree Holder	63,946	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	4,765	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	46,557	4,474	2,344	1,161	813	699



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
PHILIPPINES							
Both Sexes	2,169,736	1,953,026	2,068,027	1,975,370	2,002,387	1,990,049	1,931,836
No Grade Completed	43,955	27,695	27,945	24,017	24,021	25,563	22,213
Preschool	10,879	4,528	3,306	2,723	2,081	1,992	1,822
Elementary	2,113,079	1,919,602	1,848,426	888,293	541,386	417,897	348,239
1st - 4th Grade	1,894,578	730,542	383,909	233,020	175,206	143,552	120,709
5th - 6th Grade	218,501	1,040,309	611,915	251,571	144,452	105,072	82,587
Graduate	-	148,751	852,602	403,702	221,728	169,273	144,943
High School	-	-	186,244	1,058,176	1,432,750	1,526,731	1,419,527
Undergraduate	-	-	186,244	1,058,176	1,432,750	1,391,443	714,442
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	135,288	705,085
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	2,237	8,164
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,237	8,164
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	91,387
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1,823	1,201	2,106	2,161	2,149	15,629	40,484
Male	1,123,756	1,005,634	1,066,391	1,011,310	1,023,842	1,019,006	982,479
No Grade Completed	25,835	16,574	16,753	14,341	14,245	15,001	12,950
Preschool	6,849	2,884	2,034	1,624	1,251	1,141	1,041
Elementary	1,090,143	985,554	963,521	510,169	334,328	266,787	224,889
1st - 4th Grade	989,165	420,887	238,215	150,543	116,988	97,974	84,001
5th - 6th Grade	100,978	498,639	322,085	143,422	87,617	65,885	52,478
Graduate	-	66,028	403,221	216,204	129,723	102,928	88,410
High School	-	-	83,012	484,074	673,005	728,088	683,327
Undergraduate	-	-	83,012	484,074	673,005	672,898	382,948
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	55,190	300,379
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	1,047	3,621
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,047	3,621
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	37,715
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	929	622	1,071	1,102	1,013	6,942	18,936
Female	1,045,980	947,392	1,001,636	964,060	978,545	971,043	949,357
No Grade Completed	18,120	11,121	11,192	9,676	9,776	10,562	9,263
Preschool	4,030	1,644	1,272	1,099	830	851	781
Elementary	1,022,936	934,048	884,905	378,124	207,058	151,110	123,350
1st - 4th Grade	905,413	309,655	145,694	82,477	58,218	45,578	36,708
5th - 6th Grade	117,523	541,670	289,830	108,149	56,835	39,187	30,109
Graduate	-	82,723	449,381	187,498	92,005	66,345	56,533
High School	-	-	103,232	574,102	759,745	798,643	736,200
Undergraduate	-	-	103,232	574,102	759,745	718,545	331,494
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	80,098	404,706
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	1,190	4,543
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,190	4,543
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	53,672
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	894	579	1,035	1,059	1,136	8,687	21,548



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION							
Both Sexes	237,352	215,971	228,447	219,680	217,721	214,499	218,593
No Grade Completed	1,453	1,019	906	898	887	846	792
Preschool	865	380	239	178	148	147	163
Elementary	234,967	214,489	206,693	68,685	31,404	21,721	17,650
1st - 4th Grade	214,088	54,731	21,246	11,460	7,623	5,510	4,275
5th - 6th Grade	20,879	147,362	75,057	21,739	9,332	5,944	4,594
Graduate	-	12,396	110,390	35,486	14,449	10,267	8,781
High School	-	-	19,988	149,227	185,042	189,235	175,927
Undergraduate	-	-	19,988	149,227	185,042	176,827	73,603
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	12,408	102,324
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	184	414
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	184	414
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,379
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	67	83	621	692	240	2,366	11,268
Male	123,455	111,388	117,176	111,069	109,950	108,211	107,446
No Grade Completed	862	625	554	557	533	536	428
Preschool	539	191	159	105	89	75	105
Elementary	122,017	110,528	106,664	39,200	19,322	13,628	10,776
1st - 4th Grade	111,901	31,606	13,168	7,176	4,971	3,606	2,831
5th - 6th Grade	10,116	73,254	39,923	12,576	5,759	3,728	2,839
Graduate	-	5,668	53,573	19,448	8,592	6,294	5,106
High School	-	-	9,466	70,832	89,882	92,788	85,065
Undergraduate	-	-	9,466	70,832	89,882	87,407	40,223
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	5,381	44,842
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	88	194
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	88	194
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,460
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	37	44	333	375	124	1,096	5,418
Female	113,897	104,583	111,271	108,611	107,771	106,288	111,147
No Grade Completed	591	394	352	341	354	310	364
Preschool	326	189	80	73	59	72	58
Elementary	112,950	103,961	100,029	29,485	12,082	8,093	6,874
1st - 4th Grade	102,187	23,125	8,078	4,284	2,652	1,904	1,444
5th - 6th Grade	10,763	74,108	35,134	9,163	3,573	2,216	1,755
Graduate	-	6,728	56,817	16,038	5,857	3,973	3,675
High School	-	-	10,522	78,395	95,160	96,447	90,862
Undergraduate	-	-	10,522	78,395	95,160	89,420	33,380
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	7,027	57,482
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	96	220
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	96	220
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,919
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	30	39	288	317	116	1,270	5,850



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION							
Both Sexes	34,868	33,342	34,139	32,735	34,066	34,613	34,925
No Grade Completed	244	197	205	203	167	179	195
Preschool	183	92	72	72	59	70	52
Elementary	34,438	33,047	29,601	14,077	8,085	5,625	4,787
1st - 4th Grade	29,417	11,362	5,269	2,882	2,236	1,820	1,711
5th - 6th Grade	5,021	18,107	10,632	4,342	2,206	1,457	1,106
Graduate	-	3,578	13,700	6,853	3,643	2,348	1,970
High School	-	-	4,256	18,369	25,714	28,160	25,045
Undergraduate	-	-	4,256	18,369	25,714	24,632	12,573
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,528	12,472
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	82	696
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	82	696
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,067
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	6	5	14	41	497	1,083
Male	17,902	17,144	17,591	16,758	17,428	17,578	17,607
No Grade Completed	156	119	137	125	111	109	115
Preschool	116	69	44	48	45	38	28
Elementary	17,630	16,954	15,606	8,541	5,504	3,947	3,451
1st - 4th Grade	15,468	6,857	3,558	2,035	1,655	1,332	1,309
5th - 6th Grade	2,162	8,598	5,695	2,726	1,513	1,028	795
Graduate	-	1,499	6,353	3,780	2,336	1,587	1,347
High School	-	-	1,803	8,037	11,744	13,250	12,081
Undergraduate	-	-	1,803	8,037	11,744	11,912	6,967
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,338	5,114
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	38	303
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	38	303
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,169
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	2	1	7	24	196	460
Female	16,966	16,198	16,548	15,977	16,638	17,035	17,318
No Grade Completed	88	78	68	78	56	70	80
Preschool	67	23	28	24	14	32	24
Elementary	16,808	16,093	13,995	5,536	2,581	1,678	1,336
1st - 4th Grade	13,949	4,505	1,711	847	581	488	402
5th - 6th Grade	2,859	9,509	4,937	1,616	693	429	311
Graduate	-	2,079	7,347	3,073	1,307	761	623
High School	-	-	2,453	10,332	13,970	14,910	12,964
Undergraduate	-	-	2,453	10,332	13,970	12,720	5,606
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,190	7,358
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	44	393
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	44	393
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,898
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	4	4	7	17	301	623



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION I - ILOCOS							
Both Sexes	102,824	96,434	101,248	97,235	97,984	98,366	95,574
No Grade Completed	786	613	647	557	549	530	519
Preschool	294	155	104	114	70	82	83
Elementary	101,729	95,654	85,830	30,426	16,034	11,837	10,026
1st - 4th Grade	85,595	23,398	9,682	5,394	4,044	3,152	2,543
5th - 6th Grade	16,134	58,574	20,967	6,582	3,145	2,013	1,606
Graduate	-	13,682	55,181	18,450	8,845	6,672	5,877
High School	-	-	14,658	66,116	81,275	85,376	77,026
Undergraduate	-	-	14,658	66,116	81,275	74,004	29,528
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	11,372	47,498
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	271	1,091
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	271	1,091
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,228
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	15	12	9	22	56	270	601
Male	53,670	49,944	52,570	49,980	50,572	50,888	49,583
No Grade Completed	491	395	436	355	351	346	316
Preschool	186	103	64	62	42	46	45
Elementary	52,983	49,440	45,216	18,296	10,573	8,205	6,981
1st - 4th Grade	45,366	14,066	6,309	3,600	2,798	2,256	1,872
5th - 6th Grade	7,617	28,988	11,762	4,088	2,093	1,436	1,139
Graduate	-	6,386	27,145	10,608	5,682	4,513	3,970
High School	-	-	6,847	31,256	39,578	42,057	38,819
Undergraduate	-	-	6,847	31,256	39,578	37,137	17,329
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	4,920	21,490
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	120	495
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	120	495
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,622
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	10	6	7	11	28	114	305
Female	49,154	46,490	48,678	47,255	47,412	47,478	45,991
No Grade Completed	295	218	211	202	198	184	203
Preschool	108	52	40	52	28	36	38
Elementary	48,746	46,214	40,614	12,130	5,461	3,632	3,045
1st - 4th Grade	40,229	9,332	3,373	1,794	1,246	896	671
5th - 6th Grade	8,517	29,586	9,205	2,494	1,052	577	467
Graduate	-	7,296	28,036	7,842	3,163	2,159	1,907
High School	-	-	7,811	34,860	41,697	43,319	38,207
Undergraduate	-	-	7,811	34,860	41,697	36,867	12,199
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	6,452	26,008
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	151	596
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	151	596
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,606
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5	6	2	11	28	156	296



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY							
Both Sexes	68,800	65,667	68,851	68,650	70,475	69,157	67,394
No Grade Completed	887	680	654	580	602	595	581
Preschool	256	128	107	107	87	75	77
Elementary	67,647	64,847	58,322	25,782	16,094	12,488	11,249
1st - 4th Grade	56,285	18,752	9,406	6,194	5,088	4,406	3,880
5th - 6th Grade	11,362	37,688	17,278	6,694	3,910	2,750	2,504
Graduate	-	8,407	31,638	12,894	7,096	5,332	4,865
High School	-	-	9,760	42,169	53,667	55,467	49,304
Undergraduate	-	-	9,760	42,169	53,667	47,946	22,014
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	7,521	27,290
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	33	145
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	33	145
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,974
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	10	12	8	12	25	499	1,064
Male	35,729	33,923	35,507	35,515	36,432	35,619	34,526
No Grade Completed	550	432	411	383	371	375	377
Preschool	159	97	67	70	56	40	56
Elementary	35,015	33,388	30,798	15,522	10,482	8,363	7,596
1st - 4th Grade	29,828	11,303	6,179	4,244	3,598	3,136	2,840
5th - 6th Grade	5,187	18,337	9,429	4,053	2,524	1,864	1,695
Graduate	-	3,748	15,190	7,225	4,360	3,363	3,061
High School	-	-	4,223	19,532	25,511	26,609	23,983
Undergraduate	-	-	4,223	19,532	25,511	23,586	12,073
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,023	11,910
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	12	67
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	12	67
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,990
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5	6	8	8	12	220	457
Female	33,071	31,744	33,344	33,135	34,043	33,538	32,868
No Grade Completed	337	248	243	197	231	220	204
Preschool	97	31	40	37	31	35	21
Elementary	32,632	31,459	27,524	10,260	5,612	4,125	3,653
1st - 4th Grade	26,457	7,449	3,227	1,950	1,490	1,270	1,040
5th - 6th Grade	6,175	19,351	7,849	2,641	1,386	886	809
Graduate	-	4,659	16,448	5,669	2,736	1,969	1,804
High School	-	-	5,537	22,637	28,156	28,858	25,321
Undergraduate	-	-	5,537	22,637	28,156	24,360	9,941
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	4,498	15,380
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	21	78
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	21	78
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,984
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5	6	-	4	13	279	607



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON							
Both Sexes	223,199	206,163	217,988	210,992	209,158	206,719	199,942
No Grade Completed	2,265	1,480	1,587	1,367	1,356	1,323	1,217
Preschool	789	269	245	233	170	166	161
Elementary	220,132	204,384	182,465	72,693	40,164	31,042	26,860
1st - 4th Grade	182,246	54,964	24,365	14,102	10,116	7,826	6,218
5th - 6th Grade	37,886	120,256	49,315	16,148	8,348	5,820	4,749
Graduate	-	29,164	108,785	42,443	21,700	17,396	15,893
High School	-	-	33,655	136,674	167,446	172,865	154,398
Undergraduate	-	-	33,655	136,674	167,446	147,169	64,338
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	25,696	90,060
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	87	356
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	87	356
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,206
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	13	30	36	25	22	1,236	1,744
Male	116,297	106,306	112,903	108,507	107,570	106,290	102,628
No Grade Completed	1,388	875	974	825	814	799	737
Preschool	504	167	128	125	101	99	88
Elementary	114,396	105,243	96,312	42,793	25,298	20,130	17,455
1st - 4th Grade	96,313	32,254	15,450	9,257	6,629	5,297	4,305
5th - 6th Grade	18,083	59,589	27,146	9,686	5,252	3,815	3,106
Graduate	-	13,400	53,716	23,850	13,417	11,018	10,044
High School	-	-	15,463	64,746	81,344	84,658	76,920
Undergraduate	-	-	15,463	64,746	81,344	73,630	36,532
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	11,028	40,388
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	52	172
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	52	172
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,418
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	9	21	26	18	13	552	838
Female	106,902	99,857	105,085	102,485	101,588	100,429	97,314
No Grade Completed	877	605	613	542	542	524	480
Preschool	285	102	117	108	69	67	73
Elementary	105,736	99,141	86,153	29,900	14,866	10,912	9,405
1st - 4th Grade	85,933	22,710	8,915	4,845	3,487	2,529	1,913
5th - 6th Grade	19,803	60,667	22,169	6,462	3,096	2,005	1,643
Graduate	-	15,764	55,069	18,593	8,283	6,378	5,849
High School	-	-	18,192	71,928	86,102	88,207	77,478
Undergraduate	-	-	18,192	71,928	86,102	73,539	27,806
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	14,668	49,672
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	35	184
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	35	184
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,788
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	4	9	10	7	9	684	906



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON							
Both Sexes	279,658	257,242	272,015	259,726	257,700	253,500	248,252
No Grade Completed	2,914	1,959	1,923	1,670	1,683	1,508	1,290
Preschool	1,068	441	357	335	251	211	243
Elementary	275,670	254,802	245,145	94,883	51,809	37,645	31,053
1st - 4th Grade	248,166	77,498	35,628	20,267	14,549	10,828	8,782
5th - 6th Grade	27,504	158,872	75,329	25,148	12,822	8,630	6,764
Graduate	-	18,432	134,188	49,468	24,438	18,187	15,507
High School	-	-	24,463	162,733	203,910	211,817	196,879
Undergraduate	-	-	24,463	162,733	203,910	193,394	82,471
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	18,423	114,408
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	92	475
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	92	475
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,667
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	6	40	127	105	47	2,227	5,645
Male	145,073	132,409	140,513	133,120	131,259	129,896	125,276
No Grade Completed	1,863	1,209	1,236	1,052	1,034	917	797
Preschool	658	294	205	200	147	135	129
Elementary	142,547	130,890	127,695	55,256	32,383	24,485	20,331
1st - 4th Grade	129,429	45,037	22,271	13,103	9,678	7,457	6,098
5th - 6th Grade	13,118	77,554	40,358	14,787	7,974	5,640	4,489
Graduate	-	8,299	65,066	27,366	14,731	11,388	9,744
High School	-	-	11,315	76,558	97,668	103,301	95,665
Undergraduate	-	-	11,315	76,558	97,668	95,528	45,536
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	7,773	50,129
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	48	213
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	48	213
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,461
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	5	16	62	54	27	1,010	2,680
Female	134,585	124,833	131,502	126,606	126,441	123,604	122,976
No Grade Completed	1,051	750	687	618	649	591	493
Preschool	410	147	152	135	104	76	114
Elementary	133,123	123,912	117,450	39,627	19,426	13,160	10,722
1st - 4th Grade	118,737	32,461	13,357	7,164	4,871	3,371	2,684
5th - 6th Grade	14,386	81,318	34,971	10,361	4,848	2,990	2,275
Graduate	-	10,133	69,122	22,102	9,707	6,799	5,763
High School	-	-	13,148	86,175	106,242	108,516	101,214
Undergraduate	-	-	13,148	86,175	106,242	97,866	36,935
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	10,650	64,279
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	44	262
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	44	262
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,206
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1	24	65	51	20	1,217	2,965



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA							
Both Sexes	72,014	65,954	70,342	65,736	66,832	65,073	61,932
No Grade Completed	2,769	1,678	1,708	1,348	1,310	1,569	1,227
Preschool	597	270	207	125	87	101	73
Elementary	68,645	64,004	62,764	31,559	20,651	15,782	13,484
1st - 4th Grade	62,352	26,338	15,437	9,402	7,054	5,799	4,990
5th - 6th Grade	6,293	32,833	18,688	8,140	5,046	3,499	2,702
Graduate	-	4,833	28,639	14,017	8,551	6,484	5,792
High School	-	-	5,654	32,697	44,774	47,279	43,694
Undergraduate	-	-	5,654	32,697	44,774	43,310	22,904
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,969	20,790
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	26	144
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	26	144
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,403
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	2	9	7	10	316	907
Male	37,451	33,989	36,301	33,681	34,292	33,520	32,124
No Grade Completed	1,573	943	1,023	748	734	896	661
Preschool	384	172	122	77	52	55	46
Elementary	35,491	32,873	32,768	18,288	12,757	10,179	8,739
1st - 4th Grade	32,691	15,360	9,558	5,962	4,600	3,880	3,427
5th - 6th Grade	2,800	15,357	9,886	4,774	3,137	2,274	1,784
Graduate	-	2,156	13,324	7,552	5,020	4,025	3,528
High School	-	-	2,386	14,562	20,744	22,237	21,201
Undergraduate	-	-	2,386	14,562	20,744	20,654	12,403
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,583	8,798
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	14	70
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	14	70
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	1	2	6	5	139	406
Female	34,563	31,965	34,041	32,055	32,540	31,553	29,808
No Grade Completed	1,196	735	685	600	576	673	566
Preschool	213	98	85	48	35	46	27
Elementary	33,154	31,131	29,996	13,271	7,894	5,603	4,745
1st - 4th Grade	29,661	10,978	5,879	3,440	2,454	1,919	1,563
5th - 6th Grade	3,493	17,476	8,802	3,366	1,909	1,225	918
Graduate	-	2,677	15,315	6,465	3,531	2,459	2,264
High School	-	-	3,268	18,135	24,030	25,042	22,493
Undergraduate	-	-	3,268	18,135	24,030	22,656	10,501
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,386	11,992
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	12	74
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	12	74
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,402
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	1	7	1	5	177	501



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION V - BICOL							
Both Sexes	143,570	136,409	141,199	131,815	136,924	129,499	125,254
No Grade Completed	1,548	1,035	1,050	876	887	771	773
Preschool	747	275	209	167	124	131	82
Elementary	141,272	135,096	129,324	71,264	44,450	31,351	26,276
1st - 4th Grade	128,119	63,520	31,853	16,579	11,595	8,255	6,945
5th - 6th Grade	13,153	61,830	44,606	18,653	10,531	6,730	4,994
Graduate	-	9,746	52,865	36,032	22,324	16,366	14,337
High School	-	-	10,605	59,506	91,460	96,637	91,861
Undergraduate	-	-	10,605	59,506	91,460	88,364	52,792
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	8,273	39,069
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	31	824
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	31	824
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,471
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	3	11	2	3	578	967
Male	74,641	70,440	73,219	67,993	70,764	67,630	65,582
No Grade Completed	973	631	665	530	568	488	485
Preschool	460	159	125	95	67	67	44
Elementary	73,208	69,647	68,047	41,520	28,156	21,078	17,851
1st - 4th Grade	67,483	36,747	20,343	11,183	8,070	6,037	5,142
5th - 6th Grade	5,725	28,769	23,452	11,065	6,799	4,627	3,436
Graduate	-	4,131	24,252	19,272	13,287	10,414	9,273
High School	-	-	4,378	25,846	41,971	45,748	44,721
Undergraduate	-	-	4,378	25,846	41,971	42,595	28,675
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,153	16,046
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	15	362
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	15	362
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,673
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	3	4	2	2	234	446
Female	68,929	65,969	67,980	63,822	66,160	61,869	59,672
No Grade Completed	575	404	385	346	319	283	288
Preschool	287	116	84	72	57	64	38
Elementary	68,064	65,449	61,277	29,744	16,294	10,273	8,425
1st - 4th Grade	60,636	26,773	11,510	5,396	3,525	2,218	1,803
5th - 6th Grade	7,428	33,061	21,154	7,588	3,732	2,103	1,558
Graduate	-	5,615	28,613	16,760	9,037	5,952	5,064
High School	-	-	6,227	33,660	49,489	50,889	47,140
Undergraduate	-	-	6,227	33,660	49,489	45,769	24,117
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	5,120	23,023
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	16	462
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	16	462
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,798
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	3	-	7	-	1	344	521



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	160,657	145,961	155,632	150,855	158,670	155,686	153,307
No Grade Completed	2,210	1,460	1,333	1,217	1,228	1,167	1,148
Preschool	1,015	419	317	282	205	169	167
Elementary	157,418	144,059	142,391	78,335	47,437	34,780	28,857
1st - 4th Grade	143,958	65,827	33,646	20,719	16,087	13,041	11,320
5th - 6th Grade	13,460	70,679	55,060	24,208	13,754	9,544	7,576
Graduate	-	7,553	53,685	33,408	17,596	12,195	9,961
High School	-	-	11,548	70,981	109,782	117,557	112,785
Undergraduate	-	-	11,548	70,981	109,782	109,900	65,526
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	7,657	47,259
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	277	1,202
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	277	1,202
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,733
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	14	23	43	40	18	1,736	3,415
Male	83,565	75,594	80,282	77,578	81,495	80,093	78,881
No Grade Completed	1,427	960	882	777	789	732	737
Preschool	673	295	207	183	131	106	102
Elementary	81,457	74,328	74,256	45,197	30,342	23,257	19,783
1st - 4th Grade	75,414	38,280	21,725	13,991	11,291	9,416	8,284
5th - 6th Grade	6,043	32,833	28,369	13,938	8,619	6,222	5,128
Graduate	-	3,215	24,162	17,268	10,432	7,619	6,371
High School	-	-	4,913	31,399	50,223	55,128	53,958
Undergraduate	-	-	4,913	31,399	50,223	52,252	35,187
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,876	18,771
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	119	493
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	119	493
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,246
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	8	11	24	22	10	751	1,562
Female	77,092	70,367	75,350	73,277	77,175	75,593	74,426
No Grade Completed	783	500	451	440	439	435	411
Preschool	342	124	110	99	74	63	65
Elementary	75,961	69,731	68,135	33,138	17,095	11,523	9,074
1st - 4th Grade	68,544	27,547	11,921	6,728	4,796	3,625	3,036
5th - 6th Grade	7,417	37,846	26,691	10,270	5,135	3,322	2,448
Graduate	-	4,338	29,523	16,140	7,164	4,576	3,590
High School	-	-	6,635	39,582	59,559	62,429	58,827
Undergraduate	-	-	6,635	39,582	59,559	57,648	30,339
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	4,781	28,488
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	158	709
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	158	709
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,487
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	6	12	19	18	8	985	1,853



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	155,723	140,298	148,604	141,218	146,813	146,070	144,747
No Grade Completed	2,462	1,514	1,596	1,366	1,331	1,281	1,217
Preschool	896	348	300	186	130	141	118
Elementary	152,352	138,421	138,013	70,998	46,447	36,028	31,364
1st - 4th Grade	142,253	59,317	32,356	19,850	15,731	13,317	11,707
5th - 6th Grade	10,099	72,076	43,660	18,728	11,652	8,364	7,160
Graduate	-	7,028	61,997	32,420	19,064	14,347	12,497
High School	-	-	8,663	68,634	98,883	108,096	106,044
Undergraduate	-	-	8,663	68,634	98,883	101,646	57,303
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	6,450	48,741
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	43	104
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	43	104
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,329
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	13	15	32	34	22	481	1,571
Male	80,518	72,246	76,873	72,488	74,827	74,765	73,969
No Grade Completed	1,617	1,033	1,025	882	875	860	773
Preschool	591	236	190	108	70	79	57
Elementary	78,304	70,969	71,868	41,378	29,302	23,759	20,754
1st - 4th Grade	73,705	34,626	20,887	13,377	10,983	9,545	8,505
5th - 6th Grade	4,599	33,257	22,976	10,908	7,242	5,478	4,697
Graduate	-	3,086	28,005	17,093	11,077	8,736	7,552
High School	-	-	3,776	30,108	44,570	49,838	49,908
Undergraduate	-	-	3,776	30,108	44,570	47,433	30,527
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,405	19,381
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	21	49
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	21	49
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,734
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	6	8	14	12	10	208	694
Female	75,205	68,052	71,731	68,730	71,986	71,305	70,778
No Grade Completed	845	481	571	484	456	421	444
Preschool	305	112	110	78	60	62	61
Elementary	74,048	67,452	66,145	29,620	17,145	12,269	10,610
1st - 4th Grade	68,548	24,691	11,469	6,473	4,748	3,772	3,202
5th - 6th Grade	5,500	38,819	20,684	7,820	4,410	2,886	2,463
Graduate	-	3,942	33,992	15,327	7,987	5,611	4,945
High School	-	-	4,887	38,526	54,313	58,258	56,136
Undergraduate	-	-	4,887	38,526	54,313	54,213	26,776
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	4,045	29,360
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	22	55
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	22	55
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,595
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	7	7	18	22	12	273	877



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	107,196	101,297	106,141	99,572	103,351	98,525	93,947
No Grade Completed	1,976	1,369	1,312	1,112	1,120	1,143	1,044
Preschool	571	248	167	118	110	103	76
Elementary	104,649	99,680	94,648	54,146	37,072	28,663	24,515
1st - 4th Grade	92,539	46,011	26,511	16,539	12,930	10,711	9,557
5th - 6th Grade	12,110	44,498	29,874	14,405	9,511	7,016	5,898
Graduate	-	9,171	38,263	23,202	14,631	10,936	9,060
High School	-	-	10,007	44,190	65,049	68,559	63,314
Undergraduate	-	-	10,007	44,190	65,049	61,410	37,243
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	7,149	26,071
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	11	79
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	11	79
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,425
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	7	6	-	46	494
Male	55,932	52,129	54,703	51,315	53,276	51,441	49,470
No Grade Completed	1,298	963	913	751	764	792	732
Preschool	372	163	106	72	61	60	43
Elementary	54,262	51,003	49,572	31,266	23,216	18,903	16,464
1st - 4th Grade	48,986	26,639	16,607	10,986	8,990	7,647	6,995
5th - 6th Grade	5,276	20,622	15,623	8,189	5,820	4,547	3,854
Graduate	-	3,742	17,342	12,091	8,406	6,709	5,615
High School	-	-	4,108	19,226	29,235	31,647	30,301
Undergraduate	-	-	4,108	19,226	29,235	28,957	19,745
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,690	10,556
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	8	36
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	8	36
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,695
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	4	-	-	31	199
Female	51,264	49,168	51,438	48,257	50,075	47,084	44,477
No Grade Completed	678	406	399	361	356	351	312
Preschool	199	85	61	46	49	43	33
Elementary	50,387	48,677	45,076	22,880	13,856	9,760	8,051
1st - 4th Grade	43,553	19,372	9,904	5,553	3,940	3,064	2,562
5th - 6th Grade	6,834	23,876	14,251	6,216	3,691	2,469	2,044
Graduate	-	5,429	20,921	11,111	6,225	4,227	3,445
High School	-	-	5,899	24,964	35,814	36,912	33,013
Undergraduate	-	-	5,899	24,964	35,814	32,453	17,498
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	4,459	15,515
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	3	43
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	3	43
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,730
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	3	6	-	15	295



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA							
Both Sexes	86,934	76,824	81,243	79,633	80,385	81,062	78,059
No Grade Completed	2,674	1,615	1,531	1,295	1,263	1,471	1,146
Preschool	532	230	135	141	87	77	74
Elementary	83,727	74,975	75,025	46,307	31,654	25,848	21,693
1st - 4th Grade	77,514	38,321	24,219	16,199	12,110	10,311	8,701
5th - 6th Grade	6,213	33,729	27,938	15,320	10,419	8,092	6,551
Graduate	-	2,925	22,868	14,788	9,125	7,445	6,441
High School	-	-	4,547	31,885	47,378	52,731	50,121
Undergraduate	-	-	4,547	31,885	47,378	49,847	31,070
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,884	19,051
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	23	82
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	23	82
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,521
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1	4	5	5	3	912	2,422
Male	44,756	39,453	41,724	40,831	40,987	41,610	39,522
No Grade Completed	1,589	1,004	926	761	715	892	667
Preschool	331	136	81	84	51	41	47
Elementary	42,836	38,312	38,807	26,088	18,816	15,890	13,535
1st - 4th Grade	40,178	21,640	14,471	10,267	7,970	6,912	5,968
5th - 6th Grade	2,658	15,447	14,080	8,344	5,981	4,835	3,921
Graduate	-	1,225	10,256	7,477	4,865	4,143	3,646
High School	-	-	1,907	13,895	21,402	24,399	23,216
Undergraduate	-	-	1,907	13,895	21,402	23,296	15,653
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,103	7,563
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	11	39
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	11	39
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	969
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	1	3	3	3	377	1,049
Female	42,178	37,371	39,519	38,802	39,398	39,452	38,537
No Grade Completed	1,085	611	605	534	548	579	479
Preschool	201	94	54	57	36	36	27
Elementary	40,891	36,663	36,218	20,219	12,838	9,958	8,158
1st - 4th Grade	37,336	16,681	9,748	5,932	4,140	3,399	2,733
5th - 6th Grade	3,555	18,282	13,858	6,976	4,438	3,257	2,630
Graduate	-	1,700	12,612	7,311	4,260	3,302	2,795
High School	-	-	2,640	17,990	25,976	28,332	26,905
Undergraduate	-	-	2,640	17,990	25,976	26,551	15,417
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,781	11,488
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	12	43
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	12	43
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,552
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1	3	2	2	-	535	1,373



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO							
Both Sexes	104,204	93,846	97,723	93,957	96,504	96,896	94,404
No Grade Completed	2,276	1,517	1,392	1,227	1,228	1,226	1,107
Preschool	602	224	134	137	95	85	92
Elementary	101,326	92,105	88,131	50,419	33,293	26,966	22,599
1st - 4th Grade	90,668	42,552	24,192	15,741	12,177	10,336	8,726
5th - 6th Grade	10,658	43,001	29,698	14,314	9,253	7,174	5,888
Graduate	-	6,552	34,241	20,364	11,863	9,456	7,985
High School	-	-	8,066	42,174	61,888	68,581	66,543
Undergraduate	-	-	8,066	42,174	61,888	62,127	37,725
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	6,454	28,818
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	32	126
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	32	126
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,927
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	6	10
Male	53,450	48,215	50,313	47,891	49,288	49,344	47,894
No Grade Completed	1,380	912	820	744	743	740	688
Preschool	382	141	87	79	58	52	55
Elementary	51,688	47,162	45,948	28,539	20,238	16,941	14,286
1st - 4th Grade	46,961	24,258	14,980	10,122	8,159	7,047	6,082
5th - 6th Grade	4,727	20,125	15,216	7,988	5,497	4,375	3,591
Graduate	-	2,779	15,752	10,429	6,582	5,519	4,613
High School	-	-	3,458	18,529	28,249	31,589	31,253
Undergraduate	-	-	3,458	18,529	28,249	29,134	19,401
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,455	11,852
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	20	59
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	20	59
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,548
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	2	5
Female	50,754	45,631	47,410	46,066	47,216	47,552	46,510
No Grade Completed	896	605	572	483	485	486	419
Preschool	220	83	47	58	37	33	37
Elementary	49,638	44,943	42,183	21,880	13,055	10,025	8,313
1st - 4th Grade	43,707	18,294	9,212	5,619	4,018	3,289	2,644
5th - 6th Grade	5,931	22,876	14,482	6,326	3,756	2,799	2,297
Graduate	-	3,773	18,489	9,935	5,281	3,937	3,372
High School	-	-	4,608	23,645	33,639	36,992	35,290
Undergraduate	-	-	4,608	23,645	33,639	32,993	18,324
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,999	16,966
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	12	67
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	12	67
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,379
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	4	5



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION XI - DAVAO							
Both Sexes	99,842	92,222	97,421	94,076	95,106	95,806	93,494
No Grade Completed	2,948	1,883	1,889	1,475	1,432	1,546	1,339
Preschool	818	356	252	167	132	124	117
Elementary	96,068	89,978	90,920	50,442	33,787	27,606	22,895
1st - 4th Grade	90,915	42,101	25,400	16,820	13,226	11,128	9,259
5th - 6th Grade	5,153	44,449	27,437	13,377	8,553	6,645	5,404
Graduate	-	3,428	38,083	20,245	12,008	9,833	8,232
High School	-	-	4,348	41,981	59,747	66,295	65,522
Undergraduate	-	-	4,348	41,981	59,747	62,948	35,672
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,347	29,850
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	34	502
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	34	502
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,221
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	8	5	12	11	8	201	898
Male	51,394	47,258	50,416	48,037	48,466	48,413	46,856
No Grade Completed	1,824	1,168	1,177	947	898	925	838
Preschool	531	242	165	108	84	70	69
Elementary	49,035	45,847	47,173	28,549	20,430	17,166	14,463
1st - 4th Grade	46,836	24,174	15,670	10,769	8,742	7,544	6,351
5th - 6th Grade	2,199	20,189	14,203	7,375	5,027	4,110	3,364
Graduate	-	1,484	17,300	10,405	6,661	5,512	4,748
High School	-	-	1,894	18,429	27,050	30,152	29,973
Undergraduate	-	-	1,894	18,429	27,050	28,862	17,999
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,290	11,974
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	15	214
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	15	214
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	883
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	4	1	7	4	4	85	416
Female	48,448	44,964	47,005	46,039	46,640	47,393	46,638
No Grade Completed	1,124	715	712	528	534	621	501
Preschool	287	114	87	59	48	54	48
Elementary	47,033	44,131	43,747	21,893	13,357	10,440	8,432
1st - 4th Grade	44,079	17,927	9,730	6,051	4,484	3,584	2,908
5th - 6th Grade	2,954	24,260	13,234	6,002	3,526	2,535	2,040
Graduate	-	1,944	20,783	9,840	5,347	4,321	3,484
High School	-	-	2,454	23,552	32,697	36,143	35,549
Undergraduate	-	-	2,454	23,552	32,697	34,086	17,673
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,057	17,876
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	19	288
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	19	288
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,338
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	4	4	5	7	4	116	482



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN							
Both Sexes	105,341	89,565	96,426	92,532	93,694	95,593	93,019
No Grade Completed	4,192	2,815	2,707	2,355	2,293	2,571	2,266
Preschool	770	336	208	170	138	144	109
Elementary	100,291	86,344	87,198	50,440	33,285	27,905	23,460
1st - 4th Grade	92,105	41,511	25,411	17,311	13,111	11,618	9,932
5th - 6th Grade	8,186	39,764	27,766	13,749	8,885	7,157	5,646
Graduate	-	5,069	34,021	19,380	11,289	9,130	7,882
High School	-	-	6,239	39,508	57,865	64,266	63,045
Undergraduate	-	-	6,239	39,508	57,865	59,585	36,023
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	4,681	27,022
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	176	344
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	176	344
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,747
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	88	70	74	59	113	531	1,048
Male	54,181	46,003	49,689	47,084	47,655	48,498	46,368
No Grade Completed	2,396	1,597	1,569	1,331	1,336	1,444	1,212
Preschool	452	210	128	109	78	92	65
Elementary	51,293	44,169	45,214	27,965	19,598	16,679	14,020
1st - 4th Grade	47,521	23,345	14,992	10,575	8,309	7,407	6,388
5th - 6th Grade	3,772	18,653	14,348	7,400	5,070	4,128	3,280
Graduate	-	2,171	15,874	9,990	6,219	5,144	4,352
High School	-	-	2,740	17,645	26,583	29,959	29,322
Undergraduate	-	-	2,740	17,645	26,583	28,089	18,192
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,870	11,130
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	83	137
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	83	137
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,133
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	40	27	38	34	60	241	479
Female	51,160	43,562	46,737	45,448	46,039	47,095	46,651
No Grade Completed	1,796	1,218	1,138	1,024	957	1,127	1,054
Preschool	318	126	80	61	60	52	44
Elementary	48,998	42,175	41,984	22,475	13,687	11,226	9,440
1st - 4th Grade	44,584	18,166	10,419	6,736	4,802	4,211	3,544
5th - 6th Grade	4,414	21,111	13,418	6,349	3,815	3,029	2,366
Graduate	-	2,898	18,147	9,390	5,070	3,986	3,530
High School	-	-	3,499	21,863	31,282	34,307	33,723
Undergraduate	-	-	3,499	21,863	31,282	31,496	17,831
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,811	15,892
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	93	207
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	93	207
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,614
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	48	43	36	25	53	290	569



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
REGION XIII - CARAGA							
Both Sexes	60,434	55,621	57,852	54,883	56,997	56,060	53,834
No Grade Completed	966	694	620	571	603	571	539
Preschool	394	164	123	71	73	58	50
Elementary	59,074	54,762	52,388	29,316	19,148	14,582	12,166
1st - 4th Grade	53,171	25,439	14,158	8,673	6,935	5,500	4,767
5th - 6th Grade	5,903	25,235	17,057	7,955	4,951	3,758	2,979
Graduate	-	4,088	21,173	12,688	7,262	5,324	4,420
High School	-	-	4,719	24,923	37,170	40,721	38,847
Undergraduate	-	-	4,719	24,923	37,170	36,916	22,514
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	3,805	16,333
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	27	84
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	27	84
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,965
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	1	2	2	3	101	183
Male	31,303	28,472	29,929	28,128	29,545	28,986	27,740
No Grade Completed	586	444	394	348	376	328	354
Preschool	252	108	87	46	49	29	27
Elementary	30,465	27,920	27,456	16,864	11,924	9,405	8,185
1st - 4th Grade	27,841	14,513	8,821	5,799	4,781	3,893	3,487
5th - 6th Grade	2,624	11,626	8,959	4,475	2,992	2,368	1,970
Graduate	-	1,781	9,676	6,590	4,151	3,144	2,728
High School	-	-	1,990	10,869	17,195	19,174	18,242
Undergraduate	-	-	1,990	10,869	17,195	17,645	11,504
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,529	6,738
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	11	32
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	11	32
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	814
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	-	2	1	1	39	86
Female	29,131	27,149	27,923	26,755	27,452	27,074	26,094
No Grade Completed	380	250	226	223	227	243	185
Preschool	142	56	36	25	24	29	23
Elementary	28,609	26,842	24,932	12,452	7,224	5,177	3,981
1st - 4th Grade	25,330	10,926	5,337	2,874	2,154	1,607	1,280
5th - 6th Grade	3,279	13,609	8,098	3,480	1,959	1,390	1,009
Graduate	-	2,307	11,497	6,098	3,111	2,180	1,692
High School	-	-	2,729	14,054	19,975	21,547	20,605
Undergraduate	-	-	2,729	14,054	19,975	19,271	11,010
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	2,276	9,595
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	16	52
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	16	52
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,151
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	-	1	-	1	2	62	97



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO							
Both Sexes	127,120	80,210	92,756	82,075	80,007	92,925	75,159
No Grade Completed	11,385	6,167	6,885	5,900	6,082	7,266	5,813
Preschool	482	193	130	120	115	108	85
Elementary	113,674	72,955	79,568	48,521	30,572	28,028	19,305
1st - 4th Grade	105,187	38,900	25,130	14,888	10,594	9,994	7,396
5th - 6th Grade	8,487	31,356	41,553	22,069	12,134	10,479	6,466
Graduate	-	2,699	12,885	11,564	7,844	7,555	5,443
High School	-	-	5,068	26,409	41,700	53,089	39,172
Undergraduate	-	-	5,068	26,409	41,700	51,418	31,143
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	1,671	8,029
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	808	1,496
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	808	1,496
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,124
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	1,579	895	1,105	1,125	1,538	3,626	7,164
Male	64,439	40,721	46,682	41,335	40,036	46,224	37,007
No Grade Completed	5,862	3,264	3,611	3,225	3,233	3,822	3,033
Preschool	259	101	69	53	70	57	35
Elementary	57,516	36,881	40,121	24,907	15,987	14,772	10,219
1st - 4th Grade	53,244	20,182	13,226	8,097	5,764	5,562	4,117
5th - 6th Grade	4,272	15,441	20,660	11,050	6,318	5,410	3,390
Graduate	-	1,258	6,235	5,760	3,905	3,800	2,712
High School	-	-	2,345	12,605	20,056	25,554	18,699
Undergraduate	-	-	2,345	12,605	20,056	24,781	15,002
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	773	3,697
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	372	686
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	372	686
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	899
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	802	475	536	545	690	1,647	3,436
Female	62,681	39,489	46,074	40,740	39,971	46,701	38,152
No Grade Completed	5,523	2,903	3,274	2,675	2,849	3,444	2,780
Preschool	223	92	61	67	45	51	50
Elementary	56,158	36,074	39,447	23,614	14,585	13,256	9,086
1st - 4th Grade	51,943	18,718	11,904	6,791	4,830	4,432	3,279
5th - 6th Grade	4,215	15,915	20,893	11,019	5,816	5,069	3,076
Graduate	-	1,441	6,650	5,804	3,939	3,755	2,731
High School	-	-	2,723	13,804	21,644	27,535	20,473
Undergraduate	-	-	2,723	13,804	21,644	26,637	16,141
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	898	4,332
Post Secondary	-	-	-	-	-	436	810
Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	436	810
Graduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
College Undergraduate	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,225
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Stated	777	420	569	580	848	1,979	3,728



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
PHILIPPINES							
Both Sexes	1,944,842	1,929,040	1,880,327	8,369,801	7,390,255	6,743,967	29,200,292
No Grade Completed	21,309	23,234	20,301	94,832	95,733	101,667	874,293
Preschool	1,576	1,155	1,061	3,806	2,669	1,873	3,706
Elementary	326,502	313,542	295,461	1,311,357	1,260,744	1,357,202	10,648,373
1st - 4th Grade	113,433	108,680	100,396	425,535	402,387	426,807	3,566,952
5th - 6th Grade	75,735	71,723	67,037	289,446	261,213	262,551	1,743,261
Graduate	137,334	133,139	128,028	596,376	597,144	667,844	5,338,160
High School	1,084,842	931,965	856,314	3,610,234	3,083,198	2,731,337	9,530,016
Undergraduate	476,325	376,561	319,275	1,162,195	913,773	791,466	2,952,213
Graduate	608,517	555,404	537,039	2,448,039	2,169,425	1,939,871	6,577,803
Post Secondary	22,121	50,818	73,848	429,784	374,233	377,718	1,158,264
Undergraduate	8,273	11,856	13,248	58,185	45,881	43,150	133,610
Graduate	13,848	38,962	60,600	371,599	328,352	334,568	1,024,654
College Undergraduate	467,482	593,175	552,321	1,535,016	1,024,150	826,200	2,618,894
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	69,532	1,334,058	1,494,716	1,294,108	4,098,868
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	10,747	24,850	28,837	176,808
Not Stated	21,010	15,151	11,489	39,967	29,962	25,025	91,070
Male	990,246	970,264	952,254	4,229,525	3,719,432	3,419,090	14,323,671
No Grade Completed	12,388	13,092	11,504	52,384	50,474	52,995	401,032
Preschool	864	653	611	2,106	1,437	1,013	1,914
Elementary	212,719	201,029	191,505	836,747	774,583	803,674	5,220,218
1st - 4th Grade	79,830	75,321	70,173	292,636	265,958	274,166	1,891,661
5th - 6th Grade	48,898	45,920	43,362	183,121	158,580	153,786	851,512
Graduate	83,991	79,788	77,970	360,990	350,045	375,722	2,477,045
High School	544,035	466,475	432,022	1,799,943	1,524,903	1,347,973	4,727,877
Undergraduate	270,305	214,046	182,021	648,538	490,241	412,269	1,436,300
Graduate	273,730	252,429	250,001	1,151,405	1,034,662	935,704	3,291,577
Post Secondary	10,813	24,117	35,927	229,698	213,960	206,296	593,497
Undergraduate	3,872	5,622	6,618	31,475	26,684	25,173	78,316
Graduate	6,941	18,495	29,309	198,223	187,276	181,123	515,181
College Undergraduate	199,131	257,592	246,867	738,900	493,373	413,567	1,397,891
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	28,165	546,064	636,842	569,699	1,861,582
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	4,297	9,698	11,919	75,306
Not Stated	10,296	7,306	5,653	19,386	14,162	11,954	44,354
Female	954,596	958,776	928,073	4,140,276	3,670,823	3,324,877	14,876,621
No Grade Completed	8,921	10,142	8,797	42,448	45,259	48,672	473,261
Preschool	712	502	450	1,700	1,232	860	1,792
Elementary	113,783	112,513	103,956	474,610	486,161	553,528	5,428,155
1st - 4th Grade	33,603	33,359	30,223	132,899	136,429	152,641	1,675,291
5th - 6th Grade	26,837	25,803	23,675	106,325	102,633	108,765	891,749
Graduate	53,343	53,351	50,058	235,386	247,099	292,122	2,861,115
High School	540,807	465,490	424,292	1,810,291	1,558,295	1,383,364	4,802,139
Undergraduate	206,020	162,515	137,254	513,657	423,532	379,197	1,515,913
Graduate	334,787	302,975	287,038	1,296,634	1,134,763	1,004,167	3,286,226
Post Secondary	11,308	26,701	37,921	200,086	160,273	171,422	564,767
Undergraduate	4,401	6,234	6,630	26,710	19,197	17,977	55,294
Graduate	6,907	20,467	31,291	173,376	141,076	153,445	509,473
College Undergraduate	268,351	335,583	305,454	796,116	530,777	412,633	1,221,003
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	41,367	787,994	857,874	724,409	2,237,286
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	6,450	15,152	16,918	101,502
Not Stated	10,714	7,845	5,836	20,581	15,800	13,071	46,716



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION							
Both Sexes	234,280	241,751	247,497	1,202,649	1,157,050	1,023,707	3,823,899
No Grade Completed	685	646	624	2,612	2,123	1,782	12,265
Preschool	116	67	57	258	197	108	206
Elementary	16,527	15,764	15,213	64,442	61,337	68,620	586,935
1st - 4th Grade	3,805	3,738	3,407	12,588	10,618	11,219	103,075
5th - 6th Grade	4,144	3,718	3,672	14,100	11,421	12,002	88,009
Graduate	8,578	8,308	8,134	37,754	39,298	45,399	395,851
High School	123,121	106,856	103,641	484,150	465,181	426,314	1,533,720
Undergraduate	47,824	36,819	31,838	113,772	90,570	77,611	296,911
Graduate	75,297	70,037	71,803	370,378	374,611	348,703	1,236,809
Post Secondary	2,488	5,889	8,432	53,722	56,991	57,163	176,861
Undergraduate	905	1,441	1,794	8,308	7,998	7,658	24,541
Graduate	1,583	4,448	6,638	45,414	48,993	49,505	152,320
College Undergraduate	87,166	109,962	102,962	296,307	219,554	177,732	561,992
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	14,485	291,862	339,315	279,968	895,994
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	1,824	6,530	6,878	36,614
Not Stated	4,177	2,567	2,083	7,472	5,822	5,142	19,312
Male	112,912	113,740	117,350	574,535	558,421	505,743	1,811,605
No Grade Completed	398	358	363	1,391	1,125	912	4,409
Preschool	61	45	32	134	103	57	93
Elementary	10,009	9,111	9,096	38,501	35,705	38,063	244,929
1st - 4th Grade	2,550	2,451	2,212	8,239	6,768	6,928	45,491
5th - 6th Grade	2,565	2,227	2,291	8,492	6,657	6,549	35,883
Graduate	4,894	4,433	4,593	21,770	22,280	24,586	163,555
High School	60,621	51,024	49,435	232,194	225,895	210,820	730,654
Undergraduate	26,820	20,346	17,422	60,929	47,153	39,497	134,315
Graduate	33,801	30,678	32,013	171,265	178,742	171,323	596,339
Post Secondary	1,196	2,895	4,196	29,168	32,529	31,360	87,859
Undergraduate	420	725	924	4,518	4,665	4,474	14,279
Graduate	776	2,170	3,272	24,650	27,864	26,886	73,580
College Undergraduate	38,558	49,003	47,379	145,309	107,316	90,203	294,645
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	5,867	123,627	150,391	128,481	421,560
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	775	2,726	3,455	18,700
Not Stated	2,069	1,304	982	3,436	2,631	2,392	8,756
Female	121,368	128,011	130,147	628,114	598,629	517,964	2,012,294
No Grade Completed	287	288	261	1,221	998	870	7,856
Preschool	55	22	25	124	94	51	113
Elementary	6,518	6,653	6,117	25,941	25,632	30,557	342,006
1st - 4th Grade	1,255	1,287	1,195	4,349	3,850	4,291	57,584
5th - 6th Grade	1,579	1,491	1,381	5,608	4,764	5,453	52,126
Graduate	3,684	3,875	3,541	15,984	17,018	20,813	232,296
High School	62,500	55,832	54,206	251,956	239,286	215,494	803,066
Undergraduate	21,004	16,473	14,416	52,843	43,417	38,114	162,596
Graduate	41,496	39,359	39,790	199,113	195,869	177,380	640,470
Post Secondary	1,292	2,994	4,236	24,554	24,462	25,803	89,002
Undergraduate	485	716	870	3,790	3,333	3,184	10,262
Graduate	807	2,278	3,366	20,764	21,129	22,619	78,740
College Undergraduate	48,608	60,959	55,583	150,998	112,238	87,529	267,347
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	8,618	168,235	188,924	151,487	474,434
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	1,049	3,804	3,423	17,914
Not Stated	2,108	1,263	1,101	4,036	3,191	2,750	10,556



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION							
Both Sexes	37,011	36,738	37,676	167,308	137,938	114,756	498,047
No Grade Completed	195	185	220	936	810	932	28,168
Preschool	61	51	55	256	226	273	787
Elementary	4,554	4,418	4,476	20,747	19,558	20,438	172,607
1st - 4th Grade	1,657	1,566	1,572	6,736	6,338	6,951	67,650
5th - 6th Grade	1,047	1,001	1,037	4,738	4,098	4,007	29,287
Graduate	1,850	1,851	1,867	9,273	9,122	9,480	75,670
High School	17,929	14,263	13,046	54,327	45,244	38,114	144,480
Undergraduate	7,989	6,084	5,227	19,141	14,639	12,275	45,519
Graduate	9,940	8,179	7,819	35,186	30,605	25,839	98,961
Post Secondary	382	827	1,247	8,257	6,640	6,393	21,095
Undergraduate	119	169	191	1,013	746	651	2,014
Graduate	263	658	1,056	7,244	5,894	5,742	19,081
College Undergraduate	13,309	16,613	16,780	45,758	24,615	16,601	44,238
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,566	35,766	39,234	30,268	77,770
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	317	1,031	1,268	6,963
Not Stated	581	381	286	944	580	469	1,939
Male	18,452	18,355	18,899	84,679	71,573	59,934	249,199
No Grade Completed	131	135	133	551	498	547	9,936
Preschool	36	38	34	155	139	191	459
Elementary	3,347	3,275	3,329	15,337	14,042	13,898	92,146
1st - 4th Grade	1,292	1,240	1,250	5,350	4,877	5,040	37,935
5th - 6th Grade	758	737	736	3,520	2,993	2,720	15,911
Graduate	1,297	1,298	1,343	6,467	6,172	6,138	38,300
High School	9,255	7,607	7,089	29,638	25,062	20,882	76,956
Undergraduate	4,704	3,669	3,170	11,703	8,828	7,049	24,243
Graduate	4,551	3,938	3,919	17,935	16,234	13,833	52,713
Post Secondary	182	407	583	4,147	3,949	3,607	10,307
Undergraduate	47	80	93	567	469	404	1,238
Graduate	135	327	490	3,580	3,480	3,203	9,069
College Undergraduate	5,200	6,696	7,114	21,379	11,852	8,027	22,830
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	468	12,826	15,329	12,023	32,494
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	129	401	512	2,984
Not Stated	301	197	149	517	301	247	1,087
Female	18,559	18,383	18,777	82,629	66,365	54,822	248,848
No Grade Completed	64	50	87	385	312	385	18,232
Preschool	25	13	21	101	87	82	328
Elementary	1,207	1,143	1,147	5,410	5,516	6,540	80,461
1st - 4th Grade	365	326	322	1,386	1,461	1,911	29,715
5th - 6th Grade	289	264	301	1,218	1,105	1,287	13,376
Graduate	553	553	524	2,806	2,950	3,342	37,370
High School	8,674	6,656	5,957	24,689	20,182	17,232	67,524
Undergraduate	3,285	2,415	2,057	7,438	5,811	5,226	21,276
Graduate	5,389	4,241	3,900	17,251	14,371	12,006	46,248
Post Secondary	200	420	664	4,110	2,691	2,786	10,788
Undergraduate	72	89	98	446	277	247	776
Graduate	128	331	566	3,664	2,414	2,539	10,012
College Undergraduate	8,109	9,917	9,666	24,379	12,763	8,574	21,408
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,098	22,940	23,905	18,245	45,276
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	188	630	756	3,979
Not Stated	280	184	137	427	279	222	852



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION I - ILOCOS							
Both Sexes	95,745	92,487	91,993	411,769	375,888	341,530	1,646,873
No Grade Completed	504	447	430	1,991	1,746	1,540	21,313
Preschool	60	44	40	145	96	62	77
Elementary	9,559	9,042	9,327	40,521	39,951	42,728	535,850
1st - 4th Grade	2,351	2,163	2,194	8,590	7,940	8,416	122,160
5th - 6th Grade	1,553	1,272	1,327	5,485	4,985	4,589	49,916
Graduate	5,655	5,607	5,806	26,446	27,026	29,723	363,774
High School	56,725	48,175	44,993	194,931	175,873	159,491	634,735
Undergraduate	17,586	13,500	11,682	44,045	36,596	30,386	131,677
Graduate	39,139	34,675	33,311	150,886	139,277	129,105	503,058
Post Secondary	1,703	3,752	5,234	29,776	28,096	30,225	102,080
Undergraduate	339	446	425	2,032	1,722	1,722	6,067
Graduate	1,364	3,306	4,809	27,744	26,374	28,503	96,013
College Undergraduate	26,947	30,897	28,017	68,142	45,938	36,841	129,114
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	3,855	75,540	82,902	69,052	212,454
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	409	1,044	1,395	10,047
Not Stated	247	130	97	314	242	196	1,203
Male	49,663	47,540	47,484	210,899	191,517	174,485	794,847
No Grade Completed	306	266	249	1,162	980	845	8,068
Preschool	31	21	23	83	54	29	44
Elementary	6,690	6,257	6,528	27,759	26,207	26,329	239,273
1st - 4th Grade	1,712	1,596	1,621	6,371	5,771	5,825	57,120
5th - 6th Grade	1,138	920	978	3,813	3,322	2,903	22,606
Graduate	3,840	3,741	3,929	17,575	17,114	17,601	159,547
High School	29,854	25,502	23,814	101,164	91,065	81,957	326,092
Undergraduate	10,928	8,429	7,305	26,913	22,019	17,208	66,326
Graduate	18,926	17,073	16,509	74,251	69,046	64,749	259,766
Post Secondary	923	1,850	2,656	16,503	16,251	16,885	54,438
Undergraduate	172	199	213	1,149	1,049	1,065	3,689
Graduate	751	1,651	2,443	15,354	15,202	15,820	50,749
College Undergraduate	11,725	13,573	12,598	32,954	21,979	18,571	70,429
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,558	30,942	34,467	29,309	92,528
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	167	369	451	3,413
Not Stated	134	71	58	165	145	109	562
Female	46,082	44,947	44,509	200,870	184,371	167,045	852,026
No Grade Completed	198	181	181	829	766	695	13,245
Preschool	29	23	17	62	42	33	33
Elementary	2,869	2,785	2,799	12,762	13,744	16,399	296,577
1st - 4th Grade	639	567	573	2,219	2,169	2,591	65,040
5th - 6th Grade	415	352	349	1,672	1,663	1,686	27,310
Graduate	1,815	1,866	1,877	8,871	9,912	12,122	204,227
High School	26,871	22,673	21,179	93,767	84,808	77,534	308,643
Undergraduate	6,658	5,071	4,377	17,132	14,577	13,178	65,351
Graduate	20,213	17,602	16,802	76,635	70,231	64,356	243,292
Post Secondary	780	1,902	2,578	13,273	11,845	13,340	47,642
Undergraduate	167	247	212	883	673	657	2,378
Graduate	613	1,655	2,366	12,390	11,172	12,683	45,264
College Undergraduate	15,222	17,324	15,419	35,188	23,959	18,270	58,685
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,297	44,598	48,435	39,743	119,926
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	242	675	944	6,634
Not Stated	113	59	39	149	97	87	641



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY							
Both Sexes	68,433	66,978	66,898	292,208	252,917	236,724	1,081,299
No Grade Completed	547	555	529	2,534	2,247	2,229	25,940
Preschool	68	50	52	199	108	69	117
Elementary	10,991	10,537	10,773	50,521	51,142	60,789	488,942
1st - 4th Grade	3,822	3,618	3,649	16,430	16,668	19,297	169,928
5th - 6th Grade	2,342	2,266	2,313	10,502	10,201	11,232	83,481
Graduate	4,827	4,653	4,811	23,589	24,273	30,260	235,533
High School	35,518	29,856	27,794	115,979	97,943	86,423	316,558
Undergraduate	14,686	11,992	10,500	41,017	33,271	28,959	115,431
Graduate	20,832	17,864	17,294	74,962	64,672	57,464	201,127
Post Secondary	772	1,646	2,549	14,909	12,370	14,274	41,946
Undergraduate	241	277	324	1,415	1,078	1,062	3,234
Graduate	531	1,369	2,225	13,494	11,292	13,212	38,712
College Undergraduate	20,052	24,019	22,003	55,549	34,713	26,909	80,495
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,950	51,187	52,781	44,196	116,479
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	402	894	1,288	8,075
Not Stated	485	315	248	928	719	547	2,747
Male	35,728	34,280	34,628	150,597	129,994	121,578	537,614
No Grade Completed	349	343	337	1,549	1,363	1,303	11,424
Preschool	39	25	34	110	57	43	65
Elementary	7,543	7,168	7,357	33,619	32,553	36,691	244,041
1st - 4th Grade	2,818	2,663	2,694	11,927	11,569	12,984	89,805
5th - 6th Grade	1,628	1,571	1,606	7,090	6,516	6,711	41,079
Graduate	3,097	2,934	3,057	14,602	14,468	16,996	113,157
High School	18,560	15,424	14,371	58,862	49,180	42,640	161,888
Undergraduate	8,518	6,833	6,021	22,965	18,090	14,942	58,014
Graduate	10,042	8,591	8,350	35,897	31,090	27,698	103,874
Post Secondary	434	813	1,262	8,204	7,438	7,848	21,236
Undergraduate	121	128	158	805	655	626	1,880
Graduate	313	685	1,104	7,399	6,783	7,222	19,356
College Undergraduate	8,555	10,348	10,046	26,766	16,893	13,648	43,966
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,088	20,855	21,838	18,681	50,776
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	154	316	456	2,873
Not Stated	248	159	133	478	356	268	1,345
Female	32,705	32,698	32,270	141,611	122,923	115,146	543,685
No Grade Completed	198	212	192	985	884	926	14,516
Preschool	29	25	18	89	51	26	52
Elementary	3,448	3,369	3,416	16,902	18,589	24,098	244,901
1st - 4th Grade	1,004	955	955	4,503	5,099	6,313	80,123
5th - 6th Grade	714	695	707	3,412	3,685	4,521	42,402
Graduate	1,730	1,719	1,754	8,987	9,805	13,264	122,376
High School	16,958	14,432	13,423	57,117	48,763	43,783	154,670
Undergraduate	6,168	5,159	4,479	18,052	15,181	14,017	57,417
Graduate	10,790	9,273	8,944	39,065	33,582	29,766	97,253
Post Secondary	338	833	1,287	6,705	4,932	6,426	20,710
Undergraduate	120	149	166	610	423	436	1,354
Graduate	218	684	1,121	6,095	4,509	5,990	19,356
College Undergraduate	11,497	13,671	11,957	28,783	17,820	13,261	36,529
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,862	30,332	30,943	25,515	65,703
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	248	578	832	5,202
Not Stated	237	156	115	450	363	279	1,402



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON							
Both Sexes	203,305	203,329	202,801	912,530	828,402	778,022	3,361,831
No Grade Completed	1,171	1,185	1,057	4,613	4,350	4,115	34,517
Preschool	147	112	88	321	245	160	208
Elementary	26,783	25,875	25,761	115,123	115,615	131,101	1,175,332
1st - 4th Grade	6,272	5,737	5,522	21,603	20,690	22,756	272,036
5th - 6th Grade	4,402	4,111	4,033	17,051	15,367	16,103	133,605
Graduate	16,109	16,027	16,206	76,469	79,558	92,242	769,691
High School	115,947	101,782	97,496	433,468	388,648	354,316	1,237,982
Undergraduate	42,647	34,143	30,127	118,410	97,930	84,419	304,642
Graduate	73,300	67,639	67,369	315,058	290,718	269,897	933,340
Post Secondary	3,430	8,113	11,355	60,048	55,800	58,824	171,716
Undergraduate	958	1,330	1,470	5,992	4,952	5,226	17,016
Graduate	2,472	6,783	9,885	54,056	50,848	53,598	154,700
College Undergraduate	54,961	65,715	57,714	148,320	103,119	85,552	286,505
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	8,856	148,169	157,893	140,981	438,800
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	673	1,361	1,766	11,838
Not Stated	866	547	474	1,795	1,371	1,207	4,933
Male	104,227	102,254	102,702	461,384	415,511	392,714	1,646,305
No Grade Completed	732	685	601	2,617	2,398	2,259	14,264
Preschool	79	66	50	168	111	79	119
Elementary	17,535	16,668	16,864	74,137	71,150	76,133	536,127
1st - 4th Grade	4,395	3,999	3,871	15,054	13,822	14,690	127,832
5th - 6th Grade	2,989	2,679	2,680	11,180	9,589	9,557	60,870
Graduate	10,151	9,990	10,313	47,903	47,739	51,886	347,425
High School	59,855	51,437	49,405	216,822	193,053	176,779	635,884
Undergraduate	25,231	19,781	17,548	67,578	54,217	45,063	152,307
Graduate	34,624	31,656	31,857	149,244	138,836	131,716	483,577
Post Secondary	1,737	4,049	5,918	34,342	32,434	32,829	92,377
Undergraduate	462	668	811	3,459	2,954	3,203	10,214
Graduate	1,275	3,381	5,107	30,883	29,480	29,626	82,163
College Undergraduate	23,848	29,072	26,176	72,133	49,555	43,253	160,886
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	3,454	60,007	65,654	60,146	199,476
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	259	525	652	4,682
Not Stated	441	277	234	899	631	584	2,490
Female	99,078	101,075	100,099	451,146	412,891	385,308	1,715,526
No Grade Completed	439	500	456	1,996	1,952	1,856	20,253
Preschool	68	46	38	153	134	81	89
Elementary	9,248	9,207	8,897	40,986	44,465	54,968	639,205
1st - 4th Grade	1,877	1,738	1,651	6,549	6,868	8,066	144,204
5th - 6th Grade	1,413	1,432	1,353	5,871	5,778	6,546	72,735
Graduate	5,958	6,037	5,893	28,566	31,819	40,356	422,266
High School	56,092	50,345	48,091	216,646	195,595	177,537	602,098
Undergraduate	17,416	14,362	12,579	50,832	43,713	39,356	152,335
Graduate	38,676	35,983	35,512	165,814	151,882	138,181	449,763
Post Secondary	1,693	4,064	5,437	25,706	23,366	25,995	79,339
Undergraduate	496	662	659	2,533	1,998	2,023	6,802
Graduate	1,197	3,402	4,778	23,173	21,368	23,972	72,537
College Undergraduate	31,113	36,643	31,538	76,187	53,564	42,299	125,619
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	5,402	88,162	92,239	80,835	239,324
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	414	836	1,114	7,156
Not Stated	425	270	240	896	740	623	2,443



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON							
Both Sexes	252,523	250,355	246,885	1,145,175	1,076,856	1,014,498	4,045,951
No Grade Completed	1,268	1,168	1,140	4,873	4,243	3,913	38,374
Preschool	227	132	131	401	321	217	287
Elementary	29,470	27,231	26,198	116,716	119,024	137,942	1,202,576
1st - 4th Grade	8,053	7,286	6,961	26,517	25,503	28,341	317,425
5th - 6th Grade	6,152	5,434	5,194	22,079	20,586	21,965	173,741
Graduate	15,265	14,511	14,043	68,120	72,935	87,636	711,410
High School	143,312	123,918	116,486	532,799	495,432	461,730	1,531,508
Undergraduate	52,928	40,230	34,105	127,120	105,722	95,533	358,902
Graduate	90,384	83,688	82,381	405,679	389,710	366,197	1,172,606
Post Secondary	3,643	8,253	11,627	66,729	64,485	66,173	185,317
Undergraduate	1,484	1,832	1,930	8,320	7,526	7,535	23,132
Graduate	2,159	6,421	9,697	58,409	56,959	58,638	162,185
College Undergraduate	71,889	87,967	78,975	217,429	160,515	135,880	429,007
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	10,831	199,360	225,638	201,374	625,109
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	1,221	2,653	3,263	19,121
Not Stated	2,714	1,686	1,497	5,647	4,545	4,006	14,652
Male	127,158	123,456	122,894	565,292	527,317	502,581	1,958,923
No Grade Completed	788	703	712	2,802	2,379	2,166	15,463
Preschool	118	64	64	212	182	112	144
Elementary	19,360	17,621	17,150	75,237	73,749	81,527	553,657
1st - 4th Grade	5,659	5,004	4,889	18,747	17,251	18,322	152,180
5th - 6th Grade	4,070	3,583	3,419	14,217	12,869	13,085	78,970
Graduate	9,631	9,034	8,842	42,273	43,629	50,120	322,507
High School	72,525	61,200	58,126	259,613	239,206	223,472	762,653
Undergraduate	30,857	23,284	19,575	71,568	57,381	50,239	174,690
Graduate	41,668	37,916	38,551	188,045	181,825	173,233	587,963
Post Secondary	1,743	4,093	5,893	37,088	37,407	37,250	97,621
Undergraduate	691	930	999	4,662	4,455	4,508	14,169
Graduate	1,052	3,163	4,894	32,426	32,952	32,742	83,452
College Undergraduate	31,257	38,952	35,922	106,067	77,276	67,841	230,905
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	4,312	81,055	93,909	86,967	283,193
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	472	1,030	1,296	8,081
Not Stated	1,367	823	715	2,746	2,179	1,950	7,206
Female	125,365	126,899	123,991	579,883	549,539	511,917	2,087,028
No Grade Completed	480	465	428	2,071	1,864	1,747	22,911
Preschool	109	68	67	189	139	105	143
Elementary	10,110	9,610	9,048	41,479	45,275	56,415	648,919
1st - 4th Grade	2,394	2,282	2,072	7,770	8,252	10,019	165,245
5th - 6th Grade	2,082	1,851	1,775	7,862	7,717	8,880	94,771
Graduate	5,634	5,477	5,201	25,847	29,306	37,516	388,903
High School	70,787	62,718	58,360	273,186	256,226	238,258	768,855
Undergraduate	22,071	16,946	14,530	55,552	48,341	45,294	184,212
Graduate	48,716	45,772	43,830	217,634	207,885	192,964	584,643
Post Secondary	1,900	4,160	5,734	29,641	27,078	28,923	87,696
Undergraduate	793	902	931	3,658	3,071	3,027	8,963
Graduate	1,107	3,258	4,803	25,983	24,007	25,896	78,733
College Undergraduate	40,632	49,015	43,053	111,362	83,239	68,039	198,102
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	6,519	118,305	131,729	114,407	341,916
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	749	1,623	1,967	11,040
Not Stated	1,347	863	782	2,901	2,366	2,056	7,446



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA							
Both Sexes	60,928	57,550	54,657	228,673	195,837	179,554	814,810
No Grade Completed	1,185	1,571	1,340	6,624	6,970	6,306	36,667
Preschool	70	57	58	184	135	104	179
Elementary	12,445	12,139	11,418	51,005	49,929	52,035	380,350
1st - 4th Grade	4,624	4,622	4,154	18,385	17,703	17,519	131,159
5th - 6th Grade	2,613	2,494	2,239	9,621	8,911	8,824	59,746
Graduate	5,208	5,023	5,025	22,999	23,315	25,692	189,445
High School	33,801	27,181	24,479	95,226	77,835	68,378	233,027
Undergraduate	15,861	12,140	10,385	37,125	30,015	26,109	91,806
Graduate	17,940	15,041	14,094	58,101	47,820	42,269	141,221
Post Secondary	1,098	1,995	2,587	13,758	10,264	10,690	31,008
Undergraduate	430	583	556	2,256	1,589	1,535	4,337
Graduate	668	1,412	2,031	11,502	8,675	9,155	26,671
College Undergraduate	11,925	14,319	12,968	34,200	21,805	17,265	53,697
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,592	26,640	27,936	23,792	74,137
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	257	461	555	3,768
Not Stated	404	288	215	779	502	429	1,977
Male	31,799	29,618	28,133	118,264	100,271	92,930	410,022
No Grade Completed	601	767	666	3,325	3,510	3,266	17,547
Preschool	35	29	34	93	67	54	89
Elementary	8,177	7,816	7,310	32,354	30,978	31,677	193,814
1st - 4th Grade	3,192	3,122	2,805	12,155	11,504	11,338	71,382
5th - 6th Grade	1,752	1,635	1,499	6,320	5,694	5,432	30,167
Graduate	3,233	3,059	3,006	13,879	13,780	14,907	92,265
High School	17,353	13,754	12,413	47,590	38,129	33,652	119,461
Undergraduate	9,215	6,949	5,929	20,534	15,799	13,597	46,593
Graduate	8,138	6,805	6,484	27,056	22,330	20,055	72,868
Post Secondary	563	976	1,305	7,676	5,955	5,919	16,694
Undergraduate	188	279	270	1,222	904	850	2,525
Graduate	375	697	1,035	6,454	5,051	5,069	14,169
College Undergraduate	4,874	6,135	5,667	16,008	10,206	8,398	28,978
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	621	10,726	11,006	9,562	31,038
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	96	179	189	1,433
Not Stated	196	141	117	396	241	213	968
Female	29,129	27,932	26,524	110,409	95,566	86,624	404,788
No Grade Completed	584	804	674	3,299	3,460	3,040	19,120
Preschool	35	28	24	91	68	50	90
Elementary	4,268	4,323	4,108	18,651	18,951	20,358	186,536
1st - 4th Grade	1,432	1,500	1,349	6,230	6,199	6,181	59,777
5th - 6th Grade	861	859	740	3,301	3,217	3,392	29,579
Graduate	1,975	1,964	2,019	9,120	9,535	10,785	97,180
High School	16,448	13,427	12,066	47,636	39,706	34,726	113,566
Undergraduate	6,646	5,191	4,456	16,591	14,216	12,512	45,213
Graduate	9,802	8,236	7,610	31,045	25,490	22,214	68,353
Post Secondary	535	1,019	1,282	6,082	4,309	4,771	14,314
Undergraduate	242	304	286	1,034	685	685	1,812
Graduate	293	715	996	5,048	3,624	4,086	12,502
College Undergraduate	7,051	8,184	7,301	18,192	11,599	8,867	24,719
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	971	15,914	16,930	14,230	43,099
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	161	282	366	2,335
Not Stated	208	147	98	383	261	216	1,009



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION V - BICOL							
Both Sexes	120,541	113,336	105,326	436,191	359,445	337,480	1,632,473
No Grade Completed	726	676	563	2,880	2,165	2,072	23,058
Preschool	88	58	54	198	106	69	118
Elementary	24,629	23,130	21,420	94,848	88,418	95,177	796,005
1st - 4th Grade	6,515	5,802	5,274	21,313	18,697	20,004	193,783
5th - 6th Grade	4,443	4,100	3,710	15,406	12,876	12,708	94,479
Graduate	13,671	13,228	12,436	58,129	56,845	62,465	507,743
High School	71,547	58,000	50,176	195,680	156,287	138,785	475,616
Undergraduate	33,000	24,740	20,401	72,024	55,937	48,874	178,625
Graduate	38,547	33,260	29,775	123,656	100,350	89,911	296,991
Post Secondary	1,392	3,401	4,769	24,536	18,157	17,737	51,768
Undergraduate	568	781	880	3,280	2,189	2,047	5,943
Graduate	824	2,620	3,889	21,256	15,968	15,690	45,825
College Undergraduate	21,629	27,713	25,568	63,169	37,853	31,219	102,757
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,543	53,489	54,720	50,312	167,559
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	529	1,081	1,545	13,139
Not Stated	530	358	233	862	658	564	2,453
Male	63,883	59,690	55,817	229,697	186,353	173,335	796,646
No Grade Completed	446	415	350	1,712	1,264	1,181	9,844
Preschool	48	42	36	107	62	36	59
Elementary	16,919	15,625	14,397	62,710	55,825	57,122	388,614
1st - 4th Grade	4,927	4,318	3,893	15,537	13,103	13,400	101,792
5th - 6th Grade	3,141	2,886	2,571	10,418	8,238	7,716	46,188
Graduate	8,851	8,421	7,933	36,755	34,484	36,006	240,634
High School	36,797	30,190	26,314	100,312	78,020	68,577	239,789
Undergraduate	19,394	14,668	12,112	41,594	30,554	25,725	88,967
Graduate	17,403	15,522	14,202	58,718	47,466	42,852	150,822
Post Secondary	639	1,583	2,306	13,016	10,096	9,373	25,906
Undergraduate	241	354	449	1,770	1,242	1,194	3,599
Graduate	398	1,229	1,857	11,246	8,854	8,179	22,307
College Undergraduate	8,779	11,659	11,275	30,299	17,837	15,418	56,049
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,014	20,919	22,549	20,778	70,161
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	189	372	576	5,034
Not Stated	255	176	125	433	328	274	1,190
Female	56,658	53,646	49,509	206,494	173,092	164,145	835,827
No Grade Completed	280	261	213	1,168	901	891	13,214
Preschool	40	16	18	91	44	33	59
Elementary	7,710	7,505	7,023	32,138	32,593	38,055	407,391
1st - 4th Grade	1,588	1,484	1,381	5,776	5,594	6,604	91,991
5th - 6th Grade	1,302	1,214	1,139	4,988	4,638	4,992	48,291
Graduate	4,820	4,807	4,503	21,374	22,361	26,459	267,109
High School	34,750	27,810	23,862	95,368	78,267	70,208	235,827
Undergraduate	13,606	10,072	8,289	30,430	25,383	23,149	89,658
Graduate	21,144	17,738	15,573	64,938	52,884	47,059	146,169
Post Secondary	753	1,818	2,463	11,520	8,061	8,364	25,862
Undergraduate	327	427	431	1,510	947	853	2,344
Graduate	426	1,391	2,032	10,010	7,114	7,511	23,518
College Undergraduate	12,850	16,054	14,293	32,870	20,016	15,801	46,708
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,529	32,570	32,171	29,534	97,398
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	340	709	969	8,105
Not Stated	275	182	108	429	330	290	1,263



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	153,010	150,016	148,475	638,207	534,693	478,741	2,405,641
No Grade Completed	1,083	1,101	1,038	4,599	3,952	4,262	57,186
Preschool	151	109	109	347	231	117	241
Elementary	26,435	24,175	23,169	102,227	94,242	97,978	985,623
1st - 4th Grade	10,659	9,723	9,201	39,763	35,503	37,346	397,786
5th - 6th Grade	6,829	5,990	5,937	25,190	21,947	21,432	179,836
Graduate	8,947	8,462	8,031	37,274	36,792	39,200	408,001
High School	90,339	75,559	68,760	266,020	211,314	182,106	693,701
Undergraduate	42,089	32,600	27,648	92,162	68,440	58,174	235,907
Graduate	48,250	42,959	41,112	173,858	142,874	123,932	457,794
Post Secondary	2,214	5,493	8,709	53,918	45,754	43,622	147,084
Undergraduate	771	1,128	1,353	5,873	4,316	3,985	12,931
Graduate	1,443	4,365	7,356	48,045	41,438	39,637	134,153
College Undergraduate	30,777	42,249	40,032	100,135	59,976	47,770	160,708
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	5,560	106,787	115,460	99,238	341,782
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	667	1,373	1,688	11,412
Not Stated	2,011	1,330	1,098	3,507	2,391	1,960	7,904
Male	79,538	77,264	77,097	333,362	278,928	250,076	1,168,346
No Grade Completed	653	688	672	2,836	2,373	2,558	27,638
Preschool	90	64	62	198	129	57	126
Elementary	18,508	16,797	16,036	70,227	62,981	62,355	489,310
1st - 4th Grade	8,008	7,253	6,854	29,516	25,609	25,902	216,036
5th - 6th Grade	4,729	4,179	4,094	17,279	14,518	13,410	86,319
Graduate	5,771	5,365	5,088	23,432	22,854	23,043	186,955
High School	45,949	39,073	36,331	139,691	109,355	93,224	335,304
Undergraduate	25,172	20,084	17,165	56,370	39,893	32,982	114,362
Graduate	20,777	18,989	19,166	83,321	69,462	60,242	220,942
Post Secondary	973	2,288	3,849	26,378	24,626	22,537	74,085
Undergraduate	343	482	617	2,936	2,429	2,175	7,029
Graduate	630	1,806	3,232	23,442	22,197	20,362	67,056
College Undergraduate	12,363	17,722	17,007	47,811	28,346	23,400	82,046
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,591	44,090	49,428	44,367	151,831
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	251	455	594	4,301
Not Stated	1,002	632	549	1,880	1,235	984	3,705
Female	73,472	72,752	71,378	304,845	255,765	228,665	1,237,295
No Grade Completed	430	413	366	1,763	1,579	1,704	29,548
Preschool	61	45	47	149	102	60	115
Elementary	7,927	7,378	7,133	32,000	31,261	35,623	496,313
1st - 4th Grade	2,651	2,470	2,347	10,247	9,894	11,444	181,750
5th - 6th Grade	2,100	1,811	1,843	7,911	7,429	8,022	93,517
Graduate	3,176	3,097	2,943	13,842	13,938	16,157	221,046
High School	44,390	36,486	32,429	126,329	101,959	88,882	358,397
Undergraduate	16,917	12,516	10,483	35,792	28,547	25,192	121,545
Graduate	27,473	23,970	21,946	90,537	73,412	63,690	236,852
Post Secondary	1,241	3,205	4,860	27,540	21,128	21,085	72,999
Undergraduate	428	646	736	2,937	1,887	1,810	5,902
Graduate	813	2,559	4,124	24,603	19,241	19,275	67,097
College Undergraduate	18,414	24,527	23,025	52,324	31,630	24,370	78,662
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,969	62,697	66,032	54,871	189,951
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	416	918	1,094	7,111
Not Stated	1,009	698	549	1,627	1,156	976	4,199



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	144,380	142,424	139,707	613,900	532,790	479,025	2,202,743
No Grade Completed	1,177	1,100	1,073	4,578	4,221	4,385	62,002
Preschool	124	80	63	238	156	93	154
Elementary	28,920	27,128	25,542	113,615	112,323	128,607	1,060,817
1st - 4th Grade	10,934	10,162	9,673	42,273	42,295	48,952	457,648
5th - 6th Grade	6,654	6,242	5,900	26,390	24,780	26,195	184,941
Graduate	11,332	10,724	9,969	44,952	45,248	53,460	418,228
High School	85,117	74,979	69,834	283,504	224,016	182,319	558,259
Undergraduate	39,803	32,381	27,911	97,276	73,452	64,585	241,133
Graduate	45,314	42,598	41,923	186,228	150,564	117,734	317,126
Post Secondary	639	1,536	2,588	17,299	14,586	14,205	50,959
Undergraduate	304	439	560	2,817	2,269	1,918	6,362
Graduate	335	1,097	2,028	14,482	12,317	12,287	44,597
College Undergraduate	27,724	37,112	36,204	106,170	70,231	55,873	169,163
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	3,963	86,067	104,531	90,855	286,390
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	794	1,685	1,802	11,784
Not Stated	679	489	440	1,635	1,041	886	3,215
Male	73,232	72,466	71,472	311,627	270,706	243,874	1,077,276
No Grade Completed	755	696	706	2,802	2,512	2,575	28,381
Preschool	70	44	39	138	88	47	88
Elementary	19,011	17,801	16,932	72,666	68,762	74,888	518,116
1st - 4th Grade	8,038	7,427	7,163	30,137	28,853	31,613	237,754
5th - 6th Grade	4,296	4,087	3,948	16,804	15,052	15,170	89,243
Graduate	6,677	6,287	5,821	25,725	24,857	28,105	191,119
High School	41,306	37,125	34,838	138,949	108,509	86,011	269,577
Undergraduate	22,494	18,503	16,141	54,628	39,320	33,187	117,513
Graduate	18,812	18,622	18,697	84,321	69,189	52,824	152,064
Post Secondary	286	618	1,085	8,105	7,842	7,273	25,229
Undergraduate	152	200	268	1,518	1,361	1,151	3,894
Graduate	134	418	817	6,587	6,481	6,122	21,335
College Undergraduate	11,449	15,943	15,880	51,605	34,752	28,303	88,459
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,770	36,229	47,056	43,621	140,883
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	321	676	729	4,945
Not Stated	355	239	222	812	509	427	1,598
Female	71,148	69,958	68,235	302,273	262,084	235,151	1,125,467
No Grade Completed	422	404	367	1,776	1,709	1,810	33,621
Preschool	54	36	24	100	68	46	66
Elementary	9,909	9,327	8,610	40,949	43,561	53,719	542,701
1st - 4th Grade	2,896	2,735	2,510	12,136	13,442	17,339	219,894
5th - 6th Grade	2,358	2,155	1,952	9,586	9,728	11,025	95,698
Graduate	4,655	4,437	4,148	19,227	20,391	25,355	227,109
High School	43,811	37,854	34,996	144,555	115,507	96,308	288,682
Undergraduate	17,309	13,878	11,770	42,648	34,132	31,398	123,620
Graduate	26,502	23,976	23,226	101,907	81,375	64,910	165,062
Post Secondary	353	918	1,503	9,194	6,744	6,932	25,730
Undergraduate	152	239	292	1,299	908	767	2,468
Graduate	201	679	1,211	7,895	5,836	6,165	23,262
College Undergraduate	16,275	21,169	20,324	54,565	35,479	27,570	80,704
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,193	49,838	57,475	47,234	145,507
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	473	1,009	1,073	6,839
Not Stated	324	250	218	823	532	459	1,617



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS							
Both Sexes	90,785	85,721	82,188	329,212	270,728	251,725	1,288,362
No Grade Completed	1,058	965	900	4,172	3,651	4,043	44,383
Preschool	65	57	54	158	83	48	101
Elementary	22,824	21,773	20,570	87,376	82,420	85,652	666,036
1st - 4th Grade	8,981	8,675	8,192	34,510	33,198	35,283	285,732
5th - 6th Grade	5,495	5,209	4,961	20,757	18,664	18,590	128,115
Graduate	8,348	7,889	7,417	32,109	30,558	31,779	252,189
High School	49,506	40,797	36,041	129,421	98,926	87,936	322,552
Undergraduate	25,658	20,367	17,128	57,853	45,028	40,097	154,829
Graduate	23,848	20,430	18,913	71,568	53,898	47,839	167,723
Post Secondary	348	868	1,371	7,999	6,057	7,176	25,675
Undergraduate	177	311	390	1,584	1,099	1,202	3,786
Graduate	171	557	981	6,415	4,958	5,974	21,889
College Undergraduate	16,652	21,011	20,672	55,035	31,357	24,762	82,490
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,353	43,811	46,455	40,156	133,680
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	638	1,364	1,616	11,863
Not Stated	332	250	227	602	415	336	1,582
Male	48,602	46,158	44,030	174,383	141,561	130,088	640,567
No Grade Completed	715	661	578	2,712	2,371	2,611	24,478
Preschool	43	36	24	83	42	30	51
Elementary	15,487	14,659	13,900	56,982	52,154	51,569	343,484
1st - 4th Grade	6,616	6,375	6,061	24,825	23,309	23,847	164,425
5th - 6th Grade	3,748	3,476	3,312	13,330	11,477	10,846	63,312
Graduate	5,123	4,808	4,527	18,827	17,368	16,876	115,747
High School	25,126	21,362	18,739	65,240	47,688	41,613	152,781
Undergraduate	14,618	11,897	9,714	31,554	22,880	19,833	71,539
Graduate	10,508	9,465	9,025	33,686	24,808	21,780	81,242
Post Secondary	174	412	631	4,059	3,359	3,444	12,028
Undergraduate	91	145	197	897	652	653	2,159
Graduate	83	267	434	3,162	2,707	2,791	9,869
College Undergraduate	6,896	8,910	9,079	26,735	15,117	12,289	44,023
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	966	18,002	20,116	17,803	58,273
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	268	517	581	4,721
Not Stated	161	118	113	302	197	148	728
Female	42,183	39,563	38,158	154,829	129,167	121,637	647,795
No Grade Completed	343	304	322	1,460	1,280	1,432	19,905
Preschool	22	21	30	75	41	18	50
Elementary	7,337	7,114	6,670	30,394	30,266	34,083	322,552
1st - 4th Grade	2,365	2,300	2,131	9,685	9,889	11,436	121,307
5th - 6th Grade	1,747	1,733	1,649	7,427	7,187	7,744	64,803
Graduate	3,225	3,081	2,890	13,282	13,190	14,903	136,442
High School	24,380	19,435	17,302	64,181	51,238	46,323	169,771
Undergraduate	11,040	8,470	7,414	26,299	22,148	20,264	83,290
Graduate	13,340	10,965	9,888	37,882	29,090	26,059	86,481
Post Secondary	174	456	740	3,940	2,698	3,732	13,647
Undergraduate	86	166	193	687	447	549	1,627
Graduate	88	290	547	3,253	2,251	3,183	12,020
College Undergraduate	9,756	12,101	11,593	28,300	16,240	12,473	38,467
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,387	25,809	26,339	22,353	75,407
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	370	847	1,035	7,142
Not Stated	171	132	114	300	218	188	854



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA							
Both Sexes	77,944	75,757	71,417	301,785	249,391	227,327	1,017,178
No Grade Completed	1,173	1,290	1,186	5,483	5,807	6,548	64,431
Preschool	60	46	40	140	93	74	112
Elementary	20,747	19,922	18,266	78,885	73,924	76,178	477,529
1st - 4th Grade	8,433	8,264	7,390	31,289	29,765	30,728	208,253
5th - 6th Grade	6,355	6,134	5,630	24,124	21,915	22,009	120,916
Graduate	5,959	5,524	5,246	23,472	22,244	23,441	148,360
High School	39,620	33,384	29,285	113,977	86,707	73,818	248,184
Undergraduate	22,509	17,659	14,952	54,676	41,547	35,765	121,452
Graduate	17,111	15,725	14,333	59,301	45,160	38,053	126,732
Post Secondary	446	1,011	1,510	9,022	6,046	5,784	19,927
Undergraduate	227	329	342	1,570	970	820	2,315
Graduate	219	682	1,168	7,452	5,076	4,964	17,612
College Undergraduate	14,302	18,818	18,074	52,994	33,123	25,914	79,555
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,035	37,293	40,521	36,304	116,369
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	332	643	760	5,253
Not Stated	1,596	1,286	1,021	3,659	2,527	1,947	5,818
Male	39,984	38,606	36,782	154,230	127,721	116,574	511,521
No Grade Completed	703	730	641	3,032	3,022	3,294	27,921
Preschool	30	33	25	79	47	35	54
Elementary	12,989	12,246	11,423	48,144	43,985	44,336	250,735
1st - 4th Grade	5,712	5,542	5,008	20,600	18,862	19,094	116,362
5th - 6th Grade	3,853	3,696	3,437	14,303	12,764	12,572	62,008
Graduate	3,424	3,008	2,978	13,241	12,359	12,670	72,365
High School	19,214	16,450	14,460	56,208	42,326	35,458	122,558
Undergraduate	11,845	9,469	7,942	28,561	20,903	17,646	58,803
Graduate	7,369	6,981	6,518	27,647	21,423	17,812	63,755
Post Secondary	218	461	673	4,367	3,239	2,841	8,871
Undergraduate	113	144	161	779	528	429	1,285
Graduate	105	317	512	3,588	2,711	2,412	7,586
College Undergraduate	6,073	8,113	8,245	25,261	15,913	12,955	42,898
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	822	15,317	17,739	16,411	53,260
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	134	258	343	2,274
Not Stated	757	573	493	1,688	1,192	901	2,950
Female	37,960	37,151	34,635	147,555	121,670	110,753	505,657
No Grade Completed	470	560	545	2,451	2,785	3,254	36,510
Preschool	30	13	15	61	46	39	58
Elementary	7,758	7,676	6,843	30,741	29,939	31,842	226,794
1st - 4th Grade	2,721	2,722	2,382	10,689	10,903	11,634	91,891
5th - 6th Grade	2,502	2,438	2,193	9,821	9,151	9,437	58,908
Graduate	2,535	2,516	2,268	10,231	9,885	10,771	75,995
High School	20,406	16,934	14,825	57,769	44,381	38,360	125,626
Undergraduate	10,664	8,190	7,010	26,115	20,644	18,119	62,649
Graduate	9,742	8,744	7,815	31,654	23,737	20,241	62,977
Post Secondary	228	550	837	4,655	2,807	2,943	11,056
Undergraduate	114	185	181	791	442	391	1,030
Graduate	114	365	656	3,864	2,365	2,552	10,026
College Undergraduate	8,229	10,705	9,829	27,733	17,210	12,959	36,657
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,213	21,976	22,782	19,893	63,109
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	198	385	417	2,979
Not Stated	839	713	528	1,971	1,335	1,046	2,868



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO							
Both Sexes	94,823	93,698	91,419	395,059	322,779	295,566	1,301,877
No Grade Completed	1,094	1,037	1,049	4,718	4,785	5,341	40,971
Preschool	71	51	54	165	115	63	138
Elementary	21,083	20,107	19,095	83,795	75,568	78,990	519,857
1st - 4th Grade	8,193	7,910	7,422	31,293	28,801	30,093	205,661
5th - 6th Grade	5,541	5,259	5,040	22,370	19,324	19,762	111,496
Graduate	7,349	6,938	6,633	30,132	27,443	29,135	202,700
High School	54,183	47,702	43,538	173,625	131,384	113,136	404,317
Undergraduate	26,575	21,966	18,964	70,859	53,239	46,872	176,912
Graduate	27,608	25,736	24,574	102,766	78,145	66,264	227,405
Post Secondary	772	1,463	2,241	13,992	10,456	10,452	35,431
Undergraduate	340	509	594	2,929	2,084	1,830	5,654
Graduate	432	954	1,647	11,063	8,372	8,622	29,777
College Undergraduate	17,614	23,335	23,164	71,940	44,895	36,715	120,007
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,276	46,308	54,561	49,698	173,263
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	510	1,015	1,171	7,872
Not Stated	6	3	2	6	-	-	21
Male	48,229	47,357	46,541	203,653	166,500	152,546	651,934
No Grade Completed	656	593	589	2,669	2,641	2,815	19,345
Preschool	43	25	30	95	52	36	78
Elementary	13,456	12,897	12,296	53,514	46,740	47,675	273,413
1st - 4th Grade	5,718	5,500	5,166	21,625	19,250	19,672	116,866
5th - 6th Grade	3,446	3,412	3,231	14,113	11,747	11,647	57,609
Graduate	4,292	3,985	3,899	17,776	15,743	16,356	98,938
High School	26,335	23,306	21,590	86,891	65,317	55,780	197,809
Undergraduate	14,455	11,941	10,395	38,201	27,541	23,915	84,781
Graduate	11,880	11,365	11,195	48,690	37,776	31,865	113,028
Post Secondary	412	711	1,142	7,821	6,561	5,979	17,475
Undergraduate	169	240	295	1,663	1,250	1,106	3,241
Graduate	243	471	847	6,158	5,311	4,873	14,234
College Undergraduate	7,325	9,823	9,949	33,816	21,707	18,179	62,562
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	943	18,665	23,079	21,643	78,019
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	179	403	439	3,225
Not Stated	2	2	2	3	-	-	8
Female	46,594	46,341	44,878	191,406	156,279	143,020	649,943
No Grade Completed	438	444	460	2,049	2,144	2,526	21,626
Preschool	28	26	24	70	63	27	60
Elementary	7,627	7,210	6,799	30,281	28,828	31,315	246,444
1st - 4th Grade	2,475	2,410	2,256	9,668	9,551	10,421	88,795
5th - 6th Grade	2,095	1,847	1,809	8,257	7,577	8,115	53,887
Graduate	3,057	2,953	2,734	12,356	11,700	12,779	103,762
High School	27,848	24,396	21,948	86,734	66,067	57,356	206,508
Undergraduate	12,120	10,025	8,569	32,658	25,698	22,957	92,131
Graduate	15,728	14,371	13,379	54,076	40,369	34,399	114,377
Post Secondary	360	752	1,099	6,171	3,895	4,473	17,956
Undergraduate	171	269	299	1,266	834	724	2,413
Graduate	189	483	800	4,905	3,061	3,749	15,543
College Undergraduate	10,289	13,512	13,215	38,124	23,188	18,536	57,445
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,333	27,643	31,482	28,055	95,244
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	331	612	732	4,647
Not Stated	4	1	-	3	-	-	13



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION XI - DAVAO							
Both Sexes	97,010	95,847	93,651	427,470	357,574	324,278	1,382,682
No Grade Completed	1,326	1,379	1,279	5,876	5,813	5,986	50,741
Preschool	78	58	51	202	126	74	120
Elementary	21,957	20,646	19,461	86,910	78,164	82,620	557,072
1st - 4th Grade	8,856	8,357	7,694	32,505	28,769	29,814	208,046
5th - 6th Grade	4,984	4,650	4,334	19,405	16,111	16,297	96,627
Graduate	8,117	7,639	7,433	35,000	33,284	36,509	252,399
High School	54,349	47,900	43,923	189,541	150,745	126,517	436,642
Undergraduate	26,443	21,671	18,903	74,263	56,466	48,933	184,359
Graduate	27,906	26,229	25,020	115,278	94,279	77,584	252,283
Post Secondary	1,095	2,750	4,095	22,871	15,258	13,450	33,669
Undergraduate	419	694	841	3,645	2,355	1,838	4,761
Graduate	676	2,056	3,254	19,226	12,903	11,612	28,908
College Undergraduate	17,750	22,810	22,241	71,683	48,725	40,672	123,230
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,368	49,117	57,273	53,409	173,678
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	353	899	1,036	5,824
Not Stated	455	304	233	917	571	514	1,706
Male	48,867	47,558	47,394	218,769	185,092	169,175	701,052
No Grade Completed	781	793	748	3,380	3,234	3,229	23,229
Preschool	38	30	32	121	71	41	66
Elementary	14,125	13,155	12,557	56,154	48,859	50,678	297,737
1st - 4th Grade	6,258	5,832	5,418	22,516	19,284	19,639	119,869
5th - 6th Grade	3,144	3,029	2,740	12,601	10,049	9,885	50,909
Graduate	4,723	4,294	4,399	21,037	19,526	21,154	126,959
High School	25,890	22,833	21,569	94,214	75,840	63,476	216,286
Undergraduate	14,165	11,527	10,317	40,253	29,924	24,948	89,586
Graduate	11,725	11,306	11,252	53,961	45,916	38,528	126,700
Post Secondary	531	1,227	1,910	12,130	9,220	7,679	17,306
Undergraduate	191	302	401	1,907	1,398	1,115	2,703
Graduate	340	925	1,509	10,223	7,822	6,564	14,603
College Undergraduate	7,286	9,372	9,573	33,001	23,007	19,964	64,797
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	897	19,174	24,209	23,412	78,244
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	142	351	446	2,536
Not Stated	216	148	108	453	301	250	851
Female	48,143	48,289	46,257	208,701	172,482	155,103	681,630
No Grade Completed	545	586	531	2,496	2,579	2,757	27,512
Preschool	40	28	19	81	55	33	54
Elementary	7,832	7,491	6,904	30,756	29,305	31,942	259,335
1st - 4th Grade	2,598	2,525	2,276	9,989	9,485	10,175	88,177
5th - 6th Grade	1,840	1,621	1,594	6,804	6,062	6,412	45,718
Graduate	3,394	3,345	3,034	13,963	13,758	15,355	125,440
High School	28,459	25,067	22,354	95,327	74,905	63,041	220,356
Undergraduate	12,278	10,144	8,586	34,010	26,542	23,985	94,773
Graduate	16,181	14,923	13,768	61,317	48,363	39,056	125,583
Post Secondary	564	1,523	2,185	10,741	6,038	5,771	16,363
Undergraduate	228	392	440	1,738	957	723	2,058
Graduate	336	1,131	1,745	9,003	5,081	5,048	14,305
College Undergraduate	10,464	13,438	12,668	38,682	25,718	20,708	58,433
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,471	29,943	33,064	29,997	95,434
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	211	548	590	3,288
Not Stated	239	156	125	464	270	264	855



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN							
Both Sexes	90,494	90,713	87,792	389,663	328,906	295,911	1,178,700
No Grade Completed	2,222	2,505	2,371	11,273	12,433	13,800	105,782
Preschool	88	77	68	261	158	135	268
Elementary	21,373	21,110	19,727	89,256	83,804	81,947	439,731
1st - 4th Grade	9,095	9,180	8,407	37,299	35,484	34,120	175,102
5th - 6th Grade	5,090	4,919	4,563	20,123	18,437	16,669	75,745
Graduate	7,188	7,011	6,757	31,834	29,883	31,158	188,884
High School	50,517	44,496	40,798	168,773	133,999	113,159	370,733
Undergraduate	24,709	20,213	17,402	64,002	48,886	41,570	144,366
Graduate	25,808	24,283	23,396	104,771	85,113	71,589	226,367
Post Secondary	921	2,255	3,502	20,944	14,045	13,581	37,218
Undergraduate	424	624	685	3,110	1,977	1,837	4,786
Graduate	497	1,631	2,817	17,834	12,068	11,744	32,432
College Undergraduate	14,845	19,837	18,682	57,470	37,840	30,515	90,690
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	2,330	39,989	44,964	41,138	126,560
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	416	733	884	4,997
Not Stated	528	433	314	1,281	930	752	2,721
Male	45,615	45,787	44,267	199,300	168,439	153,137	600,817
No Grade Completed	1,219	1,349	1,288	6,075	6,262	6,669	47,802
Preschool	53	42	48	155	80	64	125
Elementary	12,998	12,534	11,636	53,554	48,970	48,200	238,746
1st - 4th Grade	5,899	5,798	5,245	23,424	21,197	20,239	99,371
5th - 6th Grade	3,008	2,835	2,679	11,832	10,563	9,770	41,037
Graduate	4,091	3,901	3,712	18,298	17,210	18,191	98,338
High School	24,420	21,952	20,417	84,367	67,373	56,873	186,655
Undergraduate	13,293	11,029	9,598	34,889	25,769	21,814	72,702
Graduate	11,127	10,923	10,819	49,478	41,604	35,059	113,953
Post Secondary	439	999	1,557	10,481	7,997	7,369	18,844
Undergraduate	201	283	340	1,575	1,121	1,018	2,721
Graduate	238	716	1,217	8,906	6,876	6,351	16,123
College Undergraduate	6,244	8,687	8,177	27,382	18,165	15,319	48,110
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	988	16,494	18,879	17,867	57,026
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	171	290	380	2,147
Not Stated	242	224	156	621	423	396	1,362
Female	44,879	44,926	43,525	190,363	160,467	142,774	577,883
No Grade Completed	1,003	1,156	1,083	5,198	6,171	7,131	57,980
Preschool	35	35	20	106	78	71	143
Elementary	8,375	8,576	8,091	35,702	34,834	33,747	200,985
1st - 4th Grade	3,196	3,382	3,162	13,875	14,287	13,881	75,731
5th - 6th Grade	2,082	2,084	1,884	8,291	7,874	6,899	34,708
Graduate	3,097	3,110	3,045	13,536	12,673	12,967	90,546
High School	26,097	22,544	20,381	84,406	66,626	56,286	184,078
Undergraduate	11,416	9,184	7,804	29,113	23,117	19,756	71,664
Graduate	14,681	13,360	12,577	55,293	43,509	36,530	112,414
Post Secondary	482	1,256	1,945	10,463	6,048	6,212	18,374
Undergraduate	223	341	345	1,535	856	819	2,065
Graduate	259	915	1,600	8,928	5,192	5,393	16,309
College Undergraduate	8,601	11,150	10,505	30,088	19,675	15,196	42,580
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,342	23,495	26,085	23,271	69,534
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	245	443	504	2,850
Not Stated	286	209	158	660	507	356	1,359



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
REGION XIII - CARAGA							
Both Sexes	55,323	52,604	52,228	218,909	172,894	154,299	743,113
No Grade Completed	548	496	482	2,099	1,964	2,030	17,199
Preschool	39	34	32	86	55	34	73
Elementary	11,872	10,972	10,708	47,230	42,298	44,928	335,735
1st - 4th Grade	4,706	4,159	4,050	17,543	15,674	16,849	128,006
5th - 6th Grade	2,884	2,773	2,652	11,294	9,614	9,906	65,513
Graduate	4,282	4,040	4,006	18,393	17,010	18,173	142,216
High School	32,954	27,750	25,647	97,646	71,979	59,424	228,935
Undergraduate	16,056	12,665	11,018	40,555	30,567	26,044	105,162
Graduate	16,898	15,085	14,629	57,091	41,412	33,380	123,773
Post Secondary	355	755	1,258	7,767	5,747	5,189	19,378
Undergraduate	179	267	323	1,465	988	756	2,811
Graduate	176	488	935	6,302	4,759	4,433	16,567
College Undergraduate	9,441	12,525	12,803	38,246	22,318	16,880	56,008
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	1,236	25,374	27,992	25,157	82,193
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	267	413	543	3,189
Not Stated	114	72	62	194	128	114	403
Male	28,715	27,264	27,333	114,820	90,719	80,132	373,126
No Grade Completed	336	310	281	1,203	1,124	1,105	8,453
Preschool	25	14	14	46	31	19	36
Elementary	7,873	7,253	7,151	31,323	27,134	27,657	177,417
1st - 4th Grade	3,404	3,029	2,959	12,546	10,942	11,376	74,090
5th - 6th Grade	1,900	1,803	1,764	7,417	6,100	5,942	33,892
Graduate	2,569	2,421	2,428	11,360	10,092	10,339	69,435
High School	16,300	14,007	13,118	49,549	35,994	28,729	110,562
Undergraduate	8,801	7,082	6,119	21,940	15,719	12,903	49,030
Graduate	7,499	6,925	6,999	27,609	20,275	15,826	61,532
Post Secondary	169	357	634	4,332	3,499	2,927	10,067
Undergraduate	81	122	152	784	565	448	1,648
Graduate	88	235	482	3,548	2,934	2,479	8,419
College Undergraduate	3,962	5,296	5,597	18,007	10,840	8,527	29,507
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	507	10,153	11,865	10,909	35,662
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	116	167	212	1,231
Not Stated	50	27	31	91	65	47	191
Female	26,608	25,340	24,895	104,089	82,175	74,167	369,987
No Grade Completed	212	186	201	896	840	925	8,746
Preschool	14	20	18	40	24	15	37
Elementary	3,999	3,719	3,557	15,907	15,164	17,271	158,318
1st - 4th Grade	1,302	1,130	1,091	4,997	4,732	5,473	53,916
5th - 6th Grade	984	970	888	3,877	3,514	3,964	31,621
Graduate	1,713	1,619	1,578	7,033	6,918	7,834	72,781
High School	16,654	13,743	12,529	48,097	35,985	30,695	118,373
Undergraduate	7,255	5,583	4,899	18,615	14,848	13,141	56,132
Graduate	9,399	8,160	7,630	29,482	21,137	17,554	62,241
Post Secondary	186	398	624	3,435	2,248	2,262	9,311
Undergraduate	98	145	171	681	423	308	1,163
Graduate	88	253	453	2,754	1,825	1,954	8,148
College Undergraduate	5,479	7,229	7,206	20,239	11,478	8,353	26,501
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	729	15,221	16,127	14,248	46,531
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	151	246	331	1,958
Not Stated	64	45	31	103	63	67	212



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, Age, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Region	Age (in years)						
	17	18	19	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 and over
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO							
Both Sexes	68,307	79,736	59,717	259,093	236,167	210,824	774,813
No Grade Completed	5,347	6,928	5,020	24,971	28,453	32,383	211,296
Preschool	63	72	55	247	218	173	520
Elementary	16,333	19,573	14,337	68,140	73,027	71,472	267,376
1st - 4th Grade	6,477	7,718	5,634	26,898	28,741	29,119	123,502
5th - 6th Grade	5,207	6,151	4,495	20,811	21,976	20,261	67,808
Graduate	4,649	5,704	4,208	20,431	22,310	22,092	76,066
High School	30,357	29,367	20,377	81,167	71,685	59,371	159,067
Undergraduate	19,962	17,391	11,084	37,895	31,468	25,260	64,580
Graduate	10,395	11,976	9,293	43,272	40,217	34,111	94,487
Post Secondary	423	811	774	4,237	3,481	2,780	7,132
Undergraduate	388	696	590	2,576	2,023	1,528	3,920
Graduate	35	115	184	1,661	1,458	1,252	3,212
College Undergraduate	10,499	18,273	15,462	52,469	27,573	19,100	49,238
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	733	17,299	22,540	18,210	56,651
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	1,138	1,670	1,379	5,049
Not Stated	5,285	4,712	2,959	9,425	7,520	5,956	18,484
Male	33,642	38,871	29,431	124,034	108,809	100,188	393,871
No Grade Completed	2,819	3,600	2,590	12,566	13,418	15,660	102,830
Preschool	25	35	30	129	122	83	218
Elementary	8,692	10,146	7,543	34,529	34,789	34,876	138,659
1st - 4th Grade	3,632	4,172	3,064	14,067	13,987	14,257	63,351
5th - 6th Grade	2,733	3,165	2,377	10,392	10,432	9,871	35,509
Graduate	2,327	2,809	2,102	10,070	10,370	10,748	39,799
High School	14,675	14,229	9,993	38,639	32,891	28,030	82,968
Undergraduate	9,795	8,555	5,548	18,358	14,251	11,721	32,529
Graduate	4,880	5,674	4,445	20,281	18,640	16,309	50,439
Post Secondary	194	378	327	1,881	1,558	1,176	3,154
Undergraduate	189	341	270	1,264	987	754	2,043
Graduate	5	37	57	617	571	422	1,111
College Undergraduate	4,737	8,288	7,183	24,367	12,612	9,272	26,801
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	299	6,983	9,328	7,719	27,158
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	474	663	608	2,726
Not Stated	2,500	2,195	1,466	4,466	3,428	2,764	9,357
Female	34,665	40,865	30,286	135,059	127,358	110,636	380,942
No Grade Completed	2,528	3,328	2,430	12,405	15,035	16,723	108,466
Preschool	38	37	25	118	96	90	302
Elementary	7,641	9,427	6,794	33,611	38,238	36,596	128,717
1st - 4th Grade	2,845	3,546	2,570	12,831	14,754	14,862	60,151
5th - 6th Grade	2,474	2,986	2,118	10,419	11,544	10,390	32,299
Graduate	2,322	2,895	2,106	10,361	11,940	11,344	36,267
High School	15,682	15,138	10,384	42,528	38,794	31,341	76,099
Undergraduate	10,167	8,836	5,536	19,537	17,217	13,539	32,051
Graduate	5,515	6,302	4,848	22,991	21,577	17,802	44,048
Post Secondary	229	433	447	2,356	1,923	1,604	3,978
Undergraduate	199	355	320	1,312	1,036	774	1,877
Graduate	30	78	127	1,044	887	830	2,101
College Undergraduate	5,762	9,985	8,279	28,102	14,961	9,828	22,437
Academic Degree Holder	-	-	434	10,316	13,212	10,491	29,493
Post baccalaureate	-	-	-	664	1,007	771	2,323
Not Stated	2,785	2,517	1,493	4,959	4,092	3,192	9,127

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 7. Household Population with Disability by Sex and Age Group: 2010

Age Group	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES			
All Ages	1,442,586	733,779	708,807
Under 1	13,335	7,253	6,082
1 - 4	59,596	32,231	27,365
5 - 9	95,998	53,059	42,939
10 - 14	103,146	56,602	46,544
15 - 19	100,079	54,128	45,951
20 - 24	87,183	47,089	40,094
25 - 29	76,424	41,501	34,923
30 - 34	73,629	40,335	33,294
35 - 39	69,781	37,990	31,791
40 - 44	81,044	43,314	37,730
45 - 49	89,520	47,551	41,969
50 - 54	95,886	50,374	45,512
55 - 59	89,351	46,240	43,111
60 - 64	88,719	44,278	44,441
65 - 69	75,207	35,973	39,234
70 - 74	79,535	35,422	44,113
75 - 79	63,334	25,849	37,485
80 years old and over	100,819	34,590	66,229

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 8. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Type of Functional Difficulty, Sex, and Age Group: 2010

Type of Functional Difficulty and Sex	Persons with Functional Difficulty	Age Group				
		5 - 9	10 - 14	15 - 19	20 - 24	25 - 29
PHILIPPINES						
Both Sexes						
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	1,792,461	13,903	19,276	22,633	24,167	27,547
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	520,850	11,851	14,223	13,989	12,091	11,066
Walking or climbing steps	600,079	17,116	17,722	16,812	14,665	13,869
Remembering or concentrating	354,375	16,311	19,870	19,098	15,958	14,667
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	250,433	20,654	17,794	15,306	11,956	9,819
Communicating using his/her usual language	287,196	28,808	31,219	29,335	23,408	19,005
Male						
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	804,100	7,582	9,841	10,337	10,767	12,526
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	246,381	6,584	7,925	7,634	6,515	6,029
Walking or climbing steps	290,514	9,691	10,110	9,376	8,373	8,151
Remembering or concentrating	161,789	9,354	11,267	10,537	8,527	7,825
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	120,164	11,584	10,148	8,418	6,405	5,310
Communicating using his/her usual language	149,405	16,608	17,796	16,330	12,682	10,377
Female						
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	988,361	6,321	9,435	12,296	13,400	15,021
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	274,469	5,267	6,298	6,355	5,576	5,037
Walking or climbing steps	309,565	7,425	7,612	7,436	6,292	5,718
Remembering or concentrating	192,586	6,957	8,603	8,561	7,431	6,842
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	130,269	9,070	7,646	6,888	5,551	4,509
Communicating using his/her usual language	137,791	12,200	13,423	13,005	10,726	8,628



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 8. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Type of Functional Difficulty, Sex, and Age Group: 2010 -- *continued*

Type of Functional Difficulty and Sex	Age Group					
	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	45 - 49	50 - 54	55 - 59
PHILIPPINES						
Both Sexes						
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	34,799	48,684	122,838	191,788	234,388	219,747
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	11,222	12,150	15,448	18,472	25,410	28,743
Walking or climbing steps	16,449	17,451	22,252	26,464	35,818	41,275
Remembering or concentrating	14,267	14,230	15,752	15,981	17,976	17,860
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	8,827	8,112	8,127	8,394	9,878	10,868
Communicating using his/her usual language	16,412	14,476	13,660	12,766	12,594	11,332
Male						
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	15,866	22,323	56,063	91,412	113,874	105,546
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	6,161	6,694	8,333	9,926	13,606	15,327
Walking or climbing steps	10,149	10,724	13,619	16,049	20,782	23,469
Remembering or concentrating	7,555	7,303	7,941	7,859	8,860	8,782
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	4,802	4,411	4,509	4,673	5,515	6,113
Communicating using his/her usual language	8,709	7,807	7,354	6,767	6,854	6,315
Female						
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	18,933	26,361	66,775	100,376	120,514	114,201
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	5,061	5,456	7,115	8,546	11,804	13,416
Walking or climbing steps	6,300	6,727	8,633	10,415	15,036	17,806
Remembering or concentrating	6,712	6,927	7,811	8,122	9,116	9,078
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	4,025	3,701	3,618	3,721	4,363	4,755
Communicating using his/her usual language	7,703	6,669	6,306	5,999	5,740	5,017



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 8. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Type of Functional Difficulty, Sex, and Age Group: 2010 -- *concluded*

Type of Functional Difficulty and Sex	Age Group				
	60 - 64	65 - 69	70 - 74	75 - 79	80 and over
PHILIPPINES					
Both Sexes					
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	211,876	171,471	168,498	122,911	157,935
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	41,890	46,421	67,600	64,412	125,862
Walking or climbing steps	52,609	54,589	69,290	62,876	120,822
Remembering or concentrating	21,540	21,817	29,614	28,902	70,532
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	13,339	13,910	18,319	18,995	56,135
Communicating using his/her usual language	11,835	10,900	12,322	11,199	27,925
Male					
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	98,114	76,019	70,878	48,271	54,681
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	21,726	23,322	32,115	28,282	46,202
Walking or climbing steps	27,681	26,588	30,660	25,009	40,083
Remembering or concentrating	10,186	9,876	12,496	11,145	22,276
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	7,227	7,142	8,501	7,717	17,689
Communicating using his/her usual language	6,452	5,653	5,914	4,743	9,044
Female					
Seeing, even if wearing eyeglasses	113,762	95,452	97,620	74,640	103,254
Hearing, even if using a hearing aid	20,164	23,099	35,485	36,130	79,660
Walking or climbing steps	24,928	28,001	38,630	37,867	80,739
Remembering or concentrating	11,354	11,941	17,118	17,757	48,256
Self-caring (bathing or dressing)	6,112	6,768	9,818	11,278	38,446
Communicating using his/her usual language	5,383	5,247	6,408	6,456	18,881

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 9. Household Population by Religious Affiliation and Sex: 2010

Religious Affiliation	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES			
Total	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Aglipay	916,639	468,110	448,529
Association of Baptist Churches in Luzon, Visayas, and Mindanao	11,390	5,607	5,783
Association of Fundamental Baptist Churches in the Philippines	106,509	53,148	53,361
Bible Baptist Church	480,409	237,216	243,193
Bread of Life Ministries	14,711	7,044	7,667
Buddhist	46,558	24,834	21,724
Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated	4,975	2,370	2,605
Church of Christ	258,176	129,162	129,014
Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints	133,814	65,692	68,122
Convention of the Philippine Baptist Church	65,008	32,281	32,727
Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated	53,146	27,099	26,047
Door of Faith	13,546	6,650	6,896
Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation	96,102	47,933	48,169
Evangelicals (Philippine Council of Evangelical Churches)	2,469,957	1,233,206	1,236,751
Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)	36,230	18,536	17,694
Good News Christian Churches	14,946	7,494	7,452
Higher Ground Baptist Mission	1,487	733	754
Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo	6,026	3,078	2,948
Iglesia ni Cristo	2,251,941	1,137,108	1,114,833
Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated	45,000	22,987	22,013
International Baptist Missionary Fellowship	7,976	4,021	3,955
International One Way Outreach	32,598	16,633	15,965
Islam	5,127,084	2,553,847	2,573,237
Jehovah's Witness	410,957	196,605	214,352
Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated	13,285	6,409	6,876
Jesus is Lord Church	207,246	99,523	107,723
Love of Christ International Ministries	4,967	2,415	2,552
Lutheran Church of the Philippines	46,068	23,847	22,221
Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines	11,414	5,724	5,690
Missionary Baptist Churches of the Philippines	24,060	12,301	11,759
Non-Roman Catholic and Protestant (National Council of Churches in the Philippines)	1,071,686	543,910	527,776
Philippine Benevolent Missionaries Association	42,796	21,775	21,021
Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church	31,833	16,485	15,348
Philippine Good News Ministries	4,397	2,117	2,280
Philippine Grace Gospel	23,312	11,788	11,524
Philippine Independent Catholic Church	138,364	71,137	67,227
Potter's House Christian Center	6,486	3,212	3,274
Roman Catholic, including Catholic Charismatic	74,211,896	37,508,216	36,703,680
Salvation Army, Philippines	11,712	5,863	5,849
Seventh Day Adventist	681,216	336,731	344,485
Things to Come	9,314	4,728	4,586
UNIDA Evangelical Church	16,525	8,103	8,422
Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated	137,885	70,415	67,470
United Church of Christ in the Philippines	449,028	227,708	221,320
United Pentecostal Church (Philippines), Incorporated	169,956	85,445	84,511
Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship	18,378	8,815	9,563
Way of Salvation Church Incorporated	12,739	6,513	6,226
Other Baptists	154,686	76,564	78,122
Other Protestants	287,734	142,261	145,473
Other religious affiliations	1,452,093	721,724	730,369
Tribal religions	177,147	92,040	85,107
None	73,248	40,255	32,993
Not reported	3,322	1,570	1,752

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 10. Household Population by Country of Citizenship and Sex: 2010

Country of Citizenship	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES			
Total	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Afghanistan	1,019	469	550
Albania	98	45	53
Algeria	389	216	173
Andorra	18	9	9
Angola	64	28	36
Antigua and Barbuda	11	5	6
Argentina	125	84	41
Armenia	115	53	62
Australia	3,360	2,143	1,217
Austria	424	267	157
Azerbaijan	16	10	6
Bahamas	9	5	4
Bahrain	95	52	43
Bangladesh	133	99	34
Barbados	13	8	5
Belarus	65	32	33
Belgium	445	317	128
Belize	17	10	7
Benin	3	2	1
Bhutan	26	15	11
Bolivia	30	17	13
Bosnia and Herzegovina	21	10	11
Botswana	9	5	4
Brazil	134	85	49
Brunei Darussalam	69	39	30
Bulgaria	17	15	2
Burkina Faso	6	4	2
Burundi	1	1	-
Cambodia	33	19	14
Cameroon	35	23	12
Canada	4,700	2,588	2,112
Cape Verde	109	54	55
Central African Republic	17	11	6
Chad	6	4	2
Chile	79	33	46
China	28,705	15,613	13,092
Colombia	106	47	59
Comoros	5	2	3
Congo	444	254	190
Congo, Democratic Republic of the	24	13	11
Costa Rica	32	21	11
Croatia	12	9	3
Cuba	9	7	2
Cyprus	48	29	19
Czech Republic	14	10	4
Denmark	374	278	96
Djibouti	11	5	6
Dominica	18	9	9
Dominican Republic	14	7	7
East Timor	119	66	53
Ecuador	387	219	168
Egypt	135	95	40
El Salvador	1	1	-
Equatorial Guinea	11	9	2
Eritrea	40	27	13
Estonia	1	-	1
Ethiopia	69	61	8
Fiji	7	5	2
Finland	99	65	34
France	1,014	596	418
Gabon	6	2	4
Gambia, The	8	6	2



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 10. Household Population by Country of Citizenship and Sex: 2010 -- *continued*

Country of Citizenship	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Georgia	32	25	7
Germany	3,184	2,268	916
Ghana	29	21	8
Greece	129	67	62
Grenada	5	3	2
Guatemala	29	17	12
Guinea	2	2	-
Guinea-Bissau	19	9	10
Guyana	8	4	4
Haiti	28	16	12
Honduras	16	8	8
Hungary	206	100	106
Iceland	46	24	22
India	9,007	5,826	3,181
Indonesia	2,781	1,390	1,391
Iran	498	344	154
Iraq	60	26	34
Ireland	362	216	146
Israel	514	296	218
Italy	1,460	829	631
Jamaica	24	19	5
Japan	11,584	7,490	4,094
Jordan	150	105	45
Kazakhstan	28	17	11
Kenya	46	32	14
Kiribati	75	42	33
Korea, North	4,846	2,822	2,024
Korea, South	5,822	3,275	2,547
Kosovo	29	18	11
Kuwait	144	86	58
Kyrgyzstan	5	2	3
Laos	13	8	5
Latvia	1	-	1
Lebanon	110	68	42
Lesotho	7	4	3
Liberia	3	3	-
Libya	41	28	13
Liechtenstein	1	-	1
Lithuania	5	4	1
Luxembourg	26	13	13
Macedonia	55	28	27
Madagascar	2	-	2
Malawi	14	7	7
Malaysia	673	382	291
Maldives	2	2	-
Mali	7	5	2
Malta	8	6	2
Marshall Islands	11	4	7
Mauritania	1	1	-
Mauritius	2	1	1
Mexico	123	72	51
Micronesia	21	20	1
Monaco	3	3	-
Mongolia	6	3	3
Montenegro	3	3	-
Morocco	5	4	1
Mozambique	14	6	8
Myanmar	355	202	153
Namibia	1	1	-
Nauru	2	2	-
Nepal	57	50	7
Netherlands, The	407	278	129
New Zealand	325	212	113
Nicaragua	9	6	3
Niger	7	7	-



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 10. Household Population by Country of Citizenship and Sex: 2010 -- *continued*

Country of Citizenship	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Nigeria	162	126	36
Northern Ireland	13	9	4
Norway	550	394	156
Oman	342	183	159
Pakistan	421	310	111
Palau	29	14	15
Palestinian State	57	35	22
Panama	14	10	4
Papua New Guinea	51	22	29
Paraguay	20	12	8
Peru	94	50	44
Philippines	91,920,613	46,358,386	45,562,227
Poland	93	64	29
Portugal	51	31	20
Qatar	102	55	47
Romania	30	16	14
Russia	56	37	19
Rwanda	12	5	7
Samoa	16	3	13
San Marino	9	5	4
São Tomé and Príncipe	4	2	2
Saudi Arabia	621	400	221
Scotland	108	87	21
Senegal	66	27	39
Serbia	4	3	1
Sierra Leone	4	3	1
Singapore	691	468	223
Slovenia	13	11	2
Solomon Islands	1	-	1
Somalia	19	14	5
South Africa	681	317	364
Spain	1,099	587	512
Sri Lanka	146	105	41
St. Kitts and Nevis	15	8	7
St. Lucia	1	-	1
St. Vincent and The Grenadines	3	3	-
Sudan	53	43	10
Suriname	106	52	54
Swaziland	56	25	31
Sweden	513	370	143
Switzerland	872	576	296
Syria	53	47	6
Taiwan (China)	1,538	956	582
Tajikistan	25	15	10
Tanzania	9	6	3
Thailand	286	165	121
Togo	26	15	11
Tonga	20	7	13
Trinidad and Tobago	55	39	16
Tunisia	479	319	160
Turkey	739	366	373
Turkmenistan	26	19	7
Tuvalu	38	29	9
Uganda	39	21	18
Ukraine	30	18	12
United Arab Emirates	368	210	158
United Kingdom of Great Britain	3,474	2,242	1,232
United States of America	29,972	17,763	12,209
Uruguay	11	4	7
Uzbekistan	30	18	12
Vanuatu	21	11	10
Vatican City (Holy See)	4	2	2
Venezuela	7	4	3
Vietnam	351	155	196
Wales	9	7	2



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 10. Household Population by Country of Citizenship and Sex: 2010 -- *concluded*

Country of Citizenship	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Yemen	70	42	28
Zaire	4	4	-
Zambia	6	3	3
Zimbabwe	9	6	3
Others	1,616	1,030	586
Not Stated	43,940	21,532	22,408

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES

Table 11. Household Population by Ethnicity and Sex: 2010

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
PHILIPPINES			
Total	92,097,978	46,458,988	45,638,990
Abelling/Abellen/Aberling/Aborlin	8,562	4,406	4,156
Adasen	10,316	5,332	4,984
Aeta/Ayta	50,236	25,773	24,463
Agta	14,998	7,746	7,252
Agta-Cimaron	7,286	3,822	3,464
Agta-Agay	2,300	1,184	1,116
Agta-Dumagat	5,582	2,734	2,848
Agta-Tabangnon	25,454	13,391	12,063
Agta-Taboy	2,716	1,390	1,326
Agutaynen	19,608	9,731	9,877
Akeanon	559,416	284,564	274,852
Alangan	18,079	9,480	8,599
Ambala	1,744	889	855
Applai	67,763	34,411	33,352
Aromanen-Manobo	8,765	4,597	4,168
Ata	21,832	10,754	11,078
Ata/Negrito	2,270	1,182	1,088
Ata-Manobo	22,672	11,724	10,948
Ati	40,363	20,692	19,671
Ayangan	58,084	30,180	27,904
B'laan/Blaan	301,620	154,357	147,263
Badjao	33,585	16,683	16,902
Bago	103,388	53,452	49,936
Bagobo	60,297	31,016	29,281
Bagobo-Tagabawa	19,097	9,947	9,150
Bajao/Bajau	3,358	1,679	1,679
Balangao	17,107	8,900	8,207
Balatok	3,337	1,743	1,594
Baliwon/Gaddang	11,419	5,855	5,564
Banao	5,920	3,116	2,804
Bangon	8,560	4,664	3,896
Bantoanon	55,364	28,252	27,112
Banwaon	10,968	5,676	5,292
Batak	4,719	2,526	2,193
Batangan	51,786	26,918	24,868
Belwang	7,772	4,160	3,612
Bikol/Bicol	6,299,283	3,209,816	3,089,467
Binongan	14,794	7,701	7,093
Bisaya/Binisaya	10,539,816	5,280,242	5,259,574
Boholano	2,278,495	1,172,817	1,105,678
Bontok	57,922	29,681	28,241
Bugkalot/Ilongot	14,559	7,493	7,066
Buhid	12,667	6,676	5,991
Buhid (Bangon)	1,738	950	788
Bukidnon	168,234	85,523	82,711
Cagayanen	64,295	32,814	31,481
Calinga	6,871	3,602	3,269
Capizeño	710,273	359,363	350,910
Caviteño	756,139	376,818	379,321
Caviteño-Chavacano	20,087	9,864	10,223
Cebuano	9,125,637	4,631,036	4,494,601
Chinese	85,509	45,186	40,323
Clata/Klata	10,037	5,268	4,769
Cotabateño	13,365	6,663	6,702
Cotabateño-Chavacano	17,365	8,455	8,910
Cuyonon/Cuyonen	278,349	141,258	137,091
Davao-Chavacano	22,821	10,934	11,887
Davaweño	263,744	128,109	135,635
Diangan	13,050	6,799	6,251
Dibabawon	30,419	15,866	14,553
Dibabeen Mulitaan	1,169	617	552
Dibaben	6,013	3,086	2,927



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 11. Household Population by Ethnicity and Sex: 2010 -- *continued*

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Direrayaan	297	162	135
Dumagat/Alta	2,641	1,372	1,269
Dumagat	22,804	11,973	10,831
Eskaya	2,285	1,192	1,093
Gaddang	32,538	17,163	15,375
Gubang	1,319	703	616
Gubatnon	7,411	3,790	3,621
Guiangan	3,674	1,848	1,826
Halawodnon	2,492	1,294	1,198
Hanunuo	32,139	16,688	15,451
Henanga	17,279	8,875	8,404
Higaonon	338,078	174,272	163,806
Hiligaynon, Ilonggo	7,773,655	3,938,276	3,835,379
Ibaloi/Ibaloy	189,730	96,803	92,927
Ibanag	402,591	205,412	197,179
Ibatan	13,767	7,262	6,505
Ifugao	102,030	52,308	49,722
Ilianen	6,339	3,287	3,052
Illaud	3,273	1,754	1,519
Ilocano	8,074,536	4,104,500	3,970,036
Iranon/Iranun/Iraynon	269,544	136,172	133,372
Iraya	28,565	15,025	13,540
Isinai	14,228	7,748	6,480
Isneg/Isnag/Apayao	44,283	22,816	21,467
Isoroken	3,435	1,861	1,574
Itawis	253,016	129,541	123,475
Itneg/Tingguian	47,550	24,127	23,423
Ivatan	23,890	12,172	11,718
Iwak/Iowak/Owak/I-wak	2,427	1,298	1,129
Jama Mapun	39,953	20,064	19,889
Kabayukan	527	294	233
Kabihug	1,194	619	575
Kadaklan/kachakran	5,529	2,932	2,597
Kailawan/Kaylawan	205	102	103
Kalagan	68,442	34,688	33,754
Kalanguya	96,619	49,784	46,835
Kalanguya-Ikalahan	1,706	846	860
Kalibugan/Kolibugan	40,323	20,211	20,112
Kalinga	163,167	83,584	79,583
Kamiguin	74,086	38,402	35,684
Kankanaey	362,833	185,249	177,584
Kapampangan	2,784,526	1,420,025	1,364,501
Karao	3,693	1,880	1,813
Karay-a	600,534	306,029	294,505
Karulano	7,775	3,948	3,827
Kaunana	499	267	232
Ke'ney or Ken-ey/Tau't-Bato	1,392	739	653
Kirenteken	2,811	1,468	1,343
Lahitanen	3,158	1,612	1,546
Lambangian	1,170	605	565
Langilan	3,519	1,778	1,741
Livunganen	2,432	1,291	1,141
Mabaka	3,329	1,734	1,595
Maeng	17,999	9,403	8,596
Magahats	1,658	876	782
Mag-anti/Mag-Antsi/Mag-anchi	1,829	965	864
Magbekin/Magbukon/Magbukun	416	212	204
Mag-indi	925	478	447
Magkunana	687	372	315
Maguindanao	1,456,141	739,496	716,645
Majokayong	2,993	1,530	1,463
Malaueg	23,959	12,193	11,766
Mamanwa	204,416	103,360	101,056
Mandaya	304,210	157,076	147,134
Mangguangan	3,089	1,599	1,490



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 11. Household Population by Ethnicity and Sex: 2010 -- *concluded*

Ethnicity	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Manobo	549,784	283,436	266,348
Manobo-Blit	2,504	1,239	1,265
Manobo-Dulangan	24,622	12,704	11,918
Mansaka	55,572	28,802	26,770
Manubo-Ubo/Manobo-Ubo	6,856	3,543	3,313
Maranao	1,354,542	663,874	690,668
Masadiit	9,248	4,860	4,388
Masbateño/Masbatenon	677,942	346,352	331,590
Matigsalog/Matigsalug	30,176	15,337	14,839
Molbog	17,069	8,610	8,459
Muyadan	3,842	1,961	1,881
Obu-Manuvu/Ubo-Manobo	18,725	9,645	9,080
Pala'wan/Palawan-o	97,620	49,438	48,182
Palawani	9,075	4,489	4,586
Pan-ayanon	2,324	1,224	1,100
Panay-Bukidnon	81,189	42,551	38,638
Pangasinan/Panggalato	1,823,865	926,076	897,789
Parananum	17,003	8,880	8,123
Pulangien/Pulangiyan	4,463	2,318	2,145
Ratagnon	2,250	1,159	1,091
Remontado	2,180	1,075	1,105
Romblomanon	157,398	80,118	77,280
Sama Badajo	9,198	4,579	4,619
Sama Bangingi	73,608	36,866	36,742
Sama Laut	10,317	5,243	5,074
Sama/Samal	369,553	185,885	183,668
Sangil	16,014	8,072	7,942
Sibuyan Mangyan-Tagabukid	6,827	3,699	3,128
Subanen/Subanon/Subanun	492,978	254,368	238,610
Surigaonon	367,278	186,045	181,233
T'boli/Tboli	144,951	74,149	70,802
Tadyawan	5,097	2,704	2,393
Tagabawa	19,515	10,047	9,468
Tagakaulo	121,420	62,414	59,006
Tagalog	22,512,089	11,165,880	11,346,209
Tagbanua	29,580	15,543	14,037
Tagbanua (Kalamianen)	5,585	2,926	2,659
Tagbanua/Calamian	15,545	8,023	7,522
Talaandig	66,820	34,371	32,449
Talaingod	2,784	1,482	1,302
Tau-buid	6,961	3,701	3,260
Tausug	1,226,601	606,878	619,723
Teduray	103,139	52,841	50,298
Tigwahanon	8,570	4,350	4,220
Tinananen	4,765	2,555	2,210
Tuwali	81,200	41,259	39,941
Waray	3,660,645	1,868,128	1,792,517
Yakan	202,314	100,812	101,502
Yapayao	3,753	1,912	1,841
Yogad	29,112	15,162	13,950
Zambageño-Chavacano	427,354	214,849	212,505
Zambal	204,610	104,780	99,830
Other Local Dialects/Ethnicity	375,680	193,074	182,606
American/English	13,845	10,678	3,167
Other Foreign Languages/Ethnicity	63,017	39,941	23,076
Not Stated	6,450	3,113	3,337

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 12. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Present Residence, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago, and Region: 2010

Sex and Region of Present Residence	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Place of Residence 5 Years Ago				
		Same City/Municipality	Other City/Municipality Same Province	Other Province	Foreign Country	Unknown
PHILIPPINES						
Both sexes	81,866,777	79,053,013	786,990	1,890,038	120,022	16,714
Male	41,167,131	39,828,626	373,022	899,291	58,235	7,957
Female	40,699,646	39,224,387	413,968	990,747	61,787	8,757
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION						
Both sexes	10,624,908	10,126,864	77,450	400,655	19,218	721
Male	5,174,558	4,948,937	36,335	178,153	10,828	305
Female	5,450,350	5,177,927	41,115	222,502	8,390	416
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION						
Both sexes	1,441,546	1,383,999	15,840	36,894	4,798	15
Male	733,036	705,991	7,594	17,742	1,703	6
Female	708,510	678,008	8,246	19,152	3,095	9
REGION I - ILOCOS						
Both sexes	4,247,894	4,151,160	28,528	52,562	15,601	43
Male	2,134,258	2,091,600	12,685	23,817	6,135	21
Female	2,113,636	2,059,560	15,843	28,745	9,466	22
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY						
Both sexes	2,880,682	2,823,257	20,275	30,140	6,697	313
Male	1,466,053	1,440,221	9,181	14,364	2,129	158
Female	1,414,629	1,383,036	11,094	15,776	4,568	155
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON						
Both sexes	9,043,895	8,715,295	88,286	224,515	15,461	338
Male	4,546,390	4,386,226	42,273	109,097	8,629	165
Female	4,497,505	4,329,069	46,013	115,418	6,832	173
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON						
Both sexes	11,215,644	10,584,881	141,904	470,876	17,871	112
Male	5,566,863	5,264,371	67,999	224,910	9,527	56
Female	5,648,781	5,320,510	73,905	245,966	8,344	56
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA						
Both sexes	2,399,672	2,340,843	24,070	32,607	2,126	26
Male	1,228,123	1,199,114	11,680	16,233	1,084	12
Female	1,171,549	1,141,729	12,390	16,374	1,042	14
REGION V - BICOL						
Both sexes	4,748,440	4,626,730	39,633	77,442	4,580	55
Male	2,417,226	2,359,859	18,116	37,001	2,225	25
Female	2,331,214	2,266,871	21,517	40,441	2,355	30
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS						
Both sexes	6,350,722	6,223,885	53,603	65,619	7,507	108
Male	3,215,103	3,154,917	24,798	31,932	3,401	55
Female	3,135,619	3,068,968	28,805	33,687	4,106	53



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 12. Household Population 5 Years Old and Over by Sex, Place of Present Residence, Place of Residence 5 Years Ago, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Sex and Region of Present Residence	Household Population 5 Years Old and Over	Place of Residence 5 Years Ago				
		Same City/Municipality	Other City/Municipality Same Province	Other Province	Foreign Country	Unknown
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS						
Both sexes	6,033,218	5,823,753	106,247	94,955	7,982	281
Male	3,036,889	2,937,873	49,388	45,144	4,345	139
Female	2,996,329	2,885,880	56,859	49,811	3,637	142
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS						
Both sexes	3,610,759	3,509,240	28,500	70,034	2,972	13
Male	1,852,625	1,803,418	13,325	34,444	1,432	6
Female	1,758,134	1,705,822	15,175	35,590	1,540	7
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA						
Both sexes	2,990,266	2,927,343	22,985	37,756	2,170	12
Male	1,523,022	1,491,881	11,083	19,075	977	6
Female	1,467,244	1,435,462	11,902	18,681	1,193	6
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO						
Both sexes	3,775,186	3,655,027	40,627	76,682	2,834	16
Male	1,921,295	1,862,032	19,917	37,888	1,452	6
Female	1,853,891	1,792,995	20,710	38,794	1,382	10
REGION XI - DAVAO						
Both sexes	3,938,406	3,808,799	29,263	96,408	3,845	91
Male	2,012,761	1,949,030	14,191	47,670	1,822	48
Female	1,925,645	1,859,769	15,072	48,738	2,023	43
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN						
Both sexes	3,613,780	3,519,775	26,526	62,889	2,922	1,668
Male	1,846,693	1,800,825	12,861	31,242	938	827
Female	1,767,087	1,718,950	13,665	31,647	1,984	841
REGION XIII - CARAGA						
Both sexes	2,135,789	2,062,669	17,995	53,683	1,430	12
Male	1,095,945	1,058,732	8,983	27,536	685	9
Female	1,039,844	1,003,937	9,012	26,147	745	3
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO						
Both sexes	2,815,970	2,769,493	25,258	6,321	2,008	12,890
Male	1,396,291	1,373,599	12,613	3,043	923	6,113
Female	1,419,679	1,395,894	12,645	3,278	1,085	6,777

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 13. Overseas Workers 10 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade/Year Completed, Sex, and Age Group: 2010

Highest Grade/Year Completed and Sex	Total Overseas Workers	Age Group						45 years old and Over
		Below 20	20 - 24	25 - 29	30 - 34	35 - 39	40 - 44	
PHILIPPINES								
Both Sexes	1,505,219	57,653	115,568	256,547	281,116	249,368	198,214	346,753
No Grade Completed	5,136	688	391	555	537	579	562	1,824
Preschool	222	89	26	38	27	27	11	4
Elementary	96,828	26,364	5,713	7,000	8,219	9,499	8,562	31,471
1st - 4th Grade	27,116	11,876	1,501	1,696	1,808	1,856	1,570	6,809
5th - 6th Grade	19,837	8,227	1,350	1,497	1,513	1,609	1,291	4,350
Graduate	49,875	6,261	2,862	3,807	4,898	6,034	5,701	20,312
High School	388,639	22,481	32,309	57,288	65,876	66,153	56,123	88,409
Undergraduate	74,354	15,000	7,025	9,770	10,214	9,998	8,320	14,027
Graduate	314,285	7,481	25,284	47,518	55,662	56,155	47,803	74,382
Post Secondary	158,577	912	11,926	25,757	31,624	31,743	24,173	32,442
Undergraduate	14,484	218	1,209	2,338	2,711	2,670	2,259	3,079
Graduate	144,093	694	10,717	23,419	28,913	29,073	21,914	29,363
College Undergraduate	229,465	5,848	20,192	40,913	42,790	36,946	31,522	51,254
Academic Degree Holder	614,020	687	44,207	123,273	130,131	102,612	75,608	137,502
Post baccalaureate	8,223	-	322	1,067	1,340	1,224	1,187	3,083
Not Stated	4,109	584	482	656	572	585	466	764
Male	851,978	28,328	51,864	123,469	155,115	145,411	120,811	226,980
No Grade Completed	2,463	387	168	246	237	248	263	914
Preschool	115	64	9	13	9	12	5	3
Elementary	46,732	13,887	2,367	2,931	3,805	4,383	4,211	15,148
1st - 4th Grade	14,038	6,596	681	732	863	892	799	3,475
5th - 6th Grade	9,418	4,219	517	592	686	754	614	2,036
Graduate	23,276	3,072	1,169	1,607	2,256	2,737	2,798	9,637
High School	183,334	10,292	11,908	22,770	29,155	29,889	27,891	51,429
Undergraduate	33,803	7,147	2,737	3,814	4,237	4,180	3,914	7,774
Graduate	149,531	3,145	9,171	18,956	24,918	25,709	23,977	43,655
Post Secondary	97,734	425	5,949	14,410	19,047	19,385	15,905	22,613
Undergraduate	9,524	111	586	1,339	1,749	1,796	1,608	2,335
Graduate	88,210	314	5,363	13,071	17,298	17,589	14,297	20,278
College Undergraduate	126,983	2,644	8,484	18,440	22,534	21,182	18,883	34,816
Academic Degree Holder	387,992	367	22,638	63,899	79,379	69,348	52,683	99,678
Post baccalaureate	4,704	-	160	489	695	702	744	1,914
Not Stated	1,921	262	181	271	254	262	226	465
Female	653,241	29,325	63,704	133,078	126,001	103,957	77,403	119,773
No Grade Completed	2,673	301	223	309	300	331	299	910
Preschool	107	25	17	25	18	15	6	1
Elementary	50,096	12,477	3,346	4,069	4,414	5,116	4,351	16,323
1st - 4th Grade	13,078	5,280	820	964	945	964	771	3,334
5th - 6th Grade	10,419	4,008	833	905	827	855	677	2,314
Graduate	26,599	3,189	1,693	2,200	2,642	3,297	2,903	10,675
High School	205,305	12,189	20,401	34,518	36,721	36,264	28,232	36,980
Undergraduate	40,551	7,853	4,288	5,956	5,977	5,818	4,406	6,253
Graduate	164,754	4,336	16,113	28,562	30,744	30,446	23,826	30,727
Post Secondary	60,843	487	5,977	11,347	12,577	12,358	8,268	9,829
Undergraduate	4,960	107	623	999	962	874	651	744
Graduate	55,883	380	5,354	10,348	11,615	11,484	7,617	9,085
College Undergraduate	102,482	3,204	11,708	22,473	20,256	15,764	12,639	16,438
Academic Degree Holder	226,028	320	21,569	59,374	50,752	33,264	22,925	37,824
Post baccalaureate	3,519	-	162	578	645	522	443	1,169
Not Stated	2,188	322	301	385	318	323	240	299

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 14. Household Population by Relationship to Household Head and Household Size: 2010

Relationship to Household Head	Household Population	Household Size							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
PHILIPPINES									
Total	92,097,978	1,231,935	4,509,432	10,141,254	15,634,358	16,982,320	14,609,874	11,017,699	17,971,106
Head	20,171,899	1,231,935	2,254,716	3,380,418	3,908,590	3,396,464	2,434,979	1,573,957	1,990,840
Spouse	15,464,166	-	1,331,417	2,609,056	3,300,667	2,948,600	2,134,891	1,387,230	1,752,305
Son	23,133,979	-	309,752	1,774,633	3,711,413	4,599,167	4,187,214	3,254,192	5,297,608
Daughter	20,369,985	-	188,523	1,455,429	3,257,401	4,084,724	3,736,818	2,908,977	4,738,113
Stepson	238,455	-	1,012	17,224	34,398	45,711	45,333	36,370	58,407
Stepdaughter	196,831	-	756	12,893	28,247	38,629	37,686	30,533	48,087
Son-in-Law	742,815	-	600	11,745	44,871	95,646	126,101	126,979	336,873
Daughter-in-Law	833,467	-	747	17,383	62,806	119,557	146,410	139,862	346,702
Grandson	2,619,200	-	50,568	150,195	245,519	351,429	414,602	398,363	1,008,524
Granddaughter	2,347,690	-	37,082	120,339	211,496	311,385	375,966	363,636	927,786
Father	176,250	-	4,510	12,127	21,553	32,202	35,079	29,056	41,723
Mother	534,439	-	32,001	51,652	79,255	102,020	96,808	73,127	99,576
Brother	617,842	-	65,719	88,514	96,323	96,310	86,545	69,047	115,384
Sister	598,898	-	61,351	87,334	95,316	93,664	83,226	66,243	111,764
Uncle	36,869	-	1,443	2,737	4,430	6,171	6,465	5,977	9,646
Aunt	59,672	-	2,494	4,951	7,841	10,523	10,670	9,200	13,993
Nephew	605,207	-	22,986	53,584	76,241	91,947	96,131	83,898	180,420
Niece	582,319	-	18,051	49,863	76,769	93,309	94,600	80,937	168,790
Other Relative	1,566,650	-	49,736	116,309	198,031	264,770	269,768	228,377	439,659
Non-Relative	651,610	-	52,393	76,750	95,063	102,630	95,743	76,382	152,649
Boarder	73,096	-	7,303	11,039	12,499	11,428	9,412	7,396	14,019
Domestic Helper	476,639	-	16,272	37,079	65,629	86,034	85,427	67,960	118,238

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
PHILIPPINES										
Both Sexes	20,171,899	1,231,935	2,254,716	3,380,418	3,908,590	3,396,464	2,434,979	1,573,957	1,990,840	4.6
Below 20	112,210	30,741	37,687	29,226	8,552	3,086	1,491	727	700	2.3
20 - 29	2,554,985	189,781	399,518	819,374	631,267	301,751	125,814	51,844	35,636	3.5
30 - 39	4,960,304	191,103	360,235	797,961	1,216,157	1,043,401	666,186	368,713	316,548	4.6
40 - 49	4,987,079	188,593	306,168	558,893	893,180	982,502	789,932	545,034	722,777	5.2
50 - 59	3,838,318	195,188	387,390	538,607	632,011	627,828	514,118	374,027	569,149	5.0
60 - 69	2,236,274	199,147	395,540	380,543	340,398	292,130	228,729	159,505	240,282	4.3
70 - 79	1,127,369	164,797	273,489	195,878	146,243	115,665	87,033	59,253	85,011	3.7
80 years old and over	355,360	72,585	94,689	59,936	40,782	30,101	21,676	14,854	20,737	3.3
Male Household Head	16,965,408	696,527	1,619,876	2,804,287	3,427,533	3,030,678	2,184,655	1,416,488	1,785,364	4.7
Below 20	84,455	18,756	29,520	25,250	6,553	2,237	1,125	519	495	2.4
20 - 29	2,308,096	126,989	333,660	766,689	599,043	284,715	117,463	47,764	31,773	3.6
30 - 39	4,579,776	140,271	292,239	719,556	1,145,920	993,980	635,818	352,030	299,962	4.7
40 - 49	4,424,303	134,650	219,198	453,566	792,006	901,378	734,184	509,329	679,992	5.4
50 - 59	3,130,860	116,107	263,120	410,145	517,143	535,849	448,279	331,238	508,979	5.2
60 - 69	1,587,755	85,726	261,640	271,335	250,982	220,770	177,473	126,514	193,315	4.6
70 - 79	673,545	53,242	169,444	125,235	93,778	74,966	57,912	40,427	58,541	4.0
80 years old and over	176,618	20,786	51,055	32,511	22,108	16,783	12,401	8,667	12,307	3.6
Female Household Head	3,206,491	535,408	634,840	576,131	481,057	365,786	250,324	157,469	205,476	3.7
Below 20	27,755	11,985	8,167	3,976	1,999	849	366	208	205	2.1
20 - 29	246,889	62,792	65,858	52,685	32,224	17,036	8,351	4,080	3,863	2.8
30 - 39	380,528	50,832	67,996	78,405	70,237	49,421	30,368	16,683	16,586	3.7
40 - 49	562,776	53,943	86,970	105,327	101,174	81,124	55,748	35,705	42,785	4.1
50 - 59	707,458	79,081	124,270	128,462	114,868	91,979	65,839	42,789	60,170	4.1
60 - 69	648,519	113,421	133,900	109,208	89,416	71,360	51,256	32,991	46,967	3.7
70 - 79	453,824	111,555	104,045	70,643	52,465	40,699	29,121	18,826	26,470	3.3
80 years old and over	178,742	51,799	43,634	27,425	18,674	13,318	9,275	6,187	8,430	3.0



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION										
Both Sexes	2,759,829	210,299	354,353	505,855	552,701	455,685	301,599	176,466	202,871	4.3
Below 20	18,998	6,474	5,697	4,367	1,450	543	237	118	112	2.2
20 - 29	430,871	56,923	87,675	126,565	88,137	41,688	17,543	7,192	5,148	3.2
30 - 39	742,070	50,679	82,492	137,338	177,060	139,395	81,597	40,633	32,876	4.2
40 - 49	671,195	37,011	56,755	91,009	131,212	134,174	97,678	58,505	64,851	4.8
50 - 59	504,469	26,280	52,784	76,196	91,827	88,565	65,855	43,396	59,566	4.8
60 - 69	254,893	18,985	40,530	44,809	42,508	35,476	26,715	18,320	27,550	4.4
70 - 79	105,524	10,234	21,501	19,386	15,779	12,385	9,558	6,635	10,046	4.1
80 years old and over	31,809	3,713	6,919	6,185	4,728	3,459	2,416	1,667	2,722	3.9
Male Household Head	2,193,643	121,105	241,331	397,156	464,183	391,273	259,262	150,480	168,853	4.4
Below 20	12,192	3,453	3,808	3,350	990	309	146	70	66	2.3
20 - 29	352,094	34,036	67,013	110,523	78,617	36,608	15,162	6,053	4,082	3.3
30 - 39	644,288	33,479	63,076	117,774	160,586	128,124	74,925	37,035	29,289	4.3
40 - 49	555,120	23,466	37,094	68,679	110,867	118,301	87,213	52,133	57,367	4.9
50 - 59	384,381	14,297	31,571	53,232	71,353	72,745	54,901	36,549	49,733	5.0
60 - 69	171,879	8,087	24,268	29,582	30,111	25,879	19,805	13,681	20,466	4.7
70 - 79	58,766	3,211	11,497	11,151	9,264	7,455	5,784	4,109	6,295	4.4
80 years old and over	14,923	1,076	3,004	2,865	2,395	1,852	1,326	850	1,555	4.2
Female Household Head	566,186	89,194	113,022	108,699	88,518	64,412	42,337	25,986	34,018	3.6
Below 20	6,806	3,021	1,889	1,017	460	234	91	48	46	2.1
20 - 29	78,777	22,887	20,662	16,042	9,520	5,080	2,381	1,139	1,066	2.6
30 - 39	97,782	17,200	19,416	19,564	16,474	11,271	6,672	3,598	3,587	3.4
40 - 49	116,075	13,545	19,661	22,330	20,345	15,873	10,465	6,372	7,484	3.9
50 - 59	120,088	11,983	21,213	22,964	20,474	15,820	10,954	6,847	9,833	4.1
60 - 69	83,014	10,898	16,262	15,227	12,397	9,597	6,910	4,639	7,084	3.9
70 - 79	46,758	7,023	10,004	8,235	6,515	4,930	3,774	2,526	3,751	3.8
80 years old and over	16,886	2,637	3,915	3,320	2,333	1,607	1,090	817	1,167	3.6



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION										
Both Sexes	352,403	32,278	39,249	53,271	60,899	55,314	42,453	28,667	40,272	4.6
Below 20	3,965	1,843	1,153	627	225	67	32	7	11	1.9
20 - 29	46,819	6,291	8,121	14,176	10,549	4,866	1,749	651	416	3.2
30 - 39	80,646	4,657	5,909	12,274	18,995	17,104	11,327	5,795	4,585	4.5
40 - 49	86,093	4,817	5,054	8,222	13,141	15,962	13,913	10,326	14,658	5.3
50 - 59	67,730	4,566	6,082	7,748	9,375	9,927	9,311	7,427	13,294	5.3
60 - 69	37,888	4,176	6,023	5,583	5,262	4,693	4,049	2,998	5,104	4.5
70 - 79	21,961	4,006	5,028	3,553	2,629	2,163	1,656	1,177	1,749	3.7
80 years old and over	7,301	1,922	1,879	1,088	723	532	416	286	455	3.2
Male Household Head	292,251	18,228	27,162	43,331	52,972	49,398	38,327	26,117	36,716	4.8
Below 20	2,160	908	608	439	129	41	23	3	9	2.0
20 - 29	40,057	3,959	6,092	12,882	9,917	4,621	1,613	600	373	3.4
30 - 39	74,203	3,510	4,668	10,944	17,895	16,343	10,891	5,580	4,372	4.6
40 - 49	76,003	3,492	3,443	6,418	11,420	14,592	12,961	9,754	13,923	5.5
50 - 59	55,333	2,786	4,068	5,701	7,504	8,344	8,149	6,654	12,127	5.6
60 - 69	27,083	1,756	3,931	3,943	3,869	3,595	3,241	2,453	4,295	4.9
70 - 79	13,561	1,241	3,253	2,352	1,793	1,525	1,195	880	1,322	4.1
80 years old and over	3,851	576	1,099	652	445	337	254	193	295	3.6
Female Household Head	60,152	14,050	12,087	9,940	7,927	5,916	4,126	2,550	3,556	3.4
Below 20	1,805	935	545	188	96	26	9	4	2	1.8
20 - 29	6,762	2,332	2,029	1,294	632	245	136	51	43	2.3
30 - 39	6,443	1,147	1,241	1,330	1,100	761	436	215	213	3.4
40 - 49	10,090	1,325	1,611	1,804	1,721	1,370	952	572	735	4.0
50 - 59	12,397	1,780	2,014	2,047	1,871	1,583	1,162	773	1,167	4.1
60 - 69	10,805	2,420	2,092	1,640	1,393	1,098	808	545	809	3.6
70 - 79	8,400	2,765	1,775	1,201	836	638	461	297	427	3.0
80 years old and over	3,450	1,346	780	436	278	195	162	93	160	2.7



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION I - ILOCOS										
Both Sexes	1,050,605	66,697	118,831	175,588	208,327	180,945	126,024	78,345	95,848	4.5
Below 20	3,453	939	1,066	1,012	274	87	42	18	15	2.4
20 - 29	96,013	4,990	12,379	34,030	27,246	11,342	3,904	1,290	832	3.5
30 - 39	226,186	7,157	14,842	38,245	62,250	51,352	28,911	13,670	9,759	4.5
40 - 49	255,541	9,423	15,908	30,022	48,751	53,897	40,624	26,161	30,755	5.1
50 - 59	212,440	11,772	21,680	29,778	34,568	34,205	28,534	20,898	31,005	5.0
60 - 69	143,448	13,180	25,086	23,524	21,372	18,877	15,298	10,437	15,674	4.4
70 - 79	79,836	11,872	18,889	13,508	10,120	8,389	6,635	4,437	5,986	3.7
80 years old and over	33,688	7,364	8,981	5,469	3,746	2,796	2,076	1,434	1,822	3.3
Male Household Head	864,824	34,930	81,652	143,291	180,996	159,778	111,200	69,015	83,962	4.7
Below 20	2,704	652	856	868	211	66	32	9	10	2.4
20 - 29	89,477	3,765	10,520	32,422	26,243	10,912	3,696	1,194	725	3.6
30 - 39	211,610	5,618	12,199	34,886	59,323	49,449	27,780	13,111	9,244	4.5
40 - 49	228,294	6,977	11,609	24,625	43,710	49,946	38,071	24,479	28,877	5.2
50 - 59	172,394	7,138	14,676	22,893	28,039	29,002	24,751	18,329	27,566	5.2
60 - 69	98,924	5,474	16,093	16,471	15,245	13,649	11,488	8,068	12,436	4.6
70 - 79	45,634	3,482	11,126	8,258	6,249	5,197	4,271	3,001	4,050	4.1
80 years old and over	15,787	1,824	4,573	2,868	1,976	1,557	1,111	824	1,054	3.6
Female Household Head	185,781	31,767	37,179	32,297	27,331	21,167	14,824	9,330	11,886	3.7
Below 20	749	287	210	144	63	21	10	9	5	2.2
20 - 29	6,536	1,225	1,859	1,608	1,003	430	208	96	107	2.9
30 - 39	14,576	1,539	2,643	3,359	2,927	1,903	1,131	559	515	3.7
40 - 49	27,247	2,446	4,299	5,397	5,041	3,951	2,553	1,682	1,878	4.1
50 - 59	40,046	4,634	7,004	6,885	6,529	5,203	3,783	2,569	3,439	4.1
60 - 69	44,524	7,706	8,993	7,053	6,127	5,228	3,810	2,369	3,238	3.8
70 - 79	34,202	8,390	7,763	5,250	3,871	3,192	2,364	1,436	1,936	3.3
80 years old and over	17,901	5,540	4,408	2,601	1,770	1,239	965	610	768	2.9



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY										
Both Sexes	727,327	39,601	81,324	129,999	156,330	129,036	84,328	50,115	56,594	4.4
Below 20	3,162	707	1,075	1,064	215	61	21	12	7	2.4
20 - 29	80,869	3,356	10,052	31,872	23,029	8,470	2,695	890	505	3.5
30 - 39	173,484	4,425	10,189	29,788	52,133	40,068	21,089	9,484	6,308	4.4
40 - 49	185,650	5,513	10,646	21,486	37,979	40,628	29,727	18,762	20,909	5.1
50 - 59	147,851	7,039	17,221	22,503	24,779	24,540	19,533	13,447	18,789	4.8
60 - 69	80,016	7,725	16,392	14,044	11,738	10,236	7,676	5,148	7,057	4.1
70 - 79	43,020	7,443	11,805	7,153	5,145	4,101	2,946	1,935	2,492	3.4
80 years old and over	13,275	3,393	3,944	2,089	1,312	932	641	437	527	2.9
Male Household Head	634,661	20,967	61,930	113,823	143,159	118,928	77,762	46,154	51,938	4.6
Below 20	2,701	505	914	1,012	187	50	19	8	6	2.4
20 - 29	77,707	2,603	9,117	31,095	22,660	8,279	2,627	839	487	3.5
30 - 39	166,183	3,620	8,789	28,053	50,636	39,137	20,585	9,261	6,102	4.5
40 - 49	170,591	4,138	8,163	18,436	35,213	38,502	28,274	17,883	19,982	5.2
50 - 59	124,731	3,956	12,862	18,363	21,140	21,519	17,486	12,219	17,186	5.0
60 - 69	58,257	2,895	11,563	10,499	8,984	7,987	6,179	4,238	5,912	4.4
70 - 79	27,149	2,200	8,056	5,058	3,504	2,844	2,153	1,428	1,906	3.8
80 years old and over	7,342	1,050	2,466	1,307	835	610	439	278	357	3.3
Female Household Head	92,666	18,634	19,394	16,176	13,171	10,108	6,566	3,961	4,656	3.4
Below 20	461	202	161	52	28	11	2	4	1	1.9
20 - 29	3,162	753	935	777	369	191	68	51	18	2.6
30 - 39	7,301	805	1,400	1,735	1,497	931	504	223	206	3.5
40 - 49	15,059	1,375	2,483	3,050	2,766	2,126	1,453	879	927	4.0
50 - 59	23,120	3,083	4,359	4,140	3,639	3,021	2,047	1,228	1,603	3.9
60 - 69	21,759	4,830	4,829	3,545	2,754	2,249	1,497	910	1,145	3.4
70 - 79	15,871	5,243	3,749	2,095	1,641	1,257	793	507	586	2.9
80 years old and over	5,933	2,343	1,478	782	477	322	202	159	170	2.5



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON										
Both Sexes	2,239,011	118,840	245,737	384,451	461,555	406,407	271,449	160,068	190,504	4.5
Below 20	9,754	2,056	3,421	2,903	838	285	134	51	66	2.5
20 - 29	252,651	14,596	38,148	88,051	65,758	28,842	10,642	3,916	2,698	3.5
30 - 39	541,714	18,191	38,571	92,301	147,385	122,652	67,785	31,509	23,320	4.4
40 - 49	573,149	19,950	36,030	68,216	113,243	127,163	91,656	55,081	61,810	5.0
50 - 59	438,769	20,843	45,941	63,102	74,703	74,655	59,267	40,561	59,697	4.9
60 - 69	257,435	20,414	44,941	42,510	38,545	34,769	27,729	19,325	29,202	4.4
70 - 79	124,520	15,629	28,256	20,654	16,260	14,119	11,129	7,609	10,864	3.9
80 years old and over	41,019	7,161	10,429	6,714	4,823	3,922	3,107	2,016	2,847	3.6
Male Household Head	1,876,924	66,947	176,894	319,755	404,516	361,930	240,637	141,163	165,082	4.7
Below 20	7,716	1,387	2,750	2,550	651	200	97	33	48	2.5
20 - 29	230,023	10,306	32,025	82,772	62,388	27,077	9,721	3,474	2,260	3.5
30 - 39	499,841	13,586	31,377	83,268	138,858	116,882	64,510	29,773	21,587	4.5
40 - 49	508,030	14,275	26,048	55,582	100,791	117,535	85,383	51,265	57,151	5.1
50 - 59	357,006	11,970	31,738	48,773	61,533	63,935	51,353	35,427	52,277	5.1
60 - 69	182,296	8,607	30,323	30,766	27,956	25,671	20,842	15,119	23,012	4.7
70 - 79	72,656	4,885	17,327	12,706	9,917	8,643	7,036	4,976	7,166	4.2
80 years old and over	19,356	1,931	5,306	3,338	2,422	1,987	1,695	1,096	1,581	3.8
Female Household Head	362,087	51,893	68,843	64,696	57,039	44,477	30,812	18,905	25,422	3.8
Below 20	2,038	669	671	353	187	85	37	18	18	2.3
20 - 29	22,628	4,290	6,123	5,279	3,370	1,765	921	442	438	3.0
30 - 39	41,873	4,605	7,194	9,033	8,527	5,770	3,275	1,736	1,733	3.7
40 - 49	65,119	5,675	9,982	12,634	12,452	9,628	6,273	3,816	4,659	4.1
50 - 59	81,763	8,873	14,203	14,329	13,170	10,720	7,914	5,134	7,420	4.1
60 - 69	75,139	11,807	14,618	11,744	10,589	9,098	6,887	4,206	6,190	3.9
70 - 79	51,864	10,744	10,929	7,948	6,343	5,476	4,093	2,633	3,698	3.6
80 years old and over	21,663	5,230	5,123	3,376	2,401	1,935	1,412	920	1,266	3.3



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON										
Both Sexes	2,833,595	168,999	321,349	499,186	592,140	496,205	327,998	196,785	230,933	4.4
Below 20	14,299	4,021	4,536	3,822	1,161	388	186	101	84	2.4
20 - 29	366,997	28,500	60,662	118,723	90,874	41,640	15,966	6,186	4,446	3.4
30 - 39	743,564	31,156	60,447	130,468	196,123	155,761	89,331	44,998	35,280	4.4
40 - 49	712,092	27,913	47,080	87,789	143,057	149,740	108,630	67,730	80,153	5.0
50 - 59	534,904	26,770	55,694	79,312	94,172	91,774	69,988	48,238	68,956	4.9
60 - 69	287,119	24,676	50,890	49,365	44,082	38,515	29,977	20,208	29,406	4.3
70 - 79	133,556	18,227	31,615	22,796	17,661	14,576	11,099	7,422	10,160	3.8
80 years old and over	41,064	7,736	10,425	6,911	5,010	3,811	2,821	1,902	2,448	3.4
Male Household Head	2,345,232	93,439	225,897	409,307	515,578	438,200	289,588	172,881	200,342	4.6
Below 20	10,268	2,262	3,435	3,214	844	266	132	69	46	2.4
20 - 29	322,737	18,104	48,718	109,071	84,833	38,409	14,428	5,448	3,726	3.5
30 - 39	675,358	21,573	47,864	116,259	183,418	147,114	84,267	42,272	32,591	4.5
40 - 49	620,625	19,090	32,561	70,211	126,011	136,616	99,976	62,329	73,831	5.1
50 - 59	427,092	15,211	37,052	59,462	76,447	77,468	59,985	41,750	59,717	5.1
60 - 69	196,656	10,102	32,861	34,259	31,257	27,819	22,435	15,299	22,624	4.5
70 - 79	74,400	5,264	18,507	13,575	10,358	8,598	6,901	4,685	6,512	4.1
80 years old and over	18,096	1,833	4,899	3,256	2,410	1,910	1,464	1,029	1,295	3.8
Female Household Head	488,363	75,560	95,452	89,879	76,562	58,005	38,410	23,904	30,591	3.7
Below 20	4,031	1,759	1,101	608	317	122	54	32	38	2.1
20 - 29	44,260	10,396	11,944	9,652	6,041	3,231	1,538	738	720	2.8
30 - 39	68,206	9,583	12,583	14,209	12,705	8,647	5,064	2,726	2,689	3.6
40 - 49	91,467	8,823	14,519	17,578	17,046	13,124	8,654	5,401	6,322	4.1
50 - 59	107,812	11,559	18,642	19,850	17,725	14,306	10,003	6,488	9,239	4.1
60 - 69	90,463	14,574	18,029	15,106	12,825	10,696	7,542	4,909	6,782	3.8
70 - 79	59,156	12,963	13,108	9,221	7,303	5,978	4,198	2,737	3,648	3.4
80 years old and over	22,968	5,903	5,526	3,655	2,600	1,901	1,357	873	1,153	3.2



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA										
Both Sexes	602,131	40,193	71,714	100,368	110,714	97,982	71,981	48,294	60,885	4.5
Below 20	4,581	1,147	1,674	1,311	305	80	42	11	11	2.3
20 - 29	83,177	4,593	12,224	27,533	22,029	10,522	3,991	1,464	821	3.5
30 - 39	148,019	4,932	8,910	21,022	34,148	32,594	22,327	12,909	11,177	4.8
40 - 49	143,859	5,450	8,270	14,370	22,042	26,305	23,488	17,902	26,032	5.4
50 - 59	110,426	6,635	12,857	16,315	17,249	16,996	13,923	10,590	15,861	4.9
60 - 69	67,233	7,877	14,544	12,129	9,935	7,946	5,808	3,934	5,060	3.9
70 - 79	34,655	6,808	10,051	6,078	4,018	2,921	1,986	1,213	1,580	3.2
80 years old and over	10,181	2,751	3,184	1,610	988	618	416	271	343	2.8
Male Household Head	521,803	22,926	54,389	86,329	99,598	89,812	66,656	45,014	57,079	4.7
Below 20	3,718	755	1,396	1,201	251	62	33	11	9	2.4
20 - 29	78,782	3,498	10,913	26,593	21,460	10,285	3,855	1,404	774	3.6
30 - 39	140,267	4,054	7,633	19,371	32,633	31,488	21,641	12,571	10,876	4.8
40 - 49	131,065	4,261	6,308	11,959	19,750	24,422	22,186	17,087	25,092	5.6
50 - 59	92,492	4,079	9,271	12,865	14,523	14,876	12,572	9,639	14,667	5.1
60 - 69	48,919	3,391	10,248	9,104	7,637	6,290	4,722	3,251	4,276	4.2
70 - 79	21,240	2,113	6,709	4,233	2,754	2,021	1,376	879	1,155	3.5
80 years old and over	5,320	775	1,911	1,003	590	368	271	172	230	3.1
Female Household Head	80,328	17,267	17,325	14,039	11,116	8,170	5,325	3,280	3,806	3.3
Below 20	863	392	278	110	54	18	9	-	2	1.9
20 - 29	4,395	1,095	1,311	940	569	237	136	60	47	2.6
30 - 39	7,752	878	1,277	1,651	1,515	1,106	686	338	301	3.7
40 - 49	12,794	1,189	1,962	2,411	2,292	1,883	1,302	815	940	4.1
50 - 59	17,934	2,556	3,586	3,450	2,726	2,120	1,351	951	1,194	3.7
60 - 69	18,314	4,486	4,296	3,025	2,298	1,656	1,086	683	784	3.2
70 - 79	13,415	4,695	3,342	1,845	1,264	900	610	334	425	2.7
80 years old and over	4,861	1,976	1,273	607	398	250	145	99	113	2.4



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION V - BICOL										
Both Sexes	1,111,753	63,467	117,382	164,778	190,251	177,654	141,859	102,626	153,736	4.9
Below 20	4,545	1,049	1,688	1,224	339	131	62	25	27	2.4
20 - 29	122,037	4,777	15,829	37,837	34,133	17,985	7,333	2,713	1,430	3.7
30 - 39	253,186	6,376	12,369	31,257	52,708	54,333	42,007	26,953	27,183	5.1
40 - 49	270,226	8,325	12,419	23,673	37,219	45,490	43,744	36,028	63,328	5.8
50 - 59	215,272	10,686	20,627	28,390	32,112	32,895	28,311	22,544	39,707	5.2
60 - 69	144,497	13,797	27,313	24,675	21,572	17,961	13,970	9,825	15,384	4.2
70 - 79	77,861	12,859	20,077	13,785	9,639	7,153	5,227	3,654	5,467	3.6
80 years old and over	24,129	5,598	7,060	3,937	2,529	1,706	1,205	884	1,210	3.1
Male Household Head	938,641	33,770	83,193	135,213	165,181	158,176	128,072	93,527	141,509	5.1
Below 20	3,776	768	1,452	1,108	268	100	48	16	16	2.4
20 - 29	115,450	3,790	14,071	36,220	33,014	17,412	7,069	2,567	1,307	3.7
30 - 39	238,407	5,207	10,289	28,279	49,803	52,023	40,445	26,077	26,284	5.1
40 - 49	244,104	6,391	8,947	19,223	32,653	41,489	40,776	33,937	60,688	6.0
50 - 59	177,751	6,483	14,151	21,756	26,084	27,980	24,688	20,260	36,349	5.5
60 - 69	101,864	5,763	18,025	17,619	15,842	13,619	10,878	7,728	12,390	4.5
70 - 79	45,675	3,882	12,393	8,834	6,214	4,605	3,498	2,460	3,789	3.9
80 years old and over	11,614	1,486	3,865	2,174	1,303	948	670	482	686	3.4
Female Household Head	173,112	29,697	34,189	29,565	25,070	19,478	13,787	9,099	12,227	3.7
Below 20	769	281	236	116	71	31	14	9	11	2.3
20 - 29	6,587	987	1,758	1,617	1,119	573	264	146	123	3.1
30 - 39	14,779	1,169	2,080	2,978	2,905	2,310	1,562	876	899	4.1
40 - 49	26,122	1,934	3,472	4,450	4,566	4,001	2,968	2,091	2,640	4.5
50 - 59	37,521	4,203	6,476	6,634	6,028	4,915	3,623	2,284	3,358	4.1
60 - 69	42,633	8,034	9,288	7,056	5,730	4,342	3,092	2,097	2,994	3.6
70 - 79	32,186	8,977	7,684	4,951	3,425	2,548	1,729	1,194	1,678	3.1
80 years old and over	12,515	4,112	3,195	1,763	1,226	758	535	402	524	2.8



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS										
Both Sexes	1,526,587	98,375	165,132	249,233	283,500	248,861	186,357	124,750	170,379	4.6
Below 20	4,658	1,357	1,461	1,271	347	128	43	25	26	2.3
20 - 29	142,387	8,077	20,283	50,465	37,422	16,542	6,123	2,104	1,371	3.5
30 - 39	320,103	11,047	21,086	53,647	79,582	67,565	43,536	23,604	20,036	4.6
40 - 49	369,397	14,140	20,032	38,906	63,370	69,875	59,655	42,784	60,635	5.4
50 - 59	319,120	17,401	28,772	41,671	50,030	51,208	43,663	32,974	53,401	5.1
60 - 69	209,257	19,749	34,208	34,943	32,005	27,789	21,692	15,385	23,486	4.4
70 - 79	121,440	18,324	28,692	21,409	16,029	12,331	9,244	6,305	9,106	3.7
80 years old and over	40,225	8,280	10,598	6,921	4,715	3,423	2,401	1,569	2,318	3.3
Male Household Head	1,262,340	55,349	113,001	202,501	244,432	218,686	164,783	111,184	152,404	4.8
Below 20	3,671	961	1,178	1,110	260	93	31	18	20	2.4
20 - 29	133,285	6,303	17,945	48,224	36,077	15,819	5,790	1,935	1,192	3.5
30 - 39	300,458	9,048	17,848	49,513	75,692	64,841	41,770	22,643	19,103	4.6
40 - 49	331,459	11,034	14,543	32,127	56,591	64,135	55,491	40,111	57,427	5.5
50 - 59	259,723	11,121	18,675	31,020	40,357	43,347	37,721	29,214	48,268	5.4
60 - 69	144,827	8,695	20,890	23,778	23,049	20,749	16,641	12,139	18,886	4.7
70 - 79	69,829	5,915	16,540	13,069	9,956	7,893	6,031	4,231	6,194	4.0
80 years old and over	19,088	2,272	5,382	3,660	2,450	1,809	1,308	893	1,314	3.6
Female Household Head	264,247	43,026	52,131	46,732	39,068	30,175	21,574	13,566	17,975	3.7
Below 20	987	396	283	161	87	35	12	7	6	2.2
20 - 29	9,102	1,774	2,338	2,241	1,345	723	333	169	179	3.0
30 - 39	19,645	1,999	3,238	4,134	3,890	2,724	1,766	961	933	3.8
40 - 49	37,938	3,106	5,489	6,779	6,779	5,740	4,164	2,673	3,208	4.3
50 - 59	59,397	6,280	10,097	10,651	9,673	7,861	5,942	3,760	5,133	4.1
60 - 69	64,430	11,054	13,318	11,165	8,956	7,040	5,051	3,246	4,600	3.7
70 - 79	51,611	12,409	12,152	8,340	6,073	4,438	3,213	2,074	2,912	3.3
80 years old and over	21,137	6,008	5,216	3,261	2,265	1,614	1,093	676	1,004	3.0



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS										
Both Sexes	1,487,710	107,052	177,461	239,183	276,587	238,625	174,147	115,327	159,328	4.6
Below 20	7,822	2,823	2,476	1,626	509	197	100	31	60	2.2
20 - 29	180,769	16,860	28,619	55,043	44,857	21,845	8,437	3,154	1,954	3.4
30 - 39	346,493	13,136	24,793	52,500	83,375	73,430	48,590	26,884	23,785	4.6
40 - 49	353,885	13,586	22,193	37,929	60,918	65,631	54,831	39,684	59,113	5.3
50 - 59	283,108	16,095	29,984	39,396	44,845	43,647	36,429	27,453	45,259	5.0
60 - 69	180,299	19,019	34,077	30,219	26,359	21,800	16,988	12,061	19,776	4.2
70 - 79	101,820	17,617	26,188	17,047	12,243	9,532	6,957	4,754	7,482	3.6
80 years old and over	33,514	7,916	9,131	5,423	3,481	2,543	1,815	1,306	1,899	3.2
Male Household Head	1,239,504	57,084	127,640	197,029	242,459	212,454	156,084	103,724	143,030	4.8
Below 20	5,296	1,584	1,770	1,322	368	129	66	20	37	2.3
20 - 29	160,126	10,504	23,349	51,048	42,394	20,521	7,803	2,846	1,661	3.5
30 - 39	319,561	9,397	20,197	47,129	78,528	69,863	46,336	25,621	22,490	4.7
40 - 49	314,824	9,559	16,259	30,774	54,250	60,135	50,911	37,175	55,761	5.5
50 - 59	232,480	9,367	20,869	30,465	37,172	37,396	31,945	24,466	40,800	5.3
60 - 69	128,846	8,175	23,325	22,028	19,769	16,722	13,221	9,583	16,023	4.5
70 - 79	61,484	6,035	16,722	11,240	8,115	6,270	4,733	3,248	5,121	3.8
80 years old and over	16,887	2,463	5,149	3,023	1,863	1,418	1,069	765	1,137	3.5
Female Household Head	248,206	49,968	49,821	42,154	34,128	26,171	18,063	11,603	16,298	3.6
Below 20	2,526	1,239	706	304	141	68	34	11	23	2.0
20 - 29	20,643	6,356	5,270	3,995	2,463	1,324	634	308	293	2.6
30 - 39	26,932	3,739	4,596	5,371	4,847	3,567	2,254	1,263	1,295	3.7
40 - 49	39,061	4,027	5,934	7,155	6,668	5,496	3,920	2,509	3,352	4.2
50 - 59	50,628	6,728	9,115	8,931	7,673	6,251	4,484	2,987	4,459	4.0
60 - 69	51,453	10,844	10,752	8,191	6,590	5,078	3,767	2,478	3,753	3.6
70 - 79	40,336	11,582	9,466	5,807	4,128	3,262	2,224	1,506	2,361	3.1
80 years old and over	16,627	5,453	3,982	2,400	1,618	1,125	746	541	762	2.9



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS										
Both Sexes	865,657	58,501	100,470	131,991	148,284	134,829	106,262	75,341	109,979	4.7
Below 20	4,310	1,029	1,550	1,152	345	123	59	24	28	2.4
20 - 29	93,737	4,773	12,998	28,403	25,361	13,337	5,557	1,983	1,325	3.7
30 - 39	189,231	6,061	11,263	24,251	39,810	39,942	29,996	19,027	18,881	5.0
40 - 49	204,283	7,709	11,640	19,821	29,663	34,646	32,282	25,963	42,559	5.6
50 - 59	167,652	9,775	17,758	22,952	25,532	24,759	21,679	16,660	28,537	5.1
60 - 69	118,287	12,409	22,428	20,594	17,135	14,188	11,065	7,791	12,677	4.2
70 - 79	67,330	11,617	17,083	11,474	8,336	6,253	4,545	3,149	4,873	3.6
80 years old and over	20,827	5,128	5,750	3,344	2,102	1,581	1,079	744	1,099	3.1
Male Household Head	735,968	33,430	74,724	110,099	130,249	121,012	96,442	68,959	101,053	4.9
Below 20	3,559	783	1,324	1,033	261	90	33	15	20	2.4
20 - 29	88,720	3,878	11,704	27,215	24,575	12,903	5,343	1,886	1,216	3.7
30 - 39	178,535	4,977	9,672	22,196	37,783	38,279	28,912	18,448	18,268	5.0
40 - 49	185,622	5,950	8,967	16,667	26,400	31,943	30,305	24,588	40,802	5.7
50 - 59	141,181	6,341	13,071	18,139	21,359	21,626	19,343	15,083	26,219	5.3
60 - 69	86,584	5,799	15,728	15,330	13,094	11,090	8,764	6,332	10,447	4.5
70 - 79	41,304	4,120	11,073	7,623	5,597	4,222	3,107	2,167	3,395	3.8
80 years old and over	10,463	1,582	3,185	1,896	1,180	859	635	440	686	3.4
Female Household Head	129,689	25,071	25,746	21,892	18,035	13,817	9,820	6,382	8,926	3.6
Below 20	751	246	226	119	84	33	26	9	8	2.5
20 - 29	5,017	895	1,294	1,188	786	434	214	97	109	3.1
30 - 39	10,696	1,084	1,591	2,055	2,027	1,663	1,084	579	613	4.0
40 - 49	18,661	1,759	2,673	3,154	3,263	2,703	1,977	1,375	1,757	4.3
50 - 59	26,471	3,434	4,687	4,813	4,173	3,133	2,336	1,577	2,318	4.0
60 - 69	31,703	6,610	6,700	5,264	4,041	3,098	2,301	1,459	2,230	3.5
70 - 79	26,026	7,497	6,010	3,851	2,739	2,031	1,438	982	1,478	3.1
80 years old and over	10,364	3,546	2,565	1,448	922	722	444	304	413	2.8



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA										
Both Sexes	726,272	35,362	79,630	122,599	137,860	120,023	89,526	60,228	81,044	4.7
Below 20	4,886	985	1,897	1,360	377	134	69	37	27	2.4
20 - 29	99,115	4,227	14,994	32,265	25,247	12,645	5,583	2,320	1,834	3.6
30 - 39	179,556	4,614	11,388	27,599	41,691	37,350	26,099	15,606	15,209	4.8
40 - 49	181,698	5,346	10,254	19,623	30,649	33,914	28,977	21,271	31,664	5.4
50 - 59	136,421	6,332	13,961	19,291	22,129	21,574	18,289	13,679	21,166	5.0
60 - 69	77,207	6,563	14,353	13,884	11,810	9,890	7,412	5,214	8,081	4.3
70 - 79	37,255	5,299	9,799	6,798	4,888	3,681	2,573	1,714	2,503	3.6
80 years old and over	10,134	1,996	2,984	1,779	1,069	835	524	387	560	3.2
Male Household Head	635,279	20,802	61,095	105,815	124,199	109,707	82,616	55,813	75,232	4.8
Below 20	4,062	664	1,604	1,258	308	114	62	30	22	2.5
20 - 29	93,840	3,162	13,503	31,113	24,459	12,271	5,380	2,220	1,732	3.7
30 - 39	169,518	3,664	9,579	25,444	39,827	35,998	25,190	15,111	14,705	4.8
40 - 49	165,067	3,962	7,816	16,457	27,658	31,566	27,265	20,110	30,233	5.5
50 - 59	114,937	3,929	10,078	15,244	18,612	18,777	16,415	12,440	19,442	5.2
60 - 69	57,447	2,859	10,027	10,338	9,169	7,782	6,089	4,346	6,837	4.5
70 - 79	24,525	1,887	6,619	4,832	3,479	2,645	1,876	1,292	1,895	3.8
80 years old and over	5,883	675	1,869	1,129	687	554	339	264	366	3.5
Female Household Head	90,993	14,560	18,535	16,784	13,661	10,316	6,910	4,415	5,812	3.7
Below 20	824	321	293	102	69	20	7	7	5	2.1
20 - 29	5,275	1,065	1,491	1,152	788	374	203	100	102	2.9
30 - 39	10,038	950	1,809	2,155	1,864	1,352	909	495	504	3.8
40 - 49	16,631	1,384	2,438	3,166	2,991	2,348	1,712	1,161	1,431	4.2
50 - 59	21,484	2,403	3,883	4,047	3,517	2,797	1,874	1,239	1,724	4.0
60 - 69	19,760	3,704	4,326	3,546	2,641	2,108	1,323	868	1,244	3.5
70 - 79	12,730	3,412	3,180	1,966	1,409	1,036	697	422	608	3.1
80 years old and over	4,251	1,321	1,115	650	382	281	185	123	194	2.9



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO										
Both Sexes	917,840	49,295	94,915	152,495	179,518	155,240	112,469	74,627	99,281	4.7
Below 20	5,790	1,382	2,050	1,616	459	150	67	27	39	2.4
20 - 29	123,026	6,918	16,766	40,350	32,588	15,742	6,342	2,529	1,791	3.6
30 - 39	225,447	6,830	13,342	34,031	55,471	48,577	31,892	18,436	16,868	4.7
40 - 49	227,449	7,455	12,534	24,326	39,508	43,619	36,268	26,167	37,572	5.4
50 - 59	176,322	8,408	16,828	24,107	28,500	28,723	23,826	17,767	28,163	5.1
60 - 69	96,763	8,351	17,293	16,833	14,862	12,504	9,704	6,738	10,478	4.3
70 - 79	49,543	7,227	12,419	8,850	6,545	4,854	3,616	2,429	3,603	3.7
80 years old and over	13,500	2,724	3,683	2,382	1,585	1,071	754	534	767	3.3
Male Household Head	797,166	29,099	71,140	130,664	161,559	141,687	103,115	68,621	91,281	4.8
Below 20	4,680	914	1,714	1,453	386	115	52	16	30	2.5
20 - 29	115,657	5,078	14,869	38,732	31,657	15,197	6,074	2,382	1,668	3.6
30 - 39	212,825	5,342	11,228	31,382	53,069	46,909	30,817	17,833	16,245	4.8
40 - 49	206,008	5,523	9,334	20,389	35,691	40,494	34,077	24,738	35,762	5.5
50 - 59	147,797	5,112	11,871	18,868	23,856	25,073	21,265	16,046	25,706	5.3
60 - 69	71,393	3,763	11,769	12,416	11,442	9,901	7,849	5,510	8,743	4.6
70 - 79	31,421	2,501	8,151	6,007	4,506	3,355	2,521	1,745	2,635	3.9
80 years old and over	7,385	866	2,204	1,417	952	643	460	351	492	3.6
Female Household Head	120,674	20,196	23,775	21,831	17,959	13,553	9,354	6,006	8,000	3.7
Below 20	1,110	468	336	163	73	35	15	11	9	2.1
20 - 29	7,369	1,840	1,897	1,618	931	545	268	147	123	2.8
30 - 39	12,622	1,488	2,114	2,649	2,402	1,668	1,075	603	623	3.8
40 - 49	21,441	1,932	3,200	3,937	3,817	3,125	2,191	1,429	1,810	4.2
50 - 59	28,525	3,296	4,957	5,239	4,644	3,650	2,561	1,721	2,457	4.1
60 - 69	25,370	4,588	5,524	4,417	3,420	2,603	1,855	1,228	1,735	3.6
70 - 79	18,122	4,726	4,268	2,843	2,039	1,499	1,095	684	968	3.2
80 years old and over	6,115	1,858	1,479	965	633	428	294	183	275	2.9



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION XI - DAVAO										
Both Sexes	1,011,943	64,821	118,068	186,367	206,232	167,433	114,713	70,626	83,683	4.4
Below 20	7,888	2,486	2,773	1,862	512	150	57	21	27	2.2
20 - 29	147,939	12,722	23,737	51,092	35,754	15,318	5,838	2,092	1,386	3.3
30 - 39	255,097	9,888	18,459	45,004	66,157	53,150	32,151	16,684	13,604	4.5
40 - 49	243,269	9,677	15,596	29,080	46,358	48,333	37,777	25,265	31,183	5.1
50 - 59	189,346	10,192	20,308	28,188	32,631	31,032	24,857	17,229	24,909	4.8
60 - 69	104,604	9,543	19,751	19,231	16,575	13,500	10,066	6,734	9,204	4.1
70 - 79	49,828	7,365	13,245	9,401	6,716	4,884	3,279	2,145	2,793	3.5
80 years old and over	13,972	2,948	4,199	2,509	1,529	1,066	688	456	577	3.1
Male Household Head	874,268	40,406	88,847	160,706	185,729	152,519	104,917	64,777	76,367	4.5
Below 20	5,819	1,525	2,163	1,575	378	106	43	11	18	2.3
20 - 29	135,071	8,916	20,331	48,521	34,195	14,546	5,450	1,916	1,196	3.4
30 - 39	238,548	7,684	15,442	41,519	63,115	51,047	30,859	16,003	12,879	4.5
40 - 49	219,194	7,257	11,693	24,389	42,065	44,876	35,518	23,876	29,520	5.2
50 - 59	157,458	6,520	14,184	22,244	27,398	26,984	22,065	15,485	22,578	5.0
60 - 69	77,481	4,588	13,512	14,339	12,894	10,736	8,170	5,545	7,697	4.4
70 - 79	32,470	2,811	8,859	6,513	4,681	3,525	2,369	1,624	2,088	3.7
80 years old and over	8,227	1,105	2,663	1,606	1,003	699	443	317	391	3.3
Female Household Head	137,675	24,415	29,221	25,661	20,503	14,914	9,796	5,849	7,316	3.5
Below 20	2,069	961	610	287	134	44	14	10	9	1.9
20 - 29	12,868	3,806	3,406	2,571	1,559	772	388	176	190	2.6
30 - 39	16,549	2,204	3,017	3,485	3,042	2,103	1,292	681	725	3.6
40 - 49	24,075	2,420	3,903	4,691	4,293	3,457	2,259	1,389	1,663	4.0
50 - 59	31,888	3,672	6,124	5,944	5,233	4,048	2,792	1,744	2,331	3.9
60 - 69	27,123	4,955	6,239	4,892	3,681	2,764	1,896	1,189	1,507	3.5
70 - 79	17,358	4,554	4,386	2,888	2,035	1,359	910	521	705	3.0
80 years old and over	5,745	1,843	1,536	903	526	367	245	139	186	2.7



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN										
Both Sexes	916,038	50,881	102,623	169,199	185,173	151,364	106,207	68,309	82,282	4.5
Below 20	9,107	1,861	3,750	2,555	618	168	77	49	29	2.3
20 - 29	150,903	9,467	24,561	52,387	36,749	16,940	6,617	2,538	1,644	3.4
30 - 39	245,456	8,366	16,685	42,076	61,175	50,476	32,398	18,390	15,890	4.6
40 - 49	225,399	8,011	13,038	25,549	41,273	43,700	35,546	24,989	33,293	5.2
50 - 59	153,437	7,576	15,805	22,299	25,776	24,730	20,503	15,067	21,681	4.9
60 - 69	83,409	7,484	15,646	15,190	13,370	10,875	8,047	5,383	7,414	4.1
70 - 79	37,724	5,828	10,081	7,201	4,952	3,672	2,485	1,558	1,947	3.4
80 years old and over	10,603	2,288	3,057	1,942	1,260	803	534	335	384	3.0
Male Household Head	809,030	32,003	79,405	148,801	169,126	139,932	98,817	63,824	77,122	4.6
Below 20	7,713	1,223	3,301	2,395	534	136	68	34	22	2.4
20 - 29	142,350	7,005	21,997	50,700	35,824	16,484	6,381	2,431	1,528	3.5
30 - 39	232,328	6,636	14,086	39,258	58,793	48,942	31,462	17,815	15,336	4.6
40 - 49	205,100	6,055	9,734	21,556	37,563	40,790	33,660	23,803	31,939	5.3
50 - 59	128,842	4,756	11,029	17,467	21,635	21,678	18,418	13,737	20,122	5.1
60 - 69	61,781	3,468	10,639	11,105	10,366	8,682	6,589	4,564	6,368	4.4
70 - 79	24,724	2,127	6,695	5,036	3,583	2,678	1,875	1,203	1,527	3.7
80 years old and over	6,192	733	1,924	1,284	828	542	364	237	280	3.4
Female Household Head	107,008	18,878	23,218	20,398	16,047	11,432	7,390	4,485	5,160	3.5
Below 20	1,394	638	449	160	84	32	9	15	7	2.0
20 - 29	8,553	2,462	2,564	1,687	925	456	236	107	116	2.5
30 - 39	13,128	1,730	2,599	2,818	2,382	1,534	936	575	554	3.6
40 - 49	20,299	1,956	3,304	3,993	3,710	2,910	1,886	1,186	1,354	4.0
50 - 59	24,595	2,820	4,776	4,832	4,141	3,052	2,085	1,330	1,559	3.8
60 - 69	21,628	4,016	5,007	4,085	3,004	2,193	1,458	819	1,046	3.4
70 - 79	13,000	3,701	3,386	2,165	1,369	994	610	355	420	2.9
80 years old and over	4,411	1,555	1,133	658	432	261	170	98	104	2.6



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
REGION XIII - CARAGA										
Both Sexes	504,257	25,007	52,114	78,645	91,880	83,357	64,999	45,197	63,058	4.8
Below 20	2,471	548	841	734	195	83	27	17	26	2.5
20 - 29	61,423	2,478	8,420	19,739	16,730	8,152	3,482	1,386	1,036	3.7
30 - 39	116,583	3,230	6,618	16,057	26,478	25,337	17,960	10,814	10,089	4.9
40 - 49	126,080	3,833	6,473	11,956	19,254	23,172	20,903	16,096	24,393	5.6
50 - 59	98,748	4,343	9,142	12,703	15,155	15,279	13,711	10,603	17,812	5.2
60 - 69	59,882	4,804	10,513	10,380	9,227	7,616	6,100	4,362	6,880	4.4
70 - 79	31,278	4,180	7,891	5,735	3,976	3,082	2,366	1,611	2,437	3.7
80 years old and over	7,792	1,591	2,216	1,341	865	636	450	308	385	3.2
Male Household Head	439,675	14,751	39,707	67,298	82,283	75,821	59,773	41,717	58,325	5.0
Below 20	2,018	384	690	663	164	67	21	10	19	2.5
20 - 29	58,453	1,908	7,660	19,038	16,292	7,888	3,363	1,324	980	3.7
30 - 39	110,537	2,616	5,742	14,852	25,311	24,395	17,410	10,464	9,747	4.9
40 - 49	115,235	2,945	4,971	10,101	17,323	21,571	19,693	15,270	23,361	5.7
50 - 59	83,652	2,781	6,577	10,036	12,756	13,295	12,285	9,598	16,324	5.4
60 - 69	44,874	2,141	7,365	7,780	7,109	6,012	5,012	3,651	5,804	4.6
70 - 79	20,507	1,468	5,307	4,009	2,793	2,202	1,715	1,188	1,825	4.0
80 years old and over	4,399	508	1,395	819	535	391	274	212	265	3.5
Female Household Head	64,582	10,256	12,407	11,347	9,597	7,536	5,226	3,480	4,733	3.8
Below 20	453	164	151	71	31	16	6	7	7	2.3
20 - 29	2,970	570	760	701	438	264	119	62	56	3.0
30 - 39	6,046	614	876	1,205	1,167	942	550	350	342	4.0
40 - 49	10,845	888	1,502	1,855	1,931	1,601	1,210	826	1,032	4.4
50 - 59	15,096	1,562	2,565	2,667	2,399	1,984	1,426	1,005	1,488	4.2
60 - 69	15,008	2,663	3,148	2,600	2,118	1,604	1,088	711	1,076	3.6
70 - 79	10,771	2,712	2,584	1,726	1,183	880	651	423	612	3.2
80 years old and over	3,393	1,083	821	522	330	245	176	96	120	2.8



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 15. Number of Households by Age Group and Sex of Household Head, Household Size, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Age Group and Sex of Household Head, and Region	Total Number of Households	Household Size								Average Household Size
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO										
Both Sexes	538,941	2,267	14,364	37,210	66,639	97,504	112,608	98,186	110,163	6.0
Below 20	2,521	34	579	720	383	311	236	153	105	3.9
20 - 29	76,252	233	4,050	10,843	14,804	15,875	14,012	9,436	6,999	5.1
30 - 39	173,469	358	2,872	10,103	21,616	34,315	39,190	33,317	31,698	6.0
40 - 49	157,814	434	2,246	6,916	15,543	26,253	34,233	32,320	39,869	6.4
50 - 59	82,303	475	1,946	4,656	8,628	13,319	16,439	15,494	21,346	6.4
60 - 69	34,037	395	1,552	2,630	4,041	5,495	6,433	5,642	7,849	6.1
70 - 79	10,218	262	869	1,050	1,307	1,569	1,732	1,506	1,923	5.6
80 years old and over	2,327	76	250	292	317	367	333	318	374	5.3
Male Household Head	504,199	1,291	11,869	33,169	61,314	91,365	106,604	93,518	105,069	6.1
Below 20	2,402	28	557	699	363	293	219	146	97	3.9
20 - 29	74,267	174	3,833	10,520	14,438	15,483	13,708	9,245	6,866	5.1
30 - 39	167,309	260	2,550	9,429	20,650	33,146	38,018	32,412	30,844	6.0
40 - 49	147,962	275	1,708	5,973	14,050	24,465	32,424	30,791	38,276	6.5
50 - 59	73,610	260	1,377	3,617	7,375	11,804	14,937	14,342	19,898	6.5
60 - 69	28,644	163	1,073	1,978	3,189	4,587	5,548	5,007	7,099	6.3
70 - 79	8,200	100	610	739	1,015	1,288	1,471	1,311	1,666	5.8
80 years old and over	1,805	31	161	214	234	299	279	264	323	5.6
Female Household Head	34,742	976	2,495	4,041	5,325	6,139	6,004	4,668	5,094	5.3
Below 20	119	6	22	21	20	18	17	7	8	4.3
20 - 29	1,985	59	217	323	366	392	304	191	133	4.6
30 - 39	6,160	98	322	674	966	1,169	1,172	905	854	5.4
40 - 49	9,852	159	538	943	1,493	1,788	1,809	1,529	1,593	5.6
50 - 59	8,693	215	569	1,039	1,253	1,515	1,502	1,152	1,448	5.4
60 - 69	5,393	232	479	652	852	908	885	635	750	5.2
70 - 79	2,018	162	259	311	292	281	261	195	257	4.7
80 years old and over	522	45	89	78	83	68	54	54	51	4.4

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*

HOUSING STATISTICS



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 1. Occupied Housing Units by Region: 1960 - 2010

Region	Censal Year					
	1960 Feb 15	1970 May 6	1980 May 1	1990 May 1	2000 May 1	2010 May 1
PHILIPPINES	4,435,153	5,668,844	7,919,924	11,161,707	14,891,127 ^a	19,715,695
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION	381,576	601,767	1,062,174	1,435,365	2,001,681	2,634,374
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION	109,068	127,827	163,654	226,302	259,890	347,362
REGION I - ILOCOS REGION	367,744	420,106	522,992	647,695	808,126	1,015,798
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY	185,168	252,661	344,081	434,812	544,524	713,274
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON	405,968	548,502	783,062	1,156,091	1,635,546	2,196,465
REGION IVA - CALABARZON	395,958	543,230	804,881	1,156,331	1,880,006	2,772,539
REGION IVB - MIMAROPA	130,656	166,537	255,563	334,741	454,892	597,711
REGION V - BICOL REGION	386,330	476,694	601,871	700,449	883,175	1,102,228
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS	489,260	547,347	713,037	983,902	1,192,185	1,507,894
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS	410,747	463,143	588,247	828,196	1,117,462	1,467,667
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS	385,560	428,918	529,663	600,646	707,560	858,715
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA	125,159	183,197	249,066	378,636	540,005	713,733
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO	166,189	224,621	318,564	501,041	673,370	900,203
REGION XI - DAVAO REGION	108,971	163,670	255,094	715,698	739,420	991,729
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN	95,612	168,306	257,533	409,856	634,027	900,788
REGION XIII - CARAGA	95,432	134,916	206,917	308,592	386,283	494,967
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO	195,755	217,402	263,525	343,354	429,579	500,248

^aDetails may not add-up to totals due to disputed areas. Includes 3,396 counts from disputed areas.

Source: National Statistics Office, *Various Census Reports*





2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 2. Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households, Household Population, and Ratio of Households and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, and Region: 2010

Type of Building/House and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Number of Households	Household Population	Ratio	
				Households to Occupied Housing Units	Household Population to Occupied Housing Units
PHILIPPINES					
Total	19,715,695	20,171,899	92,097,978	1.0	4.7
Single House	17,058,250	17,440,509	81,076,454	1.0	4.8
Duplex	896,733	922,326	3,880,765	1.0	4.3
Multi-unit Residential	1,673,327	1,718,026	6,788,806	1.0	4.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	57,191	60,117	229,020	1.1	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	4,319	4,592	16,950	1.1	3.9
Other Housing Unit	4,624	4,804	19,001	1.0	4.1
Not Reported	21,251	21,525	86,982	1.0	4.1
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION					
Total	2,634,374	2,759,829	11,796,873	1.0	4.5
Single House	1,513,661	1,596,506	7,141,707	1.1	4.7
Duplex	301,319	314,367	1,314,081	1.0	4.4
Multi-unit Residential	797,632	825,256	3,255,385	1.0	4.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	15,769	17,416	61,504	1.1	3.9
Institutional Living Quarters	964	1,071	3,722	1.1	3.9
Other Housing Unit	2,000	2,085	7,956	1.0	4.0
Not Reported	3,029	3,128	12,518	1.0	4.1
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION					
Total	347,362	352,403	1,611,669	1.0	4.6
Single House	291,324	294,970	1,396,937	1.0	4.8
Duplex	14,807	15,197	61,685	1.0	4.2
Multi-unit Residential	40,046	41,026	148,757	1.0	3.7
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,003	1,017	3,679	1.0	3.7
Institutional Living Quarters	127	138	401	1.1	3.2
Other Housing Unit	6	6	8	1.0	1.3
Not Reported	49	49	202	1.0	4.1
REGION I - ILOCOS					
Total	1,015,798	1,050,605	4,743,067	1.0	4.7
Single House	975,681	1,009,365	4,573,440	1.0	4.7
Duplex	24,623	25,405	106,821	1.0	4.3
Multi-unit Residential	12,819	13,065	52,039	1.0	4.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	2,070	2,157	8,284	1.0	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	109	110	432	1.0	4.0
Other Housing Unit	84	85	333	1.0	4.0
Not Reported	412	418	1,718	1.0	4.2
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY					
Total	713,274	727,327	3,225,761	1.0	4.5
Single House	690,550	704,217	3,134,053	1.0	4.5
Duplex	12,944	13,204	53,738	1.0	4.2
Multi-unit Residential	7,422	7,509	28,657	1.0	3.9
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,805	1,838	7,078	1.0	3.9
Institutional Living Quarters	124	127	462	1.0	3.7
Other Housing Unit	154	155	633	1.0	4.1
Not Reported	275	277	1,140	1.0	4.1



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 2. Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households, Household Population, and Ratio of Households and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Type of Building/House and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Number of Households	Household Population	Ratio	
				Households to Occupied Housing Units	Household Population to Occupied Housing Units
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON					
Total	2,196,465	2,239,011	10,118,478	1.0	4.6
Single House	1,841,017	1,877,663	8,611,740	1.0	4.7
Duplex	134,056	136,220	581,236	1.0	4.3
Multi-unit Residential	212,759	216,326	891,437	1.0	4.2
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	5,978	6,100	23,054	1.0	3.9
Institutional Living Quarters	371	375	1,367	1.0	3.7
Other Housing Unit	559	590	2,470	1.1	4.4
Not Reported	1,725	1,737	7,174	1.0	4.2
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON					
Total	2,772,539	2,833,595	12,583,009	1.0	4.5
Single House	2,205,638	2,254,534	10,208,032	1.0	4.6
Duplex	189,530	193,861	817,378	1.0	4.3
Multi-unit Residential	368,884	376,484	1,523,417	1.0	4.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	5,543	5,706	21,742	1.0	3.9
Institutional Living Quarters	319	323	1,312	1.0	4.1
Other Housing Unit	560	595	2,417	1.1	4.3
Not Reported	2,065	2,092	8,711	1.0	4.2
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA					
Total	597,711	602,131	2,731,928	1.0	4.6
Single House	577,200	581,404	2,652,553	1.0	4.6
Duplex	9,171	9,249	37,314	1.0	4.1
Multi-unit Residential	7,484	7,580	27,336	1.0	3.7
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,459	1,481	5,808	1.0	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	138	139	463	1.0	3.4
Other Housing Unit	28	28	99	1.0	3.5
Not Reported	2,231	2,250	8,355	1.0	3.7
REGION V - BICOL					
Total	1,102,228	1,111,753	5,411,521	1.0	4.9
Single House	1,060,294	1,069,439	5,229,864	1.0	4.9
Duplex	22,967	23,182	102,294	1.0	4.5
Multi-unit Residential	14,476	14,594	60,015	1.0	4.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	2,350	2,384	9,817	1.0	4.2
Institutional Living Quarters	141	146	616	1.0	4.4
Other Housing Unit	110	110	544	1.0	4.9
Not Reported	1,890	1,898	8,371	1.0	4.4
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS					
Total	1,507,894	1,526,587	7,089,739	1.0	4.7
Single House	1,473,141	1,491,225	6,945,256	1.0	4.7
Duplex	18,943	19,274	82,363	1.0	4.3
Multi-unit Residential	11,027	11,211	43,385	1.0	3.9
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	2,790	2,854	11,114	1.0	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	271	285	1,062	1.1	3.9
Other Housing Unit	150	150	307	1.0	2.0
Not Reported	1,572	1,588	6,252	1.0	4.0



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 2. Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households, Household Population, and Ratio of Households and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Type of Building/House and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Number of Households	Household Population	Ratio	
				Households to Occupied Housing Units	Household Population to Occupied Housing Units
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS					
Total	1,467,667	1,487,710	6,784,538	1.0	4.6
Single House	1,338,902	1,356,005	6,287,154	1.0	4.7
Duplex	47,371	48,444	196,881	1.0	4.2
Multi-unit Residential	76,094	77,785	279,957	1.0	3.7
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	3,246	3,395	12,383	1.0	3.8
Institutional Living Quarters	323	333	1,090	1.0	3.4
Other Housing Unit	398	405	1,610	1.0	4.0
Not Reported	1,333	1,343	5,463	1.0	4.1
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS					
Total	858,715	865,657	4,089,734	1.0	4.8
Single House	831,824	838,441	3,974,676	1.0	4.8
Duplex	14,682	14,817	64,272	1.0	4.4
Multi-unit Residential	8,785	8,910	36,164	1.0	4.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,817	1,852	7,829	1.0	4.3
Institutional Living Quarters	184	197	757	1.1	4.1
Other Housing Unit	46	51	158	1.1	3.4
Not Reported	1,377	1,389	5,878	1.0	4.3
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA					
Total	713,733	726,272	3,397,838	1.0	4.8
Single House	685,098	697,038	3,280,360	1.0	4.8
Duplex	12,865	13,180	54,945	1.0	4.3
Multi-unit Residential	12,208	12,423	47,607	1.0	3.9
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,882	1,922	8,079	1.0	4.3
Institutional Living Quarters	187	203	775	1.1	4.1
Other Housing Unit	7	7	21	1.0	3.0
Not Reported	1,486	1,499	6,051	1.0	4.1
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO					
Total	900,203	917,840	4,284,594	1.0	4.8
Single House	840,403	856,964	4,035,581	1.0	4.8
Duplex	28,406	28,966	123,695	1.0	4.4
Multi-unit Residential	27,729	28,175	110,525	1.0	4.0
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	2,910	2,965	11,757	1.0	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	151	164	596	1.1	3.9
Other Housing Unit	40	40	146	1.0	3.6
Not Reported	564	566	2,294	1.0	4.1
REGION XI - DAVAO					
Total	991,729	1,011,943	4,452,549	1.0	4.5
Single House	906,295	924,071	4,127,274	1.0	4.6
Duplex	34,694	35,614	140,759	1.0	4.1
Multi-unit Residential	45,299	46,490	162,707	1.0	3.6
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	3,520	3,795	14,187	1.1	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	339	373	1,312	1.1	3.9
Other Housing Unit	176	178	763	1.0	4.3
Not Reported	1,406	1,422	5,547	1.0	3.9



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 2. Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households, Household Population, and Ratio of Households and Household Population to Occupied Housing Units by Type of Building, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Type of Building/House and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Number of Households	Household Population	Ratio	
				Households to Occupied Housing Units	Household Population to Occupied Housing Units
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN					
Total	900,788	916,038	4,103,105	1.0	4.6
Single House	861,598	876,193	3,958,914	1.0	4.6
Duplex	15,303	15,562	61,578	1.0	4.0
Multi-unit Residential	19,409	19,672	64,914	1.0	3.3
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	2,801	2,887	11,256	1.0	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	280	301	1,139	1.1	4.1
Other Housing Unit	95	105	345	1.1	3.6
Not Reported	1,302	1,318	4,959	1.0	3.8
REGION XIII - CARAGA					
Total	494,967	504,257	2,424,788	1.0	4.9
Single House	477,390	486,359	2,349,906	1.0	4.9
Duplex	9,166	9,341	40,534	1.0	4.4
Multi-unit Residential	6,230	6,325	24,951	1.0	4.0
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,578	1,613	7,052	1.0	4.5
Institutional Living Quarters	165	172	653	1.0	4.0
Other Housing Unit	27	28	106	1.0	3.9
Not Reported	411	419	1,586	1.0	3.9
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO					
Total	500,248	538,941	3,248,787	1.1	6.5
Single House	488,234	526,115	3,169,007	1.1	6.5
Duplex	5,886	6,443	41,191	1.1	7.0
Multi-unit Residential	5,024	5,195	31,553	1.0	6.3
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	670	735	4,397	1.1	6.6
Institutional Living Quarters	126	135	791	1.1	6.3
Other Housing Unit	184	186	1,085	1.0	5.9
Not Reported	124	132	763	1.1	6.2

Source: National Statistics Office, *2010 Census of Population and Housing*



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof			
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile Concrete/Clay Tile	Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood
PHILIPPINES					
Total	19,715,695	15,389,349	252,204	693,203	287,850
Concrete/Brick/Stone	9,005,345	8,574,214	218,852	103,369	15,663
Wood	3,564,960	2,561,642	10,884	74,214	209,943
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	3,155,293	2,516,688	20,774	454,113	23,230
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	168,644	147,031	1,125	11,040	1,964
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	3,566,085	1,462,617	-	46,112	34,279
Asbestos	9,334	7,419	110	321	196
Glass	1,372	1,096	127	67	59
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	132,340	55,281	2	2,040	973
Others	35,095	20,135	79	279	133
No walls	5,027	1,980	29	123	294
Not Reported	72,200	41,246	222	1,525	1,116
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION					
Total	2,634,374	2,274,612	112,231	204,484	17,483
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,673,498	1,537,712	99,100	31,320	1,330
Wood	337,395	297,102	3,884	17,737	13,880
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	583,962	419,295	8,927	152,524	2,052
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	11,332	8,887	189	2,090	81
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	2,034	1,237	-	107	31
Asbestos	978	396	29	26	5
Glass	204	170	18	11	3
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	16,995	6,315	-	372	63
Others	1,268	729	25	58	8
No walls	605	136	6	11	3
Not Reported	6,103	2,633	53	228	27
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION					
Total	347,362	310,382	11,471	8,153	2,137
Concrete/Brick/Stone	142,409	128,530	10,485	2,373	231
Wood	56,520	49,854	93	374	1,127
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	56,723	50,841	780	4,715	134
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	63,238	62,376	108	508	71
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	26,147	17,073	-	169	536
Asbestos	77	70	1	-	-
Glass	9	7	2	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,091	642	-	8	34
Others	872	793	-	5	1
No walls	50	37	1	1	-
Not Reported	226	159	1	-	3



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof			
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile Concrete/Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood
REGION I - ILOCOS					
Total	1,015,798	906,518	5,287	30,154	10,358
Concrete/Brick/Stone	595,788	582,315	4,358	4,818	1,817
Wood	65,284	53,481	223	1,465	4,769
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	168,057	143,089	662	19,498	1,809
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	11,359	10,363	35	594	99
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	163,059	108,883	-	3,590	1,763
Asbestos	253	223	3	8	8
Glass	71	63	4	2	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	7,321	4,347	-	108	50
Others	1,790	1,519	1	18	1
No walls	162	130	-	2	1
Not Reported	2,654	2,105	1	51	39
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY					
Total	713,274	617,665	4,105	13,091	4,617
Concrete/Brick/Stone	383,108	374,352	3,800	1,801	224
Wood	100,389	78,081	85	1,584	2,925
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	97,915	86,705	181	7,326	447
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	8,927	8,035	30	399	62
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	114,134	64,550	-	1,867	913
Asbestos	1,035	1,003	-	4	12
Glass	30	29	1	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	4,363	2,413	-	68	14
Others	1,408	1,154	4	16	4
No walls	380	95	-	-	1
Not Reported	1,585	1,248	4	26	15
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON					
Total	2,196,465	1,952,346	18,007	86,207	28,127
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,555,500	1,515,784	15,310	15,797	3,429
Wood	148,291	112,466	648	5,045	17,989
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	295,826	223,897	1,877	59,685	3,762
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	11,051	9,142	118	1,208	166
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	161,997	78,321	-	3,970	2,497
Asbestos	318	250	4	23	7
Glass	240	200	33	7	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	13,889	6,565	-	270	139
Others	2,340	1,359	1	17	10
No walls	328	191	5	7	7
Not Reported	6,685	4,171	11	178	121



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof			
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile Concrete/Clay Tile	Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON					
Total	2,772,539	2,466,915	37,148	102,528	40,027
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,836,064	1,779,631	32,304	16,132	3,228
Wood	315,416	245,057	1,457	8,798	29,805
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	406,118	320,758	3,151	72,184	3,855
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	20,653	17,847	174	1,872	335
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	161,943	84,943	-	2,744	2,313
Asbestos	1,497	1,317	8	97	27
Glass	118	83	15	9	8
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	20,475	10,579	-	393	238
Others	2,060	1,263	9	12	16
No walls	516	242	8	65	49
Not Reported	7,679	5,195	22	222	153
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA					
Total	597,711	340,344	2,387	19,222	5,800
Concrete/Brick/Stone	183,646	174,172	1,927	2,167	162
Wood	57,195	34,687	128	1,421	3,508
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	91,935	70,188	266	11,026	423
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	2,319	1,448	25	379	46
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	252,082	55,693	-	4,041	1,627
Asbestos	473	389	24	15	4
Glass	79	71	5	1	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	4,063	1,109	-	59	4
Others	1,365	684	2	9	3
No walls	416	121	2	7	5
Not Reported	4,138	1,782	8	97	18
REGION V - BICOL					
Total	1,102,228	612,040	24,270	34,276	8,387
Concrete/Brick/Stone	442,583	378,780	23,185	8,991	353
Wood	186,722	83,765	293	3,272	5,750
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	153,376	92,074	741	18,066	671
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	6,740	4,610	42	585	80
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	287,982	46,510	-	3,125	1,450
Asbestos	258	213	1	6	7
Glass	50	44	1	3	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	13,790	3,452	-	134	41
Others	7,552	1,707	3	24	10
No walls	393	97	1	5	5
Not Reported	2,782	788	3	65	18



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof			
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile Concrete/Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS					
Total	1,507,894	1,114,549	5,697	44,761	18,362
Concrete/Brick/Stone	442,320	422,158	4,838	4,584	903
Wood	153,706	121,551	244	3,801	10,132
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	273,359	228,229	539	26,148	2,153
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	8,252	6,640	55	784	155
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	611,379	325,489	-	9,118	4,884
Asbestos	569	486	6	18	16
Glass	79	61	4	6	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	10,260	4,666	-	160	49
Others	3,240	2,485	4	29	16
No walls	262	169	-	4	3
Not Reported	4,468	2,615	7	109	49
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS					
Total	1,467,667	1,188,995	6,973	33,578	22,902
Concrete/Brick/Stone	468,172	453,548	5,381	3,913	784
Wood	315,821	262,658	578	4,903	17,172
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	312,929	279,614	918	19,964	2,057
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	5,005	4,035	63	464	106
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	344,193	176,090	-	4,101	2,646
Asbestos	650	602	8	10	5
Glass	73	64	6	1	1
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	11,334	5,688	-	108	63
Others	2,461	1,897	1	16	7
No walls	328	198	1	3	4
Not Reported	6,701	4,601	17	95	57
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS					
Total	858,715	533,536	2,798	18,832	9,490
Concrete/Brick/Stone	253,420	239,903	2,229	2,257	356
Wood	217,515	131,937	213	3,705	6,898
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	117,175	90,258	293	9,852	627
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	4,949	3,320	37	367	75
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	253,002	63,216	-	2,463	1,486
Asbestos	576	502	4	13	6
Glass	26	21	1	1	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	7,584	2,167	-	126	22
Others	2,031	1,326	18	9	5
No walls	222	94	3	5	1
Not Reported	2,215	792	-	34	12



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof			
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile Concrete/Clay Tile	Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA					
Total	713,733	411,728	2,393	13,549	16,201
Concrete/Brick/Stone	122,703	117,657	1,612	1,087	436
Wood	278,107	180,204	405	3,956	13,110
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	78,144	65,699	325	6,710	845
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,779	1,010	37	232	106
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	225,183	44,097	-	1,437	1,599
Asbestos	698	636	5	30	3
Glass	43	35	4	2	2
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	3,423	885	-	40	46
Others	1,147	680	1	12	8
No walls	174	66	-	1	5
Not Reported	2,332	759	4	42	41
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO					
Total	900,203	730,835	2,970	15,723	17,629
Concrete/Brick/Stone	254,408	247,690	2,147	1,590	628
Wood	370,259	293,584	462	4,582	14,580
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	128,729	115,944	329	8,083	767
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	2,084	1,653	22	177	60
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	135,625	67,063	-	1,148	1,513
Asbestos	349	302	1	20	6
Glass	60	38	8	7	3
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	5,261	2,298	-	70	40
Others	1,508	1,026	1	17	6
No walls	135	79	-	1	2
Not Reported	1,785	1,158	-	28	24
REGION XI - DAVAO					
Total	991,729	770,988	4,971	16,832	23,209
Concrete/Brick/Stone	271,688	263,618	3,862	1,869	688
Wood	264,506	213,867	538	2,884	17,795
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	150,760	134,838	510	9,274	1,257
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	2,997	2,306	33	302	93
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	285,630	145,450	-	2,404	3,195
Asbestos	402	349	3	6	9
Glass	93	69	11	3	9
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	4,362	2,112	-	23	35
Others	2,956	1,837	4	13	14
No walls	305	131	-	-	36
Not Reported	8,030	6,411	10	54	78



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of the Roof			
		Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	Tile Concrete/Clay Tile	Half Galvanized Iron and Half Concrete	Wood
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN					
Total	900,788	610,383	3,523	24,868	22,074
Concrete/Brick/Stone	219,771	213,547	2,445	1,889	366
Wood	174,736	115,836	395	3,090	16,034
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	138,407	118,502	616	14,464	1,065
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	4,300	3,050	41	572	220
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	351,244	152,542	-	4,627	4,206
Asbestos	274	199	8	27	15
Glass	67	51	5	2	8
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	4,145	1,409	-	57	84
Others	1,371	963	2	12	6
No walls	312	97	2	3	23
Not Reported	6,161	4,187	9	125	47
REGION XIII - CARAGA					
Total	494,967	269,900	1,299	9,679	11,297
Concrete/Brick/Stone	102,626	95,747	821	854	190
Wood	274,809	123,648	296	3,535	9,987
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	53,103	41,193	141	4,609	297
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,095	687	31	130	52
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	57,668	7,126	-	499	730
Asbestos	335	171	4	8	-
Glass	43	36	3	2	1
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	3,119	538	1	30	21
Others	1,435	535	2	10	7
No walls	134	38	-	2	4
Not Reported	600	181	-	-	8
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO					
Total	500,248	277,613	6,674	17,266	29,750
Concrete/Brick/Stone	57,641	49,070	5,048	1,927	538
Wood	248,289	163,864	942	4,062	24,482
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	48,775	35,564	518	9,985	1,009
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	2,564	1,622	85	377	157
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	132,783	24,334	-	702	2,890
Asbestos	592	311	1	10	66
Glass	87	54	6	10	16
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	865	96	1	14	30
Others	291	178	1	2	11
No walls	305	59	-	6	145
Not Reported	8,056	2,461	72	171	406



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Construction Materials of the Roof				
	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
PHILIPPINES					
Total	2,952,537	8,954	86,152	40,074	5,372
Concrete/Brick/Stone	79,064	4,775	2,151	7,257	-
Wood	688,539	1,833	12,478	5,427	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	133,625	981	3,310	2,572	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	6,892	53	409	130	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	1,990,959	-	15,052	17,058	8
Asbestos	-	1,224	-	64	-
Glass	-	15	-	8	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	27,294	-	46,185	565	-
Others	7,731	22	294	6,422	-
No walls	1,751	4	374	447	25
Not Reported	16,682	47	5,899	124	5,339
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION					
Total	987	2,060	18,667	3,684	166
Concrete/Brick/Stone	114	1,303	451	2,168	-
Wood	242	104	3,997	449	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	60	157	699	248	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	7	3	52	23	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	458	-	168	33	-
Asbestos	-	489	-	33	-
Glass	-	2	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	56	-	10,104	85	-
Others	-	1	62	385	-
No walls	3	1	175	245	25
Not Reported	47	-	2,959	15	141
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION					
Total	13,582	50	436	1,137	14
Concrete/Brick/Stone	189	36	10	555	-
Wood	4,966	4	34	68	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	208	4	10	31	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	144	-	22	9	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	7,883	-	69	417	-
Asbestos	-	6	-	-	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	136	-	265	6	-
Others	21	-	2	50	-
No walls	8	-	2	1	-
Not Reported	27	-	22	-	14



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Construction Materials of the Roof				
	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
REGION I - ILOCOS					
Total	59,363	130	3,117	830	41
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,972	63	163	282	-
Wood	5,102	20	151	73	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	2,687	34	205	73	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	235	2	24	7	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	47,992	-	580	251	-
Asbestos	-	10	-	1	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	880	-	1,923	13	-
Others	116	-	10	125	-
No walls	18	1	7	3	-
Not Reported	361	-	54	2	41
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY					
Total	70,730	76	1,618	1,361	11
Concrete/Brick/Stone	2,637	38	57	199	-
Wood	17,295	14	208	197	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	3,157	8	46	45	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	375	1	17	8	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	45,639	-	387	778	-
Asbestos	-	15	-	1	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,020	-	827	21	-
Others	140	-	6	84	-
No walls	211	-	47	26	-
Not Reported	256	-	23	2	11
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON					
Total	98,162	334	10,234	2,595	453
Concrete/Brick/Stone	4,042	121	456	561	-
Wood	10,670	70	1,077	326	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	5,745	104	548	208	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	322	5	73	17	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	74,763	-	1,612	834	-
Asbestos	-	32	-	2	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,196	-	5,656	63	-
Others	372	2	42	537	-
No walls	83	-	12	23	-
Not Reported	969	-	758	24	453



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Construction Materials of the Roof				
	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON					
Total	108,174	1,248	13,193	3,305	1
Concrete/Brick/Stone	2,416	998	315	1,040	-
Wood	28,151	132	1,678	338	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	5,339	57	552	222	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	312	8	95	10	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	69,440	-	1,470	1,033	-
Asbestos	-	45	-	3	-
Glass	-	1	-	2	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,452	-	7,757	56	-
Others	162	7	25	566	-
No walls	115	-	17	20	-
Not Reported	787	-	1,284	15	1
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA					
Total	226,016	521	1,893	1,528	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	4,595	347	45	231	-
Wood	17,188	52	91	120	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	9,675	81	85	191	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	411	3	5	2	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	189,388	-	576	757	-
Asbestos	-	33	-	8	-
Glass	-	2	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,839	-	1,030	22	-
Others	465	2	8	192	-
No walls	249	1	28	3	-
Not Reported	2,206	-	25	2	-
REGION V - BICOL					
Total	408,558	496	6,566	7,624	11
Concrete/Brick/Stone	29,749	284	228	1,013	-
Wood	92,082	95	534	931	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	40,855	86	336	547	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,377	1	30	15	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	233,681	-	1,182	2,034	-
Asbestos	-	30	-	1	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	5,901	-	4,138	124	-
Others	2,852	-	24	2,932	-
No walls	256	-	9	20	-
Not Reported	1,805	-	85	7	11



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Construction Materials of the Roof				
	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS					
Total	314,250	873	5,607	3,697	98
Concrete/Brick/Stone	8,941	495	90	311	-
Wood	17,375	218	243	142	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	15,713	110	202	265	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	586	3	21	8	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	267,625	-	1,691	2,572	-
Asbestos	-	40	-	3	-
Glass	-	4	-	2	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	2,082	-	3,264	39	-
Others	371	-	5	330	-
No walls	73	-	3	10	-
Not Reported	1,484	3	88	15	98
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS					
Total	205,795	397	6,015	2,419	593
Concrete/Brick/Stone	4,029	167	82	268	-
Wood	29,398	128	757	227	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	9,975	70	201	130	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	308	2	24	3	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	158,510	-	1,316	1,522	8
Asbestos	-	24	-	1	-
Glass	-	-	-	1	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	2,096	-	3,339	40	-
Others	324	2	15	199	-
No walls	65	-	34	23	-
Not Reported	1,090	4	247	5	585
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS					
Total	289,374	430	3,117	1,138	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	8,229	237	69	140	-
Wood	74,132	65	370	195	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	15,849	73	104	119	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,122	4	19	5	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	184,661	-	625	551	-
Asbestos	-	50	-	1	-
Glass	-	1	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	3,374	-	1,876	19	-
Others	566	-	6	101	-
No walls	103	-	9	7	-
Not Reported	1,338	-	39	-	-



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Construction Materials of the Roof				
	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA					
Total	266,847	154	2,154	707	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,795	28	19	69	-
Wood	79,778	86	383	185	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	4,490	16	40	19	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	390	-	3	1	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	177,040	-	638	372	-
Asbestos	-	22	-	2	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,399	-	1,044	9	-
Others	399	2	-	45	-
No walls	95	-	2	5	-
Not Reported	1,461	-	25	-	-
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO					
Total	126,455	221	4,149	2,220	1
Concrete/Brick/Stone	2,066	109	50	128	-
Wood	55,329	72	1,045	605	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	3,449	14	74	69	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	165	2	2	3	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	63,141	-	1,526	1,234	-
Asbestos	-	17	-	3	-
Glass	-	3	-	1	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,475	-	1,362	16	-
Others	303	-	15	140	-
No walls	30	-	8	15	-
Not Reported	497	4	67	6	1
REGION XI - DAVAO					
Total	168,030	207	4,018	3,422	52
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,466	51	36	98	-
Wood	28,014	63	822	523	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	4,690	53	53	85	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	246	2	6	9	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	130,799	-	1,683	2,099	-
Asbestos	-	31	-	4	-
Glass	-	-	-	1	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	897	-	1,265	30	-
Others	478	5	60	545	-
No walls	104	-	15	19	-
Not Reported	1,336	2	78	9	52



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 3. Occupied Housing Units by Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Roof, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Construction Materials of the Outer Walls and Region	Construction Materials of the Roof				
	Cogon/Nipa/ Anahaw	Asbestos	Makeshift/ Salvaged/ Improvised Materials	Others	Not Reported
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN					
Total	233,317	369	3,071	2,726	457
Concrete/Brick/Stone	1,215	206	35	68	-
Wood	38,849	66	265	201	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	3,541	64	77	78	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	395	7	10	5	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	186,508	-	1,118	2,243	-
Asbestos	-	25	-	-	-
Glass	-	1	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,146	-	1,440	9	-
Others	278	-	11	99	-
No walls	168	-	3	16	-
Not Reported	1,217	-	112	7	457
REGION XIII - CARAGA					
Total	200,238	498	1,328	728	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	4,666	237	24	87	-
Wood	136,357	94	490	402	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	6,733	14	39	77	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	191	-	3	1	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	49,050	-	158	105	-
Asbestos	-	152	-	-	-
Glass	-	1	-	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	1,939	-	584	6	-
Others	834	-	-	47	-
No walls	86	-	1	3	-
Not Reported	382	-	29	-	-
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO					
Total	162,659	890	969	953	3,474
Concrete/Brick/Stone	943	55	21	39	-
Wood	53,611	550	333	445	-
Half Concrete/Brick/Stone/and Half Wood	1,459	36	39	165	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	306	10	3	4	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	104,381	-	253	223	-
Asbestos	-	203	-	1	-
Glass	-	-	-	1	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/Improvised Materials	406	-	311	7	-
Others	50	1	3	45	-
No walls	84	1	2	8	-
Not Reported	1,419	34	4	15	3,474

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010

Year Built and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired
PHILIPPINES					
Total	19,715,695	15,318,804	2,942,108	86,868	175,799
2010	414,659	265,263	51,225	1,603	8,707
2009	948,638	676,144	135,588	4,134	11,978
2008	964,295	712,094	147,302	4,700	9,541
2007	975,054	724,279	158,134	5,148	9,611
2006	1,037,945	774,357	174,173	5,936	9,722
2001-2005	3,570,250	2,740,792	548,781	16,381	30,487
1991-2000	4,978,646	3,990,436	677,319	18,469	40,757
1981-1990	2,944,018	2,360,397	434,247	11,330	25,001
1971-1980	1,465,225	1,168,354	232,247	6,824	12,889
1970 or earlier	1,281,937	1,011,472	220,694	6,259	10,988
Not Applicable	4,624	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	1,130,404	895,216	162,398	6,084	6,118
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION					
Total	2,634,374	2,226,358	301,151	9,803	14,437
2010	24,550	18,704	3,160	147	462
2009	50,865	40,245	6,590	238	802
2008	51,435	42,680	5,711	284	406
2007	55,286	45,393	6,519	351	531
2006	59,955	48,935	7,216	478	346
2001-2005	289,118	239,834	35,517	1,416	1,548
1991-2000	597,747	509,354	64,146	1,890	3,590
1981-1990	518,743	446,142	56,606	1,281	2,609
1971-1980	287,105	245,955	32,784	876	1,499
1970 or earlier	312,613	262,424	41,467	1,208	1,519
Not Applicable	2,000	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	384,957	326,692	41,435	1,634	1,125
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION					
Total	347,362	288,274	34,218	710	2,933
2010	4,327	2,553	400	6	134
2009	11,010	7,682	1,065	10	131
2008	10,772	8,053	1,110	37	105
2007	10,957	8,387	1,190	20	100
2006	12,301	9,851	1,162	27	105
2001-2005	56,506	46,321	4,834	102	437
1991-2000	84,711	72,620	6,476	113	647
1981-1990	63,846	55,318	5,770	98	484
1971-1980	36,002	30,519	4,228	103	316
1970 or earlier	38,455	31,648	5,830	143	337
Not Applicable	6	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	18,469	15,322	2,153	51	137



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired
REGION I - ILOCOS					
Total	1,015,798	806,672	138,057	2,526	8,111
2010	21,120	13,322	2,782	47	621
2009	45,682	31,561	7,785	163	669
2008	39,802	28,687	6,804	154	378
2007	37,819	28,478	5,705	108	319
2006	38,559	29,687	5,542	95	284
2001-2005	174,431	138,304	22,029	369	1,278
1991-2000	264,625	217,612	30,371	501	1,787
1981-1990	165,484	136,526	20,965	350	1,176
1971-1980	92,008	74,837	13,384	264	728
1970 or earlier	91,153	72,280	15,790	294	642
Not Applicable	84	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	45,031	35,378	6,900	181	229
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY					
Total	713,274	534,673	107,951	3,134	5,313
2010	14,061	8,060	2,044	64	290
2009	34,793	22,692	5,647	155	398
2008	33,645	22,998	5,776	151	272
2007	33,300	23,311	5,747	148	261
2006	35,143	24,926	5,984	161	270
2001-2005	142,208	105,477	21,200	598	937
1991-2000	195,444	153,015	25,295	667	1,201
1981-1990	111,459	87,581	16,534	485	808
1971-1980	51,075	39,746	8,446	283	417
1970 or earlier	39,908	30,532	7,429	264	316
Not Applicable	154	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	22,084	16,335	3,849	158	143
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON					
Total	2,196,465	1,804,636	254,315	5,627	12,284
2010	40,123	27,560	4,983	115	745
2009	87,395	65,778	11,787	283	851
2008	79,018	61,311	10,469	223	573
2007	78,835	61,667	10,839	266	534
2006	83,719	65,984	11,088	280	589
2001-2005	370,899	302,285	41,786	940	2,087
1991-2000	620,944	525,373	60,830	1,331	2,890
1981-1990	347,386	291,860	38,882	788	1,618
1971-1980	187,181	156,189	23,403	545	1,004
1970 or earlier	160,007	130,574	23,603	499	914
Not Applicable	559	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	140,399	116,055	16,645	357	479



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON					
Total	2,772,539	2,327,346	319,371	7,098	14,755
2010	51,943	37,809	6,474	189	648
2009	110,697	86,432	14,573	362	970
2008	110,746	90,206	13,318	312	707
2007	114,437	93,446	14,273	344	716
2006	129,289	105,623	16,486	414	785
2001-2005	499,037	416,020	58,163	1,303	2,543
1991-2000	822,232	709,085	81,452	1,890	3,899
1981-1990	420,725	360,085	46,692	879	1,975
1971-1980	195,805	165,301	24,845	523	1,035
1970 or earlier	161,604	133,618	23,468	396	967
Not Applicable	560	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	155,464	129,721	19,627	486	510
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA					
Total	597,711	426,877	105,295	3,056	6,895
2010	22,290	12,684	2,856	85	458
2009	47,612	31,959	7,374	217	564
2008	47,716	32,905	8,657	237	556
2007	45,794	31,875	8,663	367	514
2006	44,504	30,719	8,976	321	566
2001-2005	124,284	87,593	23,849	606	1,397
1991-2000	133,898	99,714	22,117	596	1,412
1981-1990	64,845	49,075	10,833	288	713
1971-1980	27,676	21,024	4,786	148	296
1970 or earlier	19,761	14,860	3,735	119	241
Not Applicable	28	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	19,303	14,469	3,449	72	178
REGION V - BICOL					
Total	1,102,228	799,218	192,185	6,499	11,042
2010	30,274	18,100	3,967	145	613
2009	69,617	47,676	10,962	457	821
2008	66,470	46,394	12,084	473	662
2007	85,739	58,938	17,573	686	785
2006	81,311	55,994	17,891	627	720
2001-2005	210,604	150,898	38,618	1,284	1,952
1991-2000	255,003	191,749	39,464	1,189	2,379
1981-1990	141,286	107,805	22,463	657	1,351
1971-1980	69,002	52,676	11,842	342	744
1970 or earlier	59,714	44,840	11,212	338	673
Not Applicable	110	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	33,098	24,148	6,109	301	342



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS					
Total	1,507,894	1,103,585	276,137	9,273	21,601
2010	45,044	27,810	4,538	108	1,546
2009	93,843	67,073	12,771	334	1,719
2008	94,099	68,141	15,713	520	1,259
2007	84,674	62,256	14,539	463	1,185
2006	88,780	64,823	16,622	573	1,214
2001-2005	298,478	219,323	55,465	1,690	3,862
1991-2000	372,150	277,723	67,913	2,152	4,921
1981-1990	211,544	155,836	42,494	1,425	3,025
1971-1980	103,744	76,624	21,368	871	1,455
1970 or earlier	87,356	64,487	18,617	704	1,107
Not Applicable	150	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	28,032	19,489	6,097	433	308
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS					
Total	1,467,667	1,096,365	243,677	6,968	15,295
2010	27,797	16,723	3,257	112	524
2009	69,070	47,012	9,432	300	888
2008	68,842	49,261	10,017	335	738
2007	68,428	49,263	10,996	343	701
2006	69,718	51,074	11,614	404	685
2001-2005	281,731	211,477	43,841	1,238	2,587
1991-2000	374,804	288,059	58,976	1,496	3,590
1981-1990	219,277	167,088	39,072	981	2,475
1971-1980	107,777	81,617	20,958	605	1,231
1970 or earlier	103,161	76,987	21,598	627	1,397
Not Applicable	398	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	76,664	57,804	13,916	527	479
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS					
Total	858,715	627,949	165,875	6,913	9,276
2010	21,209	12,820	3,431	146	509
2009	49,201	33,557	8,943	352	679
2008	49,608	34,872	9,937	390	529
2007	51,701	36,676	10,841	391	502
2006	52,940	37,840	11,185	434	503
2001-2005	175,831	127,645	35,159	1,468	1,700
1991-2000	202,829	153,356	36,114	1,385	1,979
1981-1990	115,863	88,031	21,161	809	1,226
1971-1980	56,133	42,372	11,021	461	641
1970 or earlier	50,529	37,646	10,528	477	664
Not Applicable	46	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	32,825	23,134	7,555	600	344



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA					
Total	713,733	513,990	127,402	4,274	8,619
2010	20,915	12,668	1,946	51	358
2009	51,343	35,796	6,173	179	589
2008	57,889	42,289	8,082	257	611
2007	55,494	40,592	8,974	295	655
2006	59,778	43,384	10,752	437	650
2001-2005	159,423	115,083	29,475	1,026	1,818
1991-2000	157,135	114,356	30,127	950	1,989
1981-1990	79,020	57,646	16,220	513	1,024
1971-1980	33,581	24,318	7,238	244	460
1970 or earlier	20,146	14,615	4,523	189	265
Not Applicable	7	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	19,002	13,243	3,892	133	200
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO					
Total	900,203	650,552	175,315	4,762	11,309
2010	21,359	12,977	2,796	90	518
2009	50,192	34,184	8,110	245	751
2008	52,254	37,166	8,902	292	603
2007	50,356	35,832	9,469	240	607
2006	54,499	39,280	10,455	254	655
2001-2005	183,013	133,696	34,306	978	2,090
1991-2000	229,453	171,177	42,982	1,012	2,660
1981-1990	128,343	93,562	27,509	766	1,763
1971-1980	57,864	41,371	13,599	398	808
1970 or earlier	39,034	27,907	9,350	241	553
Not Applicable	40	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	33,796	23,400	7,837	246	301
REGION XI - DAVAO					
Total	991,729	738,441	171,774	5,296	8,287
2010	24,882	15,527	3,075	113	349
2009	60,321	42,428	8,436	257	598
2008	59,801	43,377	9,530	256	468
2007	58,045	42,640	9,713	284	443
2006	61,825	45,243	11,164	336	414
2001-2005	201,714	149,530	35,297	1,105	1,492
1991-2000	250,334	194,367	40,038	1,177	1,941
1981-1990	134,216	101,888	25,014	705	1,217
1971-1980	59,294	44,390	11,956	418	575
1970 or earlier	39,530	28,424	9,339	304	435
Not Applicable	176	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	41,591	30,627	8,212	341	355



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
		Needs No Repair/Needs Minor Repair	Needs Major Repair	Dilapidated/Condemned	Under Renovation/Being Repaired
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN					
Total	900,788	691,564	144,413	4,436	9,135
2010	24,555	16,627	2,875	90	428
2009	63,764	47,570	8,326	289	702
2008	71,495	54,820	10,506	349	719
2007	68,336	52,219	10,909	371	751
2006	74,675	56,551	12,698	403	766
2001-2005	199,937	154,390	32,281	902	1,895
1991-2000	204,955	161,631	31,698	903	1,937
1981-1990	98,877	77,410	16,850	483	969
1971-1980	43,044	32,750	8,395	264	443
1970 or earlier	26,854	20,010	5,690	193	295
Not Applicable	95	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	24,201	17,586	4,185	189	230
REGION XIII - CARAGA					
Total	494,967	328,248	110,636	3,618	7,665
2010	13,384	6,967	2,014	55	296
2009	35,360	22,015	5,812	215	580
2008	35,903	23,233	7,173	263	543
2007	34,530	22,699	7,392	263	474
2006	35,663	23,482	8,262	375	423
2001-2005	106,663	71,189	24,124	794	1,489
1991-2000	111,137	77,050	24,030	627	1,755
1981-1990	62,196	41,918	15,704	444	1,088
1971-1980	26,366	17,526	7,115	241	498
1970 or earlier	17,605	11,388	5,084	175	318
Not Applicable	27	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	16,133	10,781	3,926	166	201
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO					
Total	500,248	354,056	74,336	2,875	8,842
2010	6,826	4,352	627	40	208
2009	17,873	12,484	1,802	78	266
2008	34,800	25,701	3,513	167	412
2007	41,323	30,607	4,792	208	533
2006	55,286	40,961	7,076	317	747
2001-2005	96,373	71,727	12,837	562	1,375
1991-2000	101,245	74,195	15,290	590	2,180
1981-1990	60,908	42,626	11,478	378	1,480
1971-1980	31,568	21,139	6,879	238	739
1970 or earlier	14,507	9,232	3,431	88	345
Not Applicable	184	-	-	-	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	39,355	21,032	6,611	209	557



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
PHILIPPINES				
Total	227,891	666,836	4,624	292,765
2010	45,318	36,630	-	5,913
2009	36,261	69,625	-	14,908
2008	19,897	54,582	-	16,179
2007	14,969	47,485	-	15,428
2006	12,717	43,127	-	17,913
2001-2005	36,822	148,178	-	48,809
1991-2000	33,816	154,177	-	63,672
1981-1990	14,531	61,581	-	36,931
1971-1980	5,684	20,614	-	18,613
1970 or earlier	4,023	13,573	-	14,928
Not Applicable	-	-	4,624	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	3,853	17,264	-	39,471
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION				
Total	9,242	21,889	2,000	49,494
2010	1,115	481	-	481
2009	931	975	-	1,084
2008	491	856	-	1,007
2007	407	1,013	-	1,072
2006	301	770	-	1,909
2001-2005	1,248	4,213	-	5,342
1991-2000	1,901	6,782	-	10,084
1981-1990	1,352	3,333	-	7,420
1971-1980	507	1,031	-	4,453
1970 or earlier	456	724	-	4,815
Not Applicable	-	-	2,000	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	533	1,711	-	11,827
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION				
Total	5,543	12,645	6	3,033
2010	766	434	-	34
2009	846	1,148	-	128
2008	500	886	-	81
2007	336	822	-	102
2006	298	760	-	98
2001-2005	1,094	3,231	-	487
1991-2000	960	3,191	-	704
1981-1990	413	1,254	-	509
1971-1980	152	383	-	301
1970 or earlier	66	222	-	209
Not Applicable	-	-	6	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	112	314	-	380



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
REGION I - ILOCOS				
Total	11,782	39,906	84	8,660
2010	2,563	1,633	-	152
2009	1,833	3,260	-	411
2008	852	2,606	-	321
2007	669	2,208	-	332
2006	556	2,047	-	348
2001-2005	1,963	9,071	-	1,417
1991-2000	1,790	10,423	-	2,141
1981-1990	753	4,496	-	1,218
1971-1980	323	1,715	-	757
1970 or earlier	260	1,260	-	627
Not Applicable	-	-	84	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	220	1,187	-	936
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY				
Total	12,759	39,716	154	9,574
2010	2,028	1,356	-	219
2009	1,968	3,370	-	563
2008	1,083	2,850	-	515
2007	861	2,500	-	472
2006	754	2,572	-	476
2001-2005	2,467	9,659	-	1,870
1991-2000	2,148	10,562	-	2,556
1981-1990	821	3,921	-	1,309
1971-1980	271	1,264	-	648
1970 or earlier	170	761	-	436
Not Applicable	-	-	154	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	188	901	-	510
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON				
Total	18,278	69,893	559	30,873
2010	3,771	2,440	-	509
2009	2,254	4,567	-	1,875
2008	1,161	3,655	-	1,626
2007	964	3,490	-	1,075
2006	850	3,567	-	1,361
2001-2005	3,093	15,880	-	4,828
1991-2000	3,319	19,702	-	7,499
1981-1990	1,405	8,763	-	4,070
1971-1980	571	3,216	-	2,253
1970 or earlier	428	2,300	-	1,689
Not Applicable	-	-	559	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	462	2,313	-	4,088



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON				
Total	17,730	56,569	560	29,110
2010	3,470	2,782	-	571
2009	2,358	4,863	-	1,139
2008	1,290	3,593	-	1,320
2007	991	3,398	-	1,269
2006	931	3,611	-	1,439
2001-2005	2,978	12,691	-	5,339
1991-2000	3,243	15,006	-	7,657
1981-1990	1,283	5,624	-	4,187
1971-1980	519	1,804	-	1,778
1970 or earlier	350	1,304	-	1,501
Not Applicable	-	-	560	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	317	1,893	-	2,910
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA				
Total	12,761	32,132	28	10,667
2010	3,297	2,514	-	396
2009	2,127	4,451	-	920
2008	1,202	3,188	-	971
2007	876	2,667	-	832
2006	758	2,249	-	915
2001-2005	1,865	6,867	-	2,107
1991-2000	1,505	6,361	-	2,193
1981-1990	588	2,221	-	1,127
1971-1980	223	706	-	493
1970 or earlier	169	356	-	281
Not Applicable	-	-	28	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	151	552	-	432
REGION V - BICOL				
Total	19,338	65,651	110	8,185
2010	3,988	3,236	-	225
2009	2,971	6,191	-	539
2008	1,589	4,786	-	482
2007	1,417	5,727	-	613
2006	1,097	4,482	-	500
2001-2005	3,010	13,378	-	1,464
1991-2000	2,991	15,453	-	1,778
1981-1990	1,239	6,627	-	1,144
1971-1980	475	2,397	-	526
1970 or earlier	357	1,864	-	430
Not Applicable	-	-	110	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	204	1,510	-	484



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS				
Total	23,642	55,065	150	18,441
2010	6,315	4,122	-	605
2009	3,878	6,610	-	1,458
2008	1,938	5,198	-	1,330
2007	1,344	3,705	-	1,182
2006	1,115	3,289	-	1,144
2001-2005	3,235	11,531	-	3,372
1991-2000	3,164	12,292	-	3,985
1981-1990	1,422	4,968	-	2,374
1971-1980	586	1,687	-	1,153
1970 or earlier	468	1,089	-	884
Not Applicable	-	-	150	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	177	574	-	954
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS				
Total	22,537	66,696	398	15,731
2010	3,521	3,312	-	348
2009	3,572	6,938	-	928
2008	2,128	5,480	-	883
2007	1,562	4,762	-	801
2006	1,269	3,795	-	877
2001-2005	4,109	15,619	-	2,860
1991-2000	3,668	15,664	-	3,351
1981-1990	1,502	6,264	-	1,895
1971-1980	475	1,938	-	953
1970 or earlier	415	1,245	-	892
Not Applicable	-	-	398	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	316	1,679	-	1,943
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS				
Total	11,164	30,868	46	6,624
2010	2,213	1,960	-	130
2009	1,919	3,371	-	380
2008	1,017	2,516	-	347
2007	694	2,235	-	362
2006	611	1,964	-	403
2001-2005	1,758	6,888	-	1,213
1991-2000	1,611	6,750	-	1,634
1981-1990	680	2,859	-	1,097
1971-1980	301	880	-	457
1970 or earlier	204	707	-	303
Not Applicable	-	-	46	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	156	738	-	298



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Year Built and Region	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA				
Total	13,141	35,984	7	10,316
2010	2,776	2,855	-	261
2009	2,607	5,252	-	747
2008	1,518	4,313	-	819
2007	988	3,286	-	704
2006	841	3,007	-	707
2001-2005	2,074	7,844	-	2,103
1991-2000	1,391	5,920	-	2,402
1981-1990	520	1,873	-	1,224
1971-1980	194	569	-	558
1970 or earlier	88	241	-	225
Not Applicable	-	-	7	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	144	824	-	566
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO				
Total	12,550	35,431	40	10,244
2010	2,418	2,315	-	245
2009	2,198	4,193	-	511
2008	1,226	3,392	-	673
2007	932	2,644	-	632
2006	727	2,435	-	693
2001-2005	2,071	7,987	-	1,885
1991-2000	1,709	7,527	-	2,386
1981-1990	715	2,891	-	1,137
1971-1980	278	876	-	534
1970 or earlier	136	432	-	415
Not Applicable	-	-	40	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	140	739	-	1,133
REGION XI - DAVAO				
Total	11,184	37,758	176	18,813
2010	2,366	2,957	-	495
2009	2,064	5,353	-	1,185
2008	1,123	3,908	-	1,139
2007	807	3,041	-	1,117
2006	638	2,764	-	1,266
2001-2005	1,769	8,596	-	3,925
1991-2000	1,434	6,941	-	4,436
1981-1990	515	2,473	-	2,404
1971-1980	183	742	-	1,030
1970 or earlier	139	327	-	562
Not Applicable	-	-	176	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	146	656	-	1,254



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 4. Occupied Housing Units by Condition (State of Repair) of the Building, Year Built, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Year Built and Region	Condition (State of Repair) of the Building			
	Under Construction	Unfinished Construction	Not Applicable	Not Reported
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN				
Total	10,840	27,297	95	13,008
2010	2,376	1,816	-	343
2009	2,069	3,910	-	898
2008	1,127	3,058	-	916
2007	823	2,390	-	873
2006	734	2,532	-	991
2001-2005	1,698	6,155	-	2,616
1991-2000	1,180	4,861	-	2,745
1981-1990	430	1,459	-	1,276
1971-1980	151	471	-	570
1970 or earlier	100	230	-	336
Not Applicable	-	-	95	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	152	415	-	1,444
REGION XIII - CARAGA				
Total	9,115	27,975	27	7,683
2010	1,712	2,082	-	258
2009	1,862	4,242	-	634
2008	956	3,118	-	617
2007	667	2,462	-	573
2006	563	2,021	-	537
2001-2005	1,529	6,024	-	1,514
1991-2000	1,042	4,931	-	1,702
1981-1990	427	1,782	-	833
1971-1980	162	518	-	306
1970 or earlier	80	294	-	266
Not Applicable	-	-	27	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	115	501	-	443
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO				
Total	6,285	11,361	184	42,309
2010	623	335	-	641
2009	804	931	-	1,508
2008	696	1,179	-	3,132
2007	631	1,135	-	3,417
2006	674	1,262	-	4,249
2001-2005	861	2,544	-	6,467
1991-2000	760	1,811	-	6,419
1981-1990	466	773	-	3,707
1971-1980	313	417	-	1,843
1970 or earlier	137	217	-	1,057
Not Applicable	-	-	184	-
Don't Know/Not Reported	320	757	-	9,869

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					
		Less than 5 sq.m./less than 54 sq.ft.	5-9 sq. m./ 54-107 sq. ft.	10-19 sq. m./ 108-209 sq. ft.	20-29 sq. m./ 210-317 sq. ft.	30-49 sq. m./ 318-532 sq. ft.	50-69 sq. m./ 533-748 sq. ft.
PHILIPPINES							
Total	19,715,695	1,225,536	2,537,563	3,757,882	3,376,631	3,450,445	2,167,695
One Occupant	1,173,129	117,465	197,701	230,403	184,628	176,704	107,027
Two Occupants	2,142,618	163,174	313,008	426,914	361,489	351,880	212,813
Three Occupants	3,211,536	220,996	446,619	636,544	553,449	553,587	332,336
Four Occupants	3,763,002	226,307	479,254	719,630	655,370	681,108	414,355
Five Occupants	3,302,581	182,433	395,024	614,082	570,990	604,790	379,322
Six Occupants	2,392,341	128,320	283,384	446,499	412,891	431,400	277,392
Seven Occupants	1,565,327	82,613	185,111	294,721	269,220	276,416	180,678
Eight Occupants	1,087,785	57,561	127,697	203,406	185,744	186,341	127,154
Nine Occupants	426,489	19,916	46,694	78,267	74,142	74,708	52,336
Ten Occupants or More	650,887	26,751	63,071	107,416	108,708	113,511	84,282
Average Number of Occupants	4.7	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION							
Total	2,634,374	156,981	215,455	390,859	492,756	535,457	318,942
One Occupant	187,127	14,564	19,979	30,906	33,976	33,718	19,890
Two Occupants	321,691	23,337	31,559	53,671	60,954	59,622	34,878
Three Occupants	460,688	29,866	41,142	74,828	89,578	91,386	52,331
Four Occupants	514,114	30,173	41,439	77,580	99,081	106,967	62,036
Five Occupants	432,514	23,325	32,174	60,997	80,983	91,574	54,625
Six Occupants	293,471	15,247	20,966	39,504	53,825	62,380	38,015
Seven Occupants	177,868	8,909	12,213	23,033	31,443	37,807	23,405
Eight Occupants	121,344	5,869	7,858	15,128	20,862	25,379	16,095
Nine Occupants	45,002	2,026	2,909	5,410	8,129	9,605	6,351
Ten Occupants or More	80,555	3,665	5,216	9,802	13,925	17,019	11,316
Average Number of Occupants	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION							
Total	347,362	15,516	39,505	62,046	60,116	60,699	41,806
One Occupant	31,113	2,168	4,809	6,650	5,534	4,563	2,987
Two Occupants	37,908	2,050	4,839	7,246	6,464	6,208	4,285
Three Occupants	51,488	2,527	6,252	9,360	8,995	8,815	6,027
Four Occupants	59,419	2,544	6,489	10,412	10,161	10,655	7,327
Five Occupants	54,463	2,108	5,542	9,081	9,381	10,040	6,885
Six Occupants	42,108	1,542	4,434	7,038	7,251	7,701	5,354
Seven Occupants	28,734	1,081	2,961	4,988	4,997	5,129	3,638
Eight Occupants	21,415	822	2,215	3,794	3,700	3,820	2,583
Nine Occupants	8,151	293	776	1,427	1,460	1,531	1,062
Ten Occupants or More	12,563	381	1,188	2,050	2,173	2,237	1,658
Average Number of Occupants	4.6	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.8



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					
		Less than 5 sq.m./less than 54 sq.ft.	5-9 sq. m./ 54-107 sq. ft.	10-19 sq. m./ 108-209 sq. ft.	20-29 sq. m./ 210-317 sq. ft.	30-49 sq. m./ 318-532 sq. ft.	50-69 sq. m./ 533-748 sq. ft.
REGION I - ILOCOS							
Total	1,015,798	19,933	74,215	144,987	190,051	224,542	163,262
One Occupant	63,860	2,641	8,114	11,726	11,510	11,599	7,870
Two Occupants	109,206	2,838	10,188	18,572	21,058	21,945	15,047
Three Occupants	159,990	3,481	12,973	26,215	31,623	34,925	23,251
Four Occupants	195,136	3,689	14,199	29,071	38,886	44,824	30,036
Five Occupants	173,660	2,928	11,275	23,165	33,318	40,564	29,348
Six Occupants	123,872	1,965	7,515	15,701	22,604	28,782	22,201
Seven Occupants	79,276	1,113	4,480	9,343	13,954	18,196	14,435
Eight Occupants	51,837	642	2,781	5,774	8,578	11,547	9,736
Nine Occupants	23,179	279	1,163	2,188	3,580	4,987	4,461
Ten Occupants or More	35,782	357	1,527	3,232	4,940	7,173	6,877
Average Number of Occupants	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY							
Total	713,274	38,179	84,906	113,383	134,706	150,997	87,607
One Occupant	38,435	3,422	6,053	7,499	6,822	6,279	3,816
Two Occupants	76,905	4,952	10,250	13,605	14,444	14,737	8,482
Three Occupants	123,086	7,409	15,546	21,399	23,995	25,088	13,886
Four Occupants	151,071	7,898	17,881	24,037	29,313	32,793	18,453
Five Occupants	126,509	6,049	14,315	18,922	24,113	27,990	16,260
Six Occupants	83,985	3,802	9,101	12,386	15,701	18,765	10,941
Seven Occupants	50,896	2,211	5,456	7,294	9,353	11,392	6,839
Eight Occupants	32,762	1,377	3,538	4,529	5,976	7,310	4,430
Nine Occupants	12,595	482	1,229	1,703	2,194	2,909	1,890
Ten Occupants or More	17,030	577	1,537	2,009	2,795	3,734	2,610
Average Number of Occupants	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON							
Total	2,196,465	103,221	196,031	322,572	360,742	421,909	302,675
One Occupant	115,231	8,396	13,698	18,831	18,273	20,243	13,927
Two Occupants	234,185	13,392	24,378	37,853	38,921	42,766	30,079
Three Occupants	366,216	19,809	36,476	58,966	62,047	69,894	47,370
Four Occupants	445,827	20,921	40,124	67,250	75,302	87,676	60,773
Five Occupants	397,201	16,883	32,647	56,039	65,554	78,185	56,679
Six Occupants	268,396	10,685	21,406	36,583	43,303	52,553	39,009
Seven Occupants	160,710	5,990	12,470	21,510	25,750	31,098	23,324
Eight Occupants	104,905	3,933	7,962	13,441	16,279	20,060	15,508
Nine Occupants	41,263	1,338	2,797	5,154	6,368	7,812	6,254
Ten Occupants or More	62,531	1,874	4,073	6,945	8,945	11,622	9,752
Average Number of Occupants	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.7



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					
		Less than 5 sq.m./less than 54 sq.ft.	5-9 sq. m./ 54-107 sq. ft.	10-19 sq. m./ 108-209 sq. ft.	20-29 sq. m./ 210-317 sq. ft.	30-49 sq. m./ 318-532 sq. ft.	50-69 sq. m./ 533-748 sq. ft.
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON							
Total	2,772,539	89,657	166,328	302,029	442,699	729,338	455,300
One Occupant	159,915	7,500	13,091	20,872	27,319	39,835	22,747
Two Occupants	305,256	11,035	20,774	37,420	52,577	79,705	45,599
Three Occupants	474,387	16,446	30,287	55,337	80,814	127,718	74,273
Four Occupants	571,288	18,015	33,126	61,099	92,509	156,317	94,282
Five Occupants	484,241	14,313	26,386	49,039	74,516	130,659	81,804
Six Occupants	324,525	9,200	17,644	33,130	49,216	84,863	55,668
Seven Occupants	198,078	5,681	11,133	19,981	29,412	50,268	34,717
Eight Occupants	131,019	3,986	6,981	13,112	19,010	31,863	23,451
Nine Occupants	49,801	1,477	2,954	5,145	7,280	11,606	9,101
Ten Occupants or More	74,029	2,004	3,952	6,894	10,046	16,504	13,658
Average Number of Occupants	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.7
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA							
Total	597,711	76,742	126,623	142,109	91,543	67,476	36,736
One Occupant	39,598	7,662	9,469	8,279	5,148	3,610	2,053
Two Occupants	70,409	10,427	15,364	16,215	10,022	7,448	4,121
Three Occupants	98,566	13,761	21,756	23,210	14,442	10,639	5,895
Four Occupants	109,283	13,528	23,275	26,083	16,792	12,471	6,827
Five Occupants	97,145	11,295	19,637	23,540	15,297	11,471	6,313
Six Occupants	71,684	8,078	14,591	17,473	11,458	8,444	4,623
Seven Occupants	48,330	5,392	9,927	11,800	7,913	5,780	3,000
Eight Occupants	33,265	3,768	6,983	8,235	5,414	3,868	1,990
Nine Occupants	13,271	1,331	2,604	3,314	2,284	1,646	831
Ten Occupants or More	16,160	1,500	3,017	3,960	2,773	2,099	1,083
Average Number of Occupants	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7
REGION V - BICOL							
Total	1,102,228	86,058	177,112	235,130	217,073	186,628	90,538
One Occupant	62,478	8,428	13,274	13,836	10,205	7,932	3,803
Two Occupants	114,942	11,568	21,164	26,104	20,816	16,783	8,005
Three Occupants	161,157	14,359	28,438	36,387	30,920	24,945	11,570
Four Occupants	187,085	14,705	30,309	41,416	37,633	30,816	14,305
Five Occupants	175,546	12,207	27,016	37,182	35,764	31,059	14,638
Six Occupants	140,863	9,313	21,032	29,215	28,706	25,880	12,525
Seven Occupants	102,438	6,504	14,789	20,975	21,027	19,070	9,401
Eight Occupants	74,235	4,582	10,576	14,761	15,329	13,701	7,238
Nine Occupants	35,863	1,957	4,695	6,884	7,394	7,029	3,722
Ten Occupants or More	47,621	2,435	5,819	8,370	9,279	9,413	5,331
Average Number of Occupants	4.9	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.3



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					
		Less than 5 sq.m./less than 54 sq.ft.	5-9 sq. m./ 54-107 sq. ft.	10-19 sq. m./ 108-209 sq. ft.	20-29 sq. m./ 210-317 sq. ft.	30-49 sq. m./ 318-532 sq. ft.	50-69 sq. m./ 533-748 sq. ft.
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS							
Total	1,507,894	80,874	220,392	374,552	273,785	207,817	139,003
One Occupant	96,244	10,178	20,380	23,667	14,852	10,523	6,487
Two Occupants	160,265	10,707	26,722	40,618	28,373	20,690	13,182
Three Occupants	241,514	14,398	38,319	61,757	42,876	31,605	21,096
Four Occupants	277,129	14,165	40,199	69,254	50,971	38,880	25,382
Five Occupants	244,934	11,248	33,182	60,389	45,681	35,196	23,106
Six Occupants	184,803	8,163	24,190	45,206	34,703	27,153	18,031
Seven Occupants	124,754	5,301	15,949	31,097	23,214	18,284	12,269
Eight Occupants	86,487	3,592	10,826	21,252	16,104	12,282	9,110
Nine Occupants	39,586	1,435	4,936	9,654	7,363	5,637	4,213
Ten Occupants or More	52,178	1,687	5,689	11,658	9,648	7,567	6,127
Average Number of Occupants	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS							
Total	1,467,667	115,234	246,040	349,348	236,347	197,496	124,322
One Occupant	102,403	13,855	21,940	23,485	14,277	10,952	6,730
Two Occupants	172,188	16,682	32,220	41,275	26,843	21,435	13,270
Three Occupants	232,199	20,032	41,930	55,525	36,794	30,584	18,865
Four Occupants	270,903	21,064	45,741	64,602	43,946	37,249	22,980
Five Occupants	235,284	16,070	37,559	56,115	38,387	33,071	20,837
Six Occupants	172,984	11,088	26,556	41,338	28,507	24,631	15,791
Seven Occupants	115,494	7,127	17,376	27,955	19,219	16,204	10,278
Eight Occupants	79,949	4,791	11,609	19,167	13,400	10,990	7,316
Nine Occupants	35,745	1,969	4,959	8,675	6,299	5,013	3,280
Ten Occupants or More	50,518	2,556	6,150	11,211	8,675	7,367	4,975
Average Number of Occupants	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.8
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS							
Total	858,715	59,122	131,270	197,718	151,241	127,641	79,355
One Occupant	57,609	6,562	13,059	13,708	8,413	6,390	3,927
Two Occupants	98,720	7,864	18,304	24,266	16,322	12,902	7,804
Three Occupants	129,527	9,391	22,402	32,107	22,268	17,760	10,488
Four Occupants	146,083	9,487	22,059	35,344	26,521	21,690	12,772
Five Occupants	133,209	8,281	18,783	30,777	24,320	20,743	12,527
Six Occupants	105,481	6,318	13,970	23,511	19,403	17,155	10,661
Seven Occupants	75,128	4,572	9,485	16,280	13,805	12,323	8,035
Eight Occupants	54,284	3,431	6,704	11,156	9,919	8,907	5,961
Nine Occupants	25,045	1,397	2,825	4,828	4,571	4,271	2,980
Ten Occupants or More	33,629	1,819	3,679	5,741	5,699	5,500	4,200
Average Number of Occupants	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.1



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					
		Less than 5 sq.m./less than 54 sq.ft.	5-9 sq. m./ 54-107 sq. ft.	10-19 sq. m./ 108-209 sq. ft.	20-29 sq. m./ 210-317 sq. ft.	30-49 sq. m./ 318-532 sq. ft.	50-69 sq. m./ 533-748 sq. ft.
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA							
Total	713,733	74,749	152,227	192,272	105,406	68,001	43,422
One Occupant	34,374	6,035	8,939	8,115	3,898	2,601	1,674
Two Occupants	76,219	10,075	17,764	19,655	10,217	6,770	4,243
Three Occupants	117,500	14,201	26,650	30,827	16,308	10,601	6,888
Four Occupants	133,734	13,759	28,948	36,275	19,564	12,834	8,148
Five Occupants	117,327	11,349	23,999	32,146	17,767	11,471	7,393
Six Occupants	88,300	7,849	18,034	24,517	13,701	8,701	5,599
Seven Occupants	59,968	5,013	11,953	16,957	9,575	5,986	3,713
Eight Occupants	47,103	3,799	9,361	13,298	7,590	4,667	2,948
Nine Occupants	15,612	1,192	2,805	4,380	2,651	1,650	1,013
Ten Occupants or More	23,596	1,477	3,774	6,102	4,135	2,720	1,803
Average Number of Occupants	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO							
Total	900,203	64,707	154,794	208,997	148,311	124,617	79,405
One Occupant	47,644	6,403	10,464	10,369	6,469	5,326	3,578
Two Occupants	91,049	8,656	17,853	20,960	13,915	11,593	7,127
Three Occupants	146,003	12,222	27,803	34,335	23,048	19,130	11,990
Four Occupants	173,799	12,461	30,983	41,148	28,702	23,811	14,778
Five Occupants	151,227	9,532	24,615	35,415	25,543	22,030	13,677
Six Occupants	110,375	6,416	17,343	25,963	18,946	16,114	10,058
Seven Occupants	73,905	4,052	11,176	17,252	12,824	10,848	7,044
Eight Occupants	53,725	2,738	7,865	12,425	9,453	7,861	5,367
Nine Occupants	20,337	1,012	2,801	4,622	3,638	2,954	2,085
Ten Occupants or More	32,139	1,215	3,891	6,508	5,773	4,950	3,701
Average Number of Occupants	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.9	4.9	5.0
REGION XI - DAVAO							
Total	991,729	79,545	177,089	238,652	155,529	136,587	77,682
One Occupant	61,315	8,019	13,986	13,799	8,125	6,987	4,077
Two Occupants	112,390	11,045	22,326	26,769	16,624	14,469	8,122
Three Occupants	177,813	15,735	33,960	43,462	27,335	23,568	13,101
Four Occupants	199,740	15,407	35,615	48,675	31,686	28,098	15,657
Five Occupants	164,068	11,557	27,670	39,425	26,202	23,928	13,485
Six Occupants	113,927	7,765	18,609	27,657	18,428	16,301	9,468
Seven Occupants	71,358	4,732	11,449	17,353	11,825	10,106	5,770
Eight Occupants	48,223	3,095	7,615	11,623	7,921	6,805	4,036
Nine Occupants	18,077	1,022	2,579	4,383	3,146	2,627	1,568
Ten Occupants or More	24,818	1,168	3,280	5,506	4,237	3,698	2,398
Average Number of Occupants	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.6



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Total Occupied Housing Units	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					
		Less than 5 sq.m./less than 54 sq.ft.	5-9 sq. m./ 54-107 sq. ft.	10-19 sq. m./ 108-209 sq. ft.	20-29 sq. m./ 210-317 sq. ft.	30-49 sq. m./ 318-532 sq. ft.	50-69 sq. m./ 533-748 sq. ft.
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN							
Total	900,788	84,966	213,300	252,939	140,616	86,139	48,701
One Occupant	49,393	8,171	14,315	12,296	6,018	3,603	1,993
Two Occupants	98,617	12,062	26,333	26,879	13,981	8,135	4,592
Three Occupants	162,963	17,229	41,795	45,424	24,265	14,416	8,065
Four Occupants	180,263	16,247	42,902	51,060	28,380	17,622	9,646
Five Occupants	148,224	12,139	33,184	42,598	23,858	15,061	8,524
Six Occupants	104,989	8,160	22,981	30,089	17,238	10,831	6,149
Seven Occupants	68,079	5,033	14,653	19,493	11,215	7,012	4,111
Eight Occupants	50,612	3,695	10,590	14,498	8,700	5,095	3,073
Nine Occupants	15,534	992	2,934	4,502	2,736	1,755	995
Ten Occupants or More	22,114	1,238	3,613	6,100	4,225	2,609	1,553
Average Number of Occupants	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8
REGION XIII - CARAGA							
Total	494,967	35,946	88,414	125,994	86,842	64,031	36,663
One Occupant	24,191	3,072	5,597	5,808	3,506	2,396	1,376
Two Occupants	49,574	4,866	10,412	12,553	7,791	5,489	3,194
Three Occupants	74,855	6,507	14,705	19,436	12,313	9,023	5,036
Four Occupants	88,716	6,504	16,309	22,947	15,269	11,341	6,460
Five Occupants	81,365	5,316	13,916	21,000	14,691	10,875	6,101
Six Occupants	64,118	3,915	10,529	16,421	11,890	8,779	4,955
Seven Occupants	45,117	2,523	7,180	11,463	8,312	6,424	3,596
Eight Occupants	34,235	1,784	5,218	8,529	6,598	4,872	2,905
Nine Occupants	13,417	659	1,933	3,308	2,641	1,931	1,157
Ten Occupants or More	19,379	800	2,615	4,529	3,831	2,901	1,883
Average Number of Occupants	4.9	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.2
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO							
Total	500,248	44,106	73,862	104,295	88,868	61,070	42,276
One Occupant	2,199	389	534	557	283	147	92
Two Occupants	13,094	1,618	2,558	3,253	2,167	1,183	783
Three Occupants	33,584	3,623	6,185	7,969	5,828	3,490	2,204
Four Occupants	59,412	5,740	9,656	13,377	10,654	7,064	4,493
Five Occupants	85,664	7,833	13,124	18,252	15,615	10,873	7,120
Six Occupants	98,460	8,814	14,483	20,767	18,011	12,367	8,344
Seven Occupants	85,194	7,379	12,461	17,947	15,382	10,489	7,103
Eight Occupants	62,385	5,657	9,015	12,684	10,911	7,314	5,407
Nine Occupants	14,011	1,055	1,795	2,690	2,408	1,745	1,373
Ten Occupants or More	46,245	1,998	4,051	6,799	7,609	6,398	5,357
Average Number of Occupants	6.5	5.9	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.9



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)						Not Applicable	Not Reported
	70-89 sq. m./ 749-963 sq. ft.	90-119 sq. m./ 964-1,286 sq. ft.	120-149 sq. m./ 1,287-1,609 sq. ft.	150-199 sq. m./ 1,610-2,147 sq. ft.	200 sq. m. and over/ 2,148 sq. ft. and over			
PHILIPPINES								
Total	1,075,774	781,738	492,069	330,099	365,890	4,624	149,749	
One Occupant	50,987	36,343	24,388	16,844	19,504	698	10,437	
Two Occupants	102,604	74,814	48,841	32,869	37,188	737	16,287	
Three Occupants	159,876	113,809	71,025	47,607	51,428	713	23,547	
Four Occupants	202,211	145,110	89,428	59,296	62,925	731	27,277	
Five Occupants	189,328	137,747	85,661	57,211	61,061	640	24,292	
Six Occupants	138,266	101,414	63,414	43,076	47,493	396	18,396	
Seven Occupants	92,164	67,476	42,506	28,470	32,871	292	12,789	
Eight Occupants	65,382	48,291	30,526	20,928	25,558	203	8,994	
Nine Occupants	27,551	20,011	12,542	8,001	9,338	79	2,904	
Ten Occupants or More	47,405	36,723	23,738	15,797	18,524	135	4,826	
Average Number of Occupants	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.7	
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION								
Total	132,199	101,770	73,240	64,848	100,131	2,000	49,736	
One Occupant	8,074	5,781	4,642	4,248	6,150	283	4,916	
Two Occupants	14,099	11,063	7,961	7,185	10,155	342	6,865	
Three Occupants	21,261	15,827	11,243	9,950	14,065	358	8,853	
Four Occupants	25,873	19,330	13,472	11,623	16,689	319	9,532	
Five Occupants	23,210	17,732	12,678	11,030	16,358	289	7,539	
Six Occupants	15,781	12,520	9,016	8,143	12,881	145	5,048	
Seven Occupants	9,821	7,861	5,821	5,281	9,155	108	3,011	
Eight Occupants	6,752	5,733	4,206	3,742	7,625	72	2,023	
Nine Occupants	2,598	1,993	1,478	1,283	2,466	25	729	
Ten Occupants or More	4,730	3,930	2,723	2,363	4,587	59	1,220	
Average Number of Occupants	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.7	5.0	4.0	4.2	
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION								
Total	22,610	17,069	11,056	7,403	8,654	6	876	
One Occupant	1,450	1,057	742	512	541	5	95	
Two Occupants	2,167	1,672	1,093	759	1,018	-	107	
Three Occupants	3,148	2,402	1,537	1,021	1,257	1	146	
Four Occupants	3,921	2,990	1,888	1,328	1,531	-	173	
Five Occupants	3,916	2,923	1,850	1,206	1,402	-	129	
Six Occupants	2,995	2,185	1,479	935	1,099	-	95	
Seven Occupants	1,952	1,552	1,020	644	723	-	49	
Eight Occupants	1,505	1,150	733	511	531	-	51	
Nine Occupants	561	432	258	147	193	-	11	
Ten Occupants or More	995	706	456	340	359	-	20	
Average Number of Occupants	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.8	1.3	4.3	



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)						Not Applicable	Not Reported
	70-89 sq. m./ 749-963 sq. ft.	90-119 sq. m./ 964-1,286 sq. ft.	120-149 sq. m./ 1,287-1,609 sq. ft.	150-199 sq. m./ 1,610-2,147 sq. ft.	200 sq. m. and over/ 2,148 sq. ft. and over			
REGION I - ILOCOS								
Total	80,641	53,444	29,732	16,850	16,010	84	2,047	
One Occupant	3,909	2,700	1,644	964	975	19	189	
Two Occupants	7,436	5,218	3,016	1,874	1,742	12	260	
Three Occupants	11,144	7,372	4,080	2,314	2,267	8	337	
Four Occupants	13,976	9,368	5,074	2,907	2,741	11	354	
Five Occupants	13,527	8,961	4,925	2,765	2,540	14	330	
Six Occupants	10,462	6,699	3,686	2,088	1,940	8	221	
Seven Occupants	7,561	4,665	2,604	1,398	1,368	4	155	
Eight Occupants	5,485	3,385	1,803	1,039	982	3	82	
Nine Occupants	2,735	1,780	995	491	469	1	50	
Ten Occupants or More	4,406	3,296	1,905	1,010	986	4	69	
Average Number of Occupants	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.0	4.5	
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY								
Total	43,038	27,684	15,860	8,628	7,263	154	869	
One Occupant	1,791	1,207	710	401	367	12	56	
Two Occupants	4,184	2,772	1,621	938	796	32	92	
Three Occupants	6,660	4,201	2,398	1,273	1,054	28	149	
Four Occupants	8,752	5,617	3,129	1,655	1,329	20	194	
Five Occupants	7,947	5,145	2,848	1,551	1,197	29	143	
Six Occupants	5,554	3,478	2,066	1,089	984	10	108	
Seven Occupants	3,479	2,227	1,274	684	622	8	57	
Eight Occupants	2,251	1,481	911	492	424	7	36	
Nine Occupants	942	578	308	171	163	5	21	
Ten Occupants or More	1,478	978	595	374	327	3	13	
Average Number of Occupants	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.4	
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON								
Total	166,472	132,609	73,547	49,946	50,602	559	15,580	
One Occupant	7,313	5,654	3,136	2,328	2,394	48	990	
Two Occupants	15,493	12,249	7,131	4,841	5,153	80	1,849	
Three Occupants	24,889	19,288	10,508	7,106	7,122	95	2,646	
Four Occupants	32,877	25,538	13,948	9,239	8,989	106	3,084	
Five Occupants	31,481	24,952	13,630	9,300	9,059	84	2,708	
Six Occupants	21,934	17,936	9,866	6,596	6,720	56	1,749	
Seven Occupants	13,491	11,050	6,182	4,232	4,491	39	1,083	
Eight Occupants	9,087	7,537	4,139	3,097	3,126	22	714	
Nine Occupants	3,768	3,206	1,782	1,222	1,240	12	310	
Ten Occupants or More	6,139	5,199	3,225	1,985	2,308	17	447	
Average Number of Occupants	4.8	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.4	4.5	



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)						Not Applicable	Not Reported
	70-89 sq. m./ 749-963 sq. ft.	90-119 sq. m./ 964-1,286 sq. ft.	120-149 sq. m./ 1,287-1,609 sq. ft.	150-199 sq. m./ 1,610-2,147 sq. ft.	200 sq. m. and over/ 2,148 sq. ft. and over			
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON								
Total	220,626	148,658	85,487	56,151	52,101	560	23,605	
One Occupant	10,587	6,783	4,329	2,649	2,579	63	1,561	
Two Occupants	21,659	14,255	8,659	5,335	5,390	92	2,756	
Three Occupants	34,405	22,457	12,670	8,232	7,480	84	4,184	
Four Occupants	44,395	29,361	16,744	10,915	9,513	109	4,903	
Five Occupants	40,454	27,391	15,781	10,500	9,319	71	4,008	
Six Occupants	27,804	19,114	10,935	7,419	6,910	61	2,561	
Seven Occupants	17,308	11,946	6,847	4,676	4,524	38	1,547	
Eight Occupants	11,998	8,403	4,680	3,284	3,227	23	1,001	
Nine Occupants	4,619	3,292	1,713	1,055	1,123	7	429	
Ten Occupants or More	7,397	5,656	3,129	2,086	2,036	12	655	
Average Number of Occupants	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.4	
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA								
Total	19,153	12,876	9,003	5,627	6,249	28	3,546	
One Occupant	1,117	725	533	323	375	5	299	
Two Occupants	2,213	1,594	1,131	689	784	4	397	
Three Occupants	2,983	1,957	1,387	931	987	6	612	
Four Occupants	3,512	2,410	1,665	994	1,084	5	637	
Five Occupants	3,281	2,205	1,532	956	1,029	4	585	
Six Occupants	2,474	1,607	1,070	689	774	2	401	
Seven Occupants	1,562	1,058	715	433	508	-	242	
Eight Occupants	1,028	661	491	298	348	2	179	
Nine Occupants	429	279	212	127	125	-	89	
Ten Occupants or More	554	380	267	187	235	-	105	
Average Number of Occupants	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.7	3.5	4.5	
REGION V - BICOL								
Total	43,631	28,490	17,043	10,050	9,243	110	1,122	
One Occupant	1,849	1,250	791	508	487	20	95	
Two Occupants	3,946	2,761	1,692	1,006	971	11	115	
Three Occupants	5,542	3,720	2,424	1,377	1,293	5	177	
Four Occupants	6,991	4,630	2,865	1,672	1,530	9	204	
Five Occupants	7,040	4,633	2,735	1,626	1,446	18	182	
Six Occupants	5,590	3,735	2,186	1,348	1,192	16	125	
Seven Occupants	4,396	2,753	1,580	937	907	10	89	
Eight Occupants	3,401	2,048	1,159	702	668	10	60	
Nine Occupants	1,879	1,088	616	298	263	5	33	
Ten Occupants or More	2,997	1,872	995	576	486	6	42	
Average Number of Occupants	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.6	



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)						Not Applicable	Not Reported
	70-89 sq. m./ 749-963 sq. ft.	90-119 sq. m./ 964-1,286 sq. ft.	120-149 sq. m./ 1,287-1,609 sq. ft.	150-199 sq. m./ 1,610-2,147 sq. ft.	200 sq. m. and over/ 2,148 sq. ft. and over			
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS								
Total	71,926	50,326	33,485	21,592	25,588	150	8,404	
One Occupant	3,188	2,275	1,617	1,014	1,331	92	640	
Two Occupants	6,717	4,520	3,211	1,974	2,597	25	929	
Three Occupants	10,963	7,492	4,888	3,117	3,648	11	1,344	
Four Occupants	13,278	9,305	5,882	3,824	4,489	4	1,496	
Five Occupants	12,288	8,686	5,880	3,684	4,171	7	1,416	
Six Occupants	9,110	6,655	4,350	2,990	3,302	3	947	
Seven Occupants	6,286	4,524	2,912	1,941	2,300	4	673	
Eight Occupants	4,476	3,086	2,175	1,373	1,758	3	450	
Nine Occupants	2,280	1,460	1,037	632	713	-	226	
Ten Occupants or More	3,340	2,323	1,533	1,043	1,279	1	283	
Average Number of Occupants	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	2.0	4.6	
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS								
Total	61,788	50,503	32,758	21,303	25,907	398	6,223	
One Occupant	3,339	2,691	1,830	1,161	1,501	77	565	
Two Occupants	6,334	5,008	3,417	2,195	2,679	62	768	
Three Occupants	9,106	7,263	4,577	2,912	3,541	56	1,014	
Four Occupants	11,371	9,155	5,729	3,648	4,307	65	1,046	
Five Occupants	10,510	8,695	5,487	3,518	4,024	42	969	
Six Occupants	7,797	6,395	4,122	2,803	3,330	29	597	
Seven Occupants	5,345	4,426	2,908	1,854	2,314	22	466	
Eight Occupants	3,702	3,138	2,112	1,418	1,963	15	328	
Nine Occupants	1,648	1,369	982	637	737	14	163	
Ten Occupants or More	2,636	2,363	1,594	1,157	1,511	16	307	
Average Number of Occupants	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.0	4.6	
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS								
Total	40,792	28,724	19,298	11,516	10,886	46	1,106	
One Occupant	1,895	1,423	963	573	591	12	93	
Two Occupants	3,886	2,865	2,080	1,205	1,095	9	118	
Three Occupants	5,327	3,934	2,615	1,589	1,466	5	175	
Four Occupants	6,564	4,636	3,209	1,863	1,754	5	179	
Five Occupants	6,337	4,604	3,080	1,843	1,750	5	159	
Six Occupants	5,329	3,700	2,404	1,495	1,400	5	130	
Seven Occupants	4,012	2,705	1,755	1,068	996	3	89	
Eight Occupants	3,200	1,974	1,367	803	787	1	74	
Nine Occupants	1,627	1,081	676	392	357	1	39	
Ten Occupants or More	2,615	1,802	1,149	685	690	-	50	
Average Number of Occupants	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	3.4	4.8	



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)					Not Applicable	Not Reported
	70-89 sq. m./ 749-963 sq. ft.	90-119 sq. m./ 964-1,286 sq. ft.	120-149 sq. m./ 1,287-1,609 sq. ft.	150-199 sq. m./ 1,610-2,147 sq. ft.	200 sq. m. and over/ 2,148 sq. ft. and over		
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA							
Total	23,259	19,666	14,034	8,896	8,971	7	2,823
One Occupant	918	815	524	341	344	1	169
Two Occupants	2,298	1,865	1,327	805	869	2	329
Three Occupants	3,788	3,022	2,164	1,300	1,261	2	488
Four Occupants	4,298	3,640	2,530	1,612	1,580	1	545
Five Occupants	3,883	3,421	2,432	1,508	1,533	-	425
Six Occupants	2,980	2,460	1,776	1,204	1,117	1	361
Seven Occupants	2,017	1,680	1,230	778	845	-	221
Eight Occupants	1,584	1,366	988	637	690	-	175
Nine Occupants	556	505	361	228	234	-	37
Ten Occupants or More	937	892	702	483	498	-	73
Average Number of Occupants	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	3.0	4.6
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO							
Total	40,946	29,412	21,269	13,261	12,939	40	1,505
One Occupant	1,683	1,158	935	554	589	11	105
Two Occupants	3,724	2,532	2,008	1,250	1,257	6	168
Three Occupants	6,042	4,273	3,087	1,963	1,849	5	256
Four Occupants	7,609	5,515	3,848	2,426	2,188	5	325
Five Occupants	7,185	5,037	3,618	2,262	2,078	2	233
Six Occupants	5,265	3,848	2,764	1,749	1,738	6	165
Seven Occupants	3,596	2,681	1,937	1,198	1,176	1	120
Eight Occupants	2,711	2,032	1,428	829	947	3	66
Nine Occupants	1,109	779	558	372	380	-	27
Ten Occupants or More	2,022	1,557	1,086	658	737	1	40
Average Number of Occupants	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.1	3.6	4.5
REGION XI - DAVAO							
Total	41,525	32,248	21,378	14,447	13,375	176	3,496
One Occupant	2,089	1,547	1,027	688	631	26	314
Two Occupants	4,222	3,277	2,207	1,518	1,325	28	458
Three Occupants	7,062	5,231	3,394	2,305	1,968	19	673
Four Occupants	8,298	6,294	4,172	2,671	2,460	27	680
Five Occupants	7,238	5,558	3,716	2,490	2,264	32	503
Six Occupants	5,074	3,994	2,700	1,800	1,746	16	369
Seven Occupants	3,185	2,614	1,759	1,191	1,144	7	223
Eight Occupants	2,154	1,843	1,161	899	920	3	148
Nine Occupants	836	705	496	320	337	6	52
Ten Occupants or More	1,367	1,185	746	565	580	12	76
Average Number of Occupants	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.3	4.2



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 5. Occupied Housing Units by Floor Area, Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Number of Occupants in Each Housing Unit and Region	Floor Area of the Housing Unit (sq. m./sq. ft.)						Not Applicable	Not Reported
	70-89 sq. m./ 749-963 sq. ft.	90-119 sq. m./ 964-1,286 sq. ft.	120-149 sq. m./ 1,287-1,609 sq. ft.	150-199 sq. m./ 1,610-2,147 sq. ft.	200 sq. m. and over/ 2,148 sq. ft. and over			
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN								
Total	23,889	18,047	13,112	7,291	7,884	95	3,809	
One Occupant	915	671	537	339	361	17	157	
Two Occupants	2,199	1,605	1,134	638	702	16	341	
Three Occupants	3,846	2,764	2,112	1,164	1,190	16	677	
Four Occupants	4,808	3,407	2,591	1,378	1,448	16	758	
Five Occupants	4,213	3,180	2,259	1,212	1,352	14	630	
Six Occupants	3,079	2,378	1,675	915	1,001	6	487	
Seven Occupants	2,064	1,688	1,123	618	705	4	360	
Eight Occupants	1,512	1,241	880	529	547	4	248	
Nine Occupants	483	392	290	201	196	2	56	
Ten Occupants or More	770	721	511	297	382	-	95	
Average Number of Occupants	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.9	5.0	3.6	4.8	
REGION XIII - CARAGA								
Total	18,658	13,746	9,946	6,275	6,575	27	1,850	
One Occupant	822	575	412	232	282	7	106	
Two Occupants	1,633	1,295	945	592	611	3	190	
Three Occupants	2,600	1,892	1,404	830	846	1	262	
Four Occupants	3,320	2,417	1,675	1,070	1,074	5	325	
Five Occupants	3,033	2,263	1,696	1,022	1,145	3	304	
Six Occupants	2,463	1,833	1,322	896	867	3	245	
Seven Occupants	1,870	1,359	943	635	645	3	164	
Eight Occupants	1,369	1,040	779	476	528	2	135	
Nine Occupants	625	427	300	182	198	-	56	
Ten Occupants or More	923	645	470	340	379	-	63	
Average Number of Occupants	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	3.9	4.9	
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO								
Total	24,621	16,466	11,821	6,015	3,512	184	23,152	
One Occupant	48	31	16	9	6	-	87	
Two Occupants	394	263	208	65	44	13	545	
Three Occupants	1,110	714	537	223	134	13	1,554	
Four Occupants	2,368	1,497	1,007	471	219	24	2,842	
Five Occupants	3,785	2,361	1,514	738	394	26	4,029	
Six Occupants	4,575	2,877	1,997	917	492	29	4,787	
Seven Occupants	4,219	2,687	1,896	902	448	41	4,240	
Eight Occupants	3,167	2,173	1,514	799	487	33	3,224	
Nine Occupants	856	645	480	243	144	1	576	
Ten Occupants or More	4,099	3,218	2,652	1,648	1,144	4	1,268	
Average Number of Occupants	7.3	7.7	8.1	8.8	9.9	5.9	6.2	

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Total Households	Type of Building		
		Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential
PHILIPPINES				
Total	20,171,899	17,440,509	922,326	1,718,026
Owned/being amortized	12,442,446	11,287,823	456,810	671,665
Rented	2,448,778	1,393,688	258,825	766,540
Rent-free with consent of owner	4,475,012	4,084,889	158,558	207,564
Rent-free without consent of owner	477,768	402,277	31,725	40,868
Not Applicable	311,566	256,823	15,909	30,639
Not Reported	16,329	15,009	499	750
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION				
Total	2,759,829	1,596,506	314,367	825,256
Owned/being amortized	1,335,662	924,529	136,552	270,068
Rented	921,052	367,815	118,003	426,397
Rent-free with consent of owner	309,829	178,646	38,120	86,930
Rent-free without consent of owner	140,308	96,217	16,518	26,287
Not Applicable	52,491	29,118	5,132	15,319
Not Reported	487	181	42	255
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION				
Total	352,403	294,970	15,197	41,026
Owned/being amortized	259,349	241,811	7,588	9,577
Rented	40,777	13,556	4,434	22,260
Rent-free with consent of owner	45,553	35,251	2,751	7,295
Rent-free without consent of owner	2,658	2,271	148	217
Not Applicable	3,980	2,001	276	1,672
Not Reported	86	80	-	5
REGION I - ILOCOS				
Total	1,050,605	1,009,365	25,405	13,065
Owned/being amortized	819,345	795,537	16,732	5,811
Rented	38,461	30,093	3,001	4,562
Rent-free with consent of owner	180,259	172,011	5,259	2,439
Rent-free without consent of owner	7,209	6,804	295	84
Not Applicable	5,008	4,629	113	144
Not Reported	323	291	5	25
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY				
Total	727,327	704,217	13,204	7,509
Owned/being amortized	583,805	570,982	8,625	3,135
Rented	24,030	18,604	1,796	2,933
Rent-free with consent of owner	107,832	103,671	2,492	1,254
Rent-free without consent of owner	5,783	5,503	167	97
Not Applicable	5,822	5,411	118	87
Not Reported	55	46	6	3



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Total Households	Type of Building		
		Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON				
Total	2,239,011	1,877,663	136,220	216,326
Owned/being amortized	1,626,596	1,428,415	84,072	111,097
Rented	224,198	116,707	26,930	78,044
Rent-free with consent of owner	329,778	283,135	21,506	22,905
Rent-free without consent of owner	31,802	27,568	2,104	1,965
Not Applicable	25,790	21,167	1,522	2,228
Not Reported	847	671	86	87
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON				
Total	2,833,595	2,254,534	193,861	376,484
Owned/being amortized	1,825,625	1,518,461	104,137	200,360
Rented	425,467	239,198	51,989	131,787
Rent-free with consent of owner	493,717	423,585	30,904	36,772
Rent-free without consent of owner	52,795	44,658	3,993	3,946
Not Applicable	35,942	28,596	2,837	3,608
Not Reported	49	36	1	11
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA				
Total	602,131	581,404	9,249	7,580
Owned/being amortized	387,974	380,506	4,360	1,827
Rented	31,116	23,935	2,313	3,623
Rent-free with consent of owner	158,605	153,988	2,064	1,651
Rent-free without consent of owner	11,813	11,420	202	111
Not Applicable	12,622	11,554	310	368
Not Reported	1	1	-	-
REGION V - BICOL				
Total	1,111,753	1,069,439	23,182	14,594
Owned/being amortized	635,460	616,209	11,898	5,681
Rented	62,747	52,330	3,695	5,599
Rent-free with consent of owner	379,375	368,575	6,579	2,799
Rent-free without consent of owner	23,056	21,949	660	317
Not Applicable	11,096	10,359	350	196
Not Reported	19	17	-	2
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS				
Total	1,526,587	1,491,225	19,274	11,211
Owned/being amortized	780,637	768,873	7,353	3,032
Rented	80,625	72,591	2,632	3,820
Rent-free with consent of owner	603,093	589,905	7,996	3,700
Rent-free without consent of owner	41,128	39,665	921	421
Not Applicable	20,990	20,081	372	238
Not Reported	114	110	-	-



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Total Households	Type of Building		
		Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS				
Total	1,487,710	1,356,005	48,444	77,785
Owned/being amortized	904,268	859,233	19,018	24,595
Rented	168,328	117,157	15,506	33,826
Rent-free with consent of owner	353,691	329,703	9,923	12,715
Rent-free without consent of owner	34,331	28,349	2,297	3,524
Not Applicable	26,365	20,960	1,671	3,034
Not Reported	727	603	29	91
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS				
Total	865,657	838,441	14,817	8,910
Owned/being amortized	463,519	451,239	7,755	3,345
Rented	69,404	63,240	2,324	2,793
Rent-free with consent of owner	303,679	296,156	4,163	2,336
Rent-free without consent of owner	17,418	16,793	303	219
Not Applicable	11,636	11,012	272	217
Not Reported	1	1	-	-
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA				
Total	726,272	697,038	13,180	12,423
Owned/being amortized	413,983	403,250	6,192	3,511
Rented	56,797	46,312	3,488	5,728
Rent-free with consent of owner	224,459	218,048	2,786	2,549
Rent-free without consent of owner	15,726	15,035	339	236
Not Applicable	15,303	14,389	375	399
Not Reported	4	4	-	-
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO				
Total	917,840	856,964	28,966	28,175
Owned/being amortized	540,538	518,348	12,479	8,515
Rented	75,914	58,340	6,199	10,113
Rent-free with consent of owner	261,214	244,540	8,282	7,389
Rent-free without consent of owner	21,388	19,087	1,113	1,130
Not Applicable	18,785	16,648	893	1,028
Not Reported	1	1	-	-
REGION XI - DAVAO				
Total	1,011,943	924,071	35,614	46,490
Owned/being amortized	597,089	569,043	14,834	11,627
Rented	112,766	79,965	9,757	21,236
Rent-free with consent of owner	253,493	232,456	8,526	10,726
Rent-free without consent of owner	26,163	22,981	1,562	1,502
Not Applicable	22,303	19,506	932	1,394
Not Reported	129	120	3	5



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Total Households	Type of Building		
		Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN				
Total	916,038	876,193	15,562	19,672
Owned/being amortized	583,670	572,100	6,369	3,926
Rented	61,916	45,098	4,199	10,862
Rent-free with consent of owner	232,773	223,892	3,901	3,830
Rent-free without consent of owner	22,652	21,228	630	600
Not Applicable	13,397	12,405	383	375
Not Reported	1,630	1,470	80	79
REGION XIII - CARAGA				
Total	504,257	486,359	9,341	6,325
Owned/being amortized	285,705	278,932	4,082	1,979
Rented	45,599	40,370	2,184	2,352
Rent-free with consent of owner	146,783	142,218	2,425	1,554
Rent-free without consent of owner	12,637	12,005	370	170
Not Applicable	13,511	12,814	279	270
Not Reported	22	20	1	-
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO				
Total	538,941	526,115	6,443	5,195
Owned/being amortized	399,221	390,355	4,764	3,579
Rented	9,581	8,377	375	605
Rent-free with consent of owner	90,879	89,109	881	720
Rent-free without consent of owner	10,901	10,744	103	42
Not Applicable	16,525	16,173	74	62
Not Reported	11,834	11,357	246	187



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Type of Building			
	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural	Institutional Living Quarters	Other Housing Unit	Not Reported
PHILIPPINES				
Total	60,117	4,592	4,804	21,525
Owned/being amortized	18,801	1,355	-	5,992
Rented	23,429	1,308	-	4,988
Rent-free with consent of owner	15,035	1,354	-	7,612
Rent-free without consent of owner	1,047	158	-	1,693
Not Applicable	1,767	385	4,804	1,239
Not Reported	38	32	-	1
NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION				
Total	17,416	1,071	2,085	3,128
Owned/being amortized	3,636	242	-	635
Rented	7,742	371	-	724
Rent-free with consent of owner	5,225	348	-	560
Rent-free without consent of owner	410	49	-	827
Not Applicable	394	61	2,085	382
Not Reported	9	-	-	-
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION				
Total	1,017	138	6	49
Owned/being amortized	330	36	-	7
Rented	456	63	-	8
Rent-free with consent of owner	205	32	-	19
Rent-free without consent of owner	9	-	-	13
Not Applicable	16	7	6	2
Not Reported	1	-	-	-
REGION I - ILOCOS				
Total	2,157	110	85	418
Owned/being amortized	958	53	-	254
Rented	778	16	-	11
Rent-free with consent of owner	383	30	-	137
Rent-free without consent of owner	9	1	-	16
Not Applicable	27	10	85	-
Not Reported	2	-	-	-
REGION II - CAGAYAN VALLEY				
Total	1,838	127	155	277
Owned/being amortized	865	63	-	135
Rented	650	23	-	24
Rent-free with consent of owner	276	27	-	112
Rent-free without consent of owner	12	1	-	3
Not Applicable	35	13	155	3
Not Reported	-	-	-	-



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Type of Building			
	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural	Institutional Living Quarters	Other Housing Unit	Not Reported
REGION III - CENTRAL LUZON				
Total	6,100	375	590	1,737
Owned/being amortized	2,169	104	-	739
Rented	2,181	140	-	196
Rent-free with consent of owner	1,540	97	-	595
Rent-free without consent of owner	58	4	-	103
Not Applicable	149	30	590	104
Not Reported	3	-	-	-
REGION IV-A - CALABARZON				
Total	5,706	323	595	2,092
Owned/being amortized	1,994	92	-	581
Rented	2,020	76	-	397
Rent-free with consent of owner	1,454	106	-	896
Rent-free without consent of owner	85	13	-	100
Not Applicable	152	36	595	118
Not Reported	1	-	-	-
REGION IV-B - MIMAROPA				
Total	1,481	139	28	2,250
Owned/being amortized	631	61	-	589
Rented	428	14	-	803
Rent-free with consent of owner	355	42	-	505
Rent-free without consent of owner	18	3	-	59
Not Applicable	49	19	28	294
Not Reported	-	-	-	-
REGION V - BICOL				
Total	2,384	146	110	1,898
Owned/being amortized	957	46	-	669
Rented	869	26	-	228
Rent-free with consent of owner	485	59	-	878
Rent-free without consent of owner	38	4	-	88
Not Applicable	35	11	110	35
Not Reported	-	-	-	-
REGION VI - WESTERN VISAYAS				
Total	2,854	285	150	1,588
Owned/being amortized	983	74	-	322
Rented	1,090	42	-	450
Rent-free with consent of owner	639	133	-	720
Rent-free without consent of owner	53	6	-	62
Not Applicable	89	26	150	34
Not Reported	-	4	-	-



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING PHILIPPINES

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *continued*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Type of Building			
	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural	Institutional Living Quarters	Other Housing Unit	Not Reported
REGION VII - CENTRAL VISAYAS				
Total	3,395	333	405	1,343
Owned/being amortized	1,014	116	-	292
Rented	1,323	93	-	423
Rent-free with consent of owner	796	73	-	481
Rent-free without consent of owner	82	8	-	71
Not Applicable	178	41	405	76
Not Reported	2	2	-	-
REGION VIII - EASTERN VISAYAS				
Total	1,852	197	51	1,389
Owned/being amortized	697	73	-	410
Rented	736	31	-	280
Rent-free with consent of owner	350	59	-	615
Rent-free without consent of owner	24	23	-	56
Not Applicable	45	11	51	28
Not Reported	-	-	-	-
REGION IX - ZAMBOANGA PENINSULA				
Total	1,922	203	7	1,499
Owned/being amortized	623	67	-	340
Rented	775	50	-	444
Rent-free with consent of owner	431	59	-	586
Rent-free without consent of owner	28	3	-	85
Not Applicable	65	24	7	44
Not Reported	-	-	-	-
REGION X - NORTHERN MINDANAO				
Total	2,965	164	40	566
Owned/being amortized	986	50	-	160
Rented	1,085	49	-	128
Rent-free with consent of owner	704	48	-	251
Rent-free without consent of owner	29	8	-	21
Not Applicable	161	9	40	6
Not Reported	-	-	-	-
REGION XI - DAVAO				
Total	3,795	373	178	1,422
Owned/being amortized	1,169	100	-	316
Rented	1,261	136	-	411
Rent-free with consent of owner	1,089	92	-	604
Rent-free without consent of owner	66	5	-	47
Not Applicable	209	40	178	44
Not Reported	1	-	-	-



**2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
PHILIPPINES**

Table 6. Number of Households by Type of Building, Tenure Status of the Lot, and Region: 2010 -- *concluded*

Tenure Status of the Lot and Region	Type of Building			
	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural	Institutional Living Quarters	Other Housing Unit	Not Reported
REGION XII - SOCCSKSARGEN				
Total	2,887	301	105	1,318
Owned/being amortized	870	75	-	330
Rented	1,261	117	-	379
Rent-free with consent of owner	628	72	-	450
Rent-free without consent of owner	55	15	-	124
Not Applicable	73	21	105	35
Not Reported	-	1	-	-
REGION XIII - CARAGA				
Total	1,613	172	28	419
Owned/being amortized	558	55	-	99
Rented	561	54	-	78
Rent-free with consent of owner	358	38	-	190
Rent-free without consent of owner	67	7	-	18
Not Applicable	68	18	28	34
Not Reported	1	-	-	-
AUTONOMOUS REGION IN MUSLIM MINDANAO				
Total	735	135	186	132
Owned/being amortized	361	48	-	114
Rented	213	7	-	4
Rent-free with consent of owner	117	39	-	13
Rent-free without consent of owner	4	8	-	-
Not Applicable	22	8	186	-
Not Reported	18	25	-	1

Source: National Statistics Office, 2010 Census of Population and Housing

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A

COMMONWEALTH ACT NO. 591

AN ACT CREATING A BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS, TO CONSOLIDATE STATISTICAL ACTIVITIES OF THE GOVERNMENT THEREIN

Be it enacted by the National Assembly of the Philippines:

SECTION 1. Bureau of the Census and Statistics is created.

SECTION 2. The powers, functions, and duties of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics shall be as follows:

- (a) To collect by enumeration, sampling or other methods, statistics and other information concerning population, agricultural conditions, the area and production of crops, the number of livestock, the production of livestock products, exports, imports, commerce, industrial and commercial enterprises, prices, employment, wages, stock of commodities, agricultural and other properties, social and economic institutions, and such other statistics as the President of the Philippines by executive order may direct;
- (b) To compile and classify all such statistical data and information and to publish the same for the use of the Government and the people;
- (c) To prepare for and undertake all censuses of population, agriculture, industry and commerce;
- (d) To conduct, for statistical purposes, investigations and studies of social and economic problems and conditions;
- (e) To compile and classify statistical and other data for other branches and dependencies of the government, upon the approval of the President of the Philippines;
- (f) To carry out and administer the provisions of Act Numbered Thirty-seven Hundred and Fifty-three, entitled "An Act to Establish a Civil Register";
- (g) To make and publish, from time to time, estimates of population, agricultural production, income and number of livestock.

SECTION 3. The collection of data and information prescribed in section two may be secure by the mailing or delivery of the necessary questionnaire or form and explanatory matter to the persons best qualified to furnish such data or information and in which case, the proprietor, official, government official or employee, partner, director or legal representative to whom such questionnaire or form is mailed or delivered, shall be required to accomplish such questionnaire, or form personally or cause the same to be accomplished by his duly authorized agent or

representative. Any person who fails or refuses to accomplish, mail or deliver such questionnaire or form received by him to the Bureau of Census and Statistics within thirty days of its receipt by him; or any person who, in accomplishing any such questionnaire or form knowingly gives data or information which shall prove to be materially untrue in any particular; or any person who signs such questionnaire or form after it has been accomplished in the knowledge that it is untrue in any particular shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than six hundred pesos or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both.

SECTION 4. Data furnished the Bureau of the Census and Statistics by an individual, corporation, partnership, institution or business enterprise shall not be used as evidence in any court or any public office either as evidence for or against the individual, corporation, association, partnership, institutions; or business enterprise from who such data emanate; nor shall such data or information be divulged to any person except authorized employees of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, acting in the performance of their duties; nor shall such data be published except in the form of summaries or statistical tables in which no reference to an individual, corporation, association, partnership, institution or business enterprise shall appear. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than six hundred pesos or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or both.

SECTION 5. The Bureau of the Census and Statistics shall be under the executive direction and supervision of the President of the Philippines. Such personnel as may be necessary for the proper and efficient performance of the duties prescribed by this Act shall be appointed by the President of the Philippines, upon recommendation of the Director of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, at such rates of salaries as may be fixed in accordance with Commonwealth Act Number Four Hundred and Two, entitled “An Act to Provide for Classification of Civilian Positions and Standardization of Salaries in the Government”.

At anytime after its organization, the President of the Philippines is authorized to place the Bureau of the Census and Statistics under the direct supervision and control of any of the executive department.

SECTION 6. The Bureau of the Census and Statistics shall have one chief and one assistant chief, who shall be known respectively, as the Director and Assistant Director of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics. The Director of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics shall receive the same compensation as that received by the directors of bureaus mentioned in sub-paragraph (4), sub-section (a) of section five of Commonwealth Act Number Four Hundred and Two, and the Assistant Director of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, the same compensation as that received by assistant directors of bureaus mentioned in sub-paragraph (5) of said sub-section (a) of section five of the same Act. The Director and Assistant Director of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics, shall be appointed by the President of the Philippines, with the consent of the Commission on appointments of the National Assembly.

SECTION 7. The powers, functions, and duties of the Division of Statistics of the Department of Agriculture and Commerce, those of the Director of the National Library under

the provision of Act Number Thirty-seven Hundred Fifty-three, and those of the Statistics Division of the Bureau of Customs, are transferred to the Bureau of the Census and Statistics.

SECTION 8. The President of the Philippines is authorized to transfer personnel, equipment, unexpended appropriations, if any, records, documents, supplies and other property from the Commission of the Census created by Commonwealth Act Number One Hundred and Seventy to the Bureau of Census and Statistics, upon or prior to the completion of the census taken pursuant to the provisions of Commonwealth Act Number One Hundred and Seventy.

SECTION 9. The President of the Philippines is authorized until June Thirty, Nineteen Hundred and Forty-one, the provisions of existing laws to the contrary notwithstanding, to transfer by executive order the functions, appropriations, equipment, property, records, and personnel of any bureau, office or part thereof, engaged in the collection, compilation, and publication of statistics from the different executive departments, bureaus and offices to the Bureau of Census and Statistics, when in his judgment, greater economy, efficiency and accuracy in the collection, compilation, and publication of statistics can be accomplished thereby.

Any action taken by the President pursuant to this authority shall be reported by him to the National Assembly at the next regular session thereof and shall be valid and subsisting until the National Assembly shall provide otherwise.

SECTION 10. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, August 19, 1940.

APPENDIX B

BATAS PAMBANSA BLG. 72

AN ACT PROVIDING FOR THE TAKING OF AN INTEGRATED CENSUS EVERY TEN YEARS BEGINNING IN THE YEAR NINETEEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY, AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES.

Be it enacted by the Batasang Pambansa in session assembled:

SECTION 1. A national census of population and other related data shall be taken every decade beginning in 1980, in accordance with plans prepared by the National Census and Statistics Office, without prejudice to the undertaking of special censuses on agriculture, industry, commerce, housing and other sectors as may be approved by the National Economic and Development Authority.

SECTION 2. There is hereby created the National Census Coordinating Board to be composed of the Minister of Economic Planning, as Chairman, the Minister of Human Settlements, the Minister of Budget, the Minister of the Justice, the Minister of National Defense, the Minister of Labor, the Minister of Finance, the Minister of Education and Culture, the Minister of Public Works, the Minister of Transportation and Communications, the Minister of Public Highways, the Minister of Agriculture, the Minister of Natural Resources, the Minister of Public Information, and the Minister of Local Government and Community Development, as members, with the Executive Director of the National Census and Statistics Office as Executive Officer of the Board.

The censuses shall be under the supervision and coordination of the National Census Coordinating Board which shall issue such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the successful undertaking and completion of the censuses provided in this Act.

SECTION 3. There shall be established a provincial, city and municipal census board in each province, city and municipality, as the case may be, which shall provide such facilities and assistance as may be required by the National Census Coordinating Board. The boards shall be under the supervision and control of the National Census Coordinating Board.

SECTION 4. The Provincial Census Board shall be composed of the Provincial Governor, as Chairman, and the Division Superintendent of Schools, or in case the of province with more than one school division, the Division Superintendent designated by the National Census Coordinating Board, as Vice Chairman, the District Highway Engineer, or in the case of provinces which have two or more highway engineering districts, the one that may be designated by the National Census Coordinating Board, the Provincial Commander of the Philippine Constabulary, the Provincial Development Officer, the Provincial Assessor, and the Provincial Agriculturist, as members, with the Provincial Statistics Officer as the Executive Officer.

The City Census Board shall be composed of the City Mayor, as Chairman, and the City Superintendent of Schools, as Vice Chairman, the City Engineer, the City Development Officer, and the City Assessor, as members, with the City Census Officer as the Executive Officer.

The Municipal Census Board shall be composed of the Municipal Mayor, as Chairman, and the District Supervisor, the Municipal Agriculturist, the Station Commander, the Municipal Treasurer, and the Municipal Development Officer, as members, with the Municipal Census Officer/Census Supervisor as the Executive Officer.

SECTION 5. The National Census Coordinating Board and the local census board may call upon any ministry, bureau, office, agency or instrumentality of the Government for any assistance in the performance of their duties.

SECTION 6. The first day of May of every regular census year is hereby designated as the reference date for the census. The collection of data will be by enumeration and the respondent shall be the head or any responsible member of the household.

SECTION 7. Public school teachers shall be employed for enumeration work and for such service shall be paid an honorarium as may be determined by the National Census Coordinating Board but in no case not less than two hundred-fifty pesos and shall received service credits equivalent to the number of days rendered in census work. Other government employees whose services are engaged for census work shall be entitled to such allowances as shall be prescribed by the National Census Coordinating Board payable from census funds. The census herein taken at the barangay level shall be certified to by the corresponding barangay captain.

SECTION 8. Before the end of the year 1980 and of every census year thereafter, a count of the population by province, city, municipality and barangay shall be published by the National Census and Statistics Office. The final population count as determined from the processed census returns shall be considered official for all purposes upon proclamation by the President (Prime Minister).

SECTION 9. Data gathered pursuant to this Act shall not be used as evidence in any court or public office or for or against any person, except in a criminal case for violation of Section 10 of this Act, nor shall such data be divulged to any person except to authorized employees of the National Census and Statistics Office, acting in the performance of their duties; nor shall such data be published except in the form of summaries or statistical tables in which no reference to an individual shall appear. Any person violating any provision of this Section shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred pesos or by imprisonment of not more than six months, or both.

SECTION 10. Any respondent as provided for in Section 6 who unjustifiably refuses to furnish the information called for in the census questionnaire, or knowingly certifies or gives data or information which shall be prove to be materially untrue in any particular, shall be guilty of an offense under this Act and shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred pesos or by imprisonment of not more than three months, or both.

SECTION 11. The amount necessary for the holding of censuses shall be charged to the appropriations available for the purpose in the corresponding Appropriate Act.

SECTION 12. This Act shall take effect upon its approval.

Approved, June 11, 1980.

APPENDIX C

EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 121

REORGANIZING AND STRENGTHENING THE PHILIPPINE STATISTICAL SYSTEM (PSS) AND FOR OTHER PURPOSES

RECALLING that the reorganization of the government is mandated expressly in Article II, Section 1 (1), and Article III of the Freedom Constitution;

HAVING IN MIND that, pursuant to Executive Order No. 5 (1986), there is a need to effect the necessary and proper changes in the organizational and functional structures of the government, its agencies and instrumentalities, in order to promote efficiency and effectiveness in the delivery of public services;

BELIEVING that the present Philippine Statistical System is too decentralized, being characterized by a single general-purpose statistical agency, a number of agencies in the production of specialized statistics and other instrumentalities involved in statistical activities either as their primary functions or as part of their administrative or regulatory functions;

RECALLING that the reorganization of the government is mandated expressly in Article II, Section 1 (1), and Article III of the Freedom Constitution;

HAVING IN MIND that, pursuant to Executive Order No. 5 (1986), there is a need to effect the necessary and proper changes in the organizational and functional structures of the government, its agencies and instrumentalities, in order to promote efficiency and effectiveness in the delivery of public services;

BELIEVING that the present Philippine Statistical System is too decentralized, being characterized by a single general-purpose statistical agency, a number of agencies in the production of specialized statistics and other instrumentalities involved in statistical activities either as their primary functions or as part of their administrative or regulatory functions;

REALIZING that the absence of a strong coordinating mechanism has given rise to the problems of duplication of activities, conflicting statistics, data gaps as well as unnecessary burden on respondents;

CONSIDERING that the government needs to rationalize the allocation of resources for the collection of statistics;

TAKING NOTE that the quality of statistical services is affected by the limited number of qualified statistical workers;

CONVINCED that there is a need to maintain a decentralized system characterized by independence, objectivity and integrity to make it more responsive to the requirements of national development;

CONVINCED further that there is also a need for a stronger mechanism to coordinate the decentralized government statistical service in order to promote the orderly development of a system capable of providing timely, accurate and useful data for the government and the public, especially for planning and decision-making;

AFFIRMING that there is a need to ensure the development and maintenance of high-level statistical manpower in the government;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, CORAZON C. AQUINO, President of the Philippines, by virtue of the powers vested in me by the sovereign will of the Filipino People and the Freedom Constitution, do hereby order:

SECTION 1. Title. This Executive Order shall otherwise be known as the Reorganization Act of the Philippine Statistical System.

SECTION 2. Reorganization. The Philippine Statistical System, hereinafter referred to as PSS, is hereby reorganized, structurally and functionally, in accordance with the provisions of this Executive Order.

SECTION 3. Philippine Statistical System. The PSS shall consist of statistical organizations at all administrative levels, the personnel therein and the national statistical program. This includes a policy-making and coordinating body, a statistical research and training center, a single general-purpose statistical agency, all ministries, bureaus, offices, agencies and instrumentalities of the national and local government and all government-owned or controlled corporations and their subsidiaries that are engaged in statistical activities either as their primary functions or as part of their administrative or regulatory functions. The PSS shall remain decentralized with a strong coordination feature to be achieved through closer linkage between statistical programming and budgeting.

SECTION 4. National Statistical Coordination Board (NSCB). There is hereby created National Statistical Coordination Board, hereinafter referred to as NSCB, which shall be the highest policy-making and coordinating body on statistical matters. The NSCB shall be composed of the following: the National Economic and Development Authority (NEDA) Director-General or his/her designated representative as Chairman; the Deputy Minister of the Ministry of Budget and Management (MBM), as Vice-Chairman; one representative each from the remaining Ministries with the rank of Deputy Minister; the Deputy Governor of the Central Bank; the Administrator of the National Statistics Office; the Secretary General of the NSCB; the Director of the Statistical Research and Training Center; the Governor or City Mayor nominated by the League of Governors and City Mayors; and a member from the private sector to be elected by other members of the Board who shall sit in the Board for a period of three years, as members.

The decisions of the NSCB on statistical matters shall be final and executory.

SECTION 5. Powers and Functions. The NSCB shall have the following powers and functions:

1. Promote and maintain an efficient statistical system in the government;

2. Formulate policies on all matters relating to government statistical operations;
3. Recommend executive and legislative measures to enhance the development and efficiency of the system, including the internal structure of statistical agencies;
4. Establish appropriate mechanism for statistical coordination at the regional, provincial and city levels;
5. Approve the Philippine Statistical Development Program;
6. Allocate statistical responsibilities among government agencies by designating the statistics to be collected by them, including their periodicity and content;
7. Review budgetary proposals involving statistical operations and submit an integrated budget for the PSS to the MBM;
8. Review and clear, prior to release, all funds for statistical operations;
9. Develop, prescribe, and maintain appropriate framework for the improvement of statistical coordination;
10. Prescribe uniform standards and classification systems in government statistics;

The NSCB shall not engage directly in any basic data collection activity.

SECTION 6. NSCB Technical Staff. The NSCB shall have a Technical Staff which shall perform the following functions:

1. Provide technical and secretarial support to the NSCB;
2. Serve as the statistical clearing house and liaison for international statistical matters;
3. Perform other functions as may be assigned by the NSCB and as may be necessary to carry out the purposes of this Executive Order.

SECTION 7. Secretary General. The NSCB Technical Staff shall be headed by a Secretary General with the rank of Deputy Minister, who shall be appointed by the President, and is of proven competence and recognized stature in the statistical profession.

SECTION 8. Inter-Agency Committee on Statistics. The NSCB may create inter-agency committees (IAC) to assist it in the exercise of its functions.

SECTION 9. The National Statistics Office. The National Census and Statistics Office is hereby renamed the National Statistics Office (NSO). It shall be the major statistical agency responsible for generating general purpose statistics and undertaking such censuses and surveys as may be designated by the NSCB.

The NSO shall be headed by an Administrator with the rank of Deputy Minister, who shall be appointed by the President, and is of recognized stature and proven competence in the field of statistics.

SECTION 10. The Statistical Research and Training Center. There is hereby created a Statistical Research and Training Center, hereinafter referred to as SRTC, which shall have the following functions:

1. Develop a comprehensive and integrated research and training program on the theories, concepts and methodologies for the promotion of the statistical system;
2. Undertake research on statistical concepts, definitions and methods;
3. Promote collaborative research efforts among members of the academic community, data producers and users;
4. Conduct non-degree training programs to upgrade the quality of statistical personnel and expand the statistical manpower base in support of the needs of the statistical system;
5. Provide financial and other forms of assistance to enhance statistical research and development.

SECTION 11. SRTC Governing Board. The SRTC shall have a Governing Board that shall formulate policies for its management and operations. The Secretary General of the NSCB shall be the Chairman of the SRTC Governing Board, with the following as members: Administrator of the National Statistics Office; Director of the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics; Dean of the University of the Philippines Statistical Center; Executive Director of the Philippine Social Science Council; a representative of the NEDA and the Director of the SRTC as ex-officio member.

SECTION 12. SRTC Executive Director. The SRTC shall have an Executive Director who shall be appointed by the SRTC Governing Board. He shall receive such salary and remuneration as may be determined by the SRTC Governing Board.

SECTION 13. SRTC Endowment Fund. There is hereby established an SRTC Endowment Fund which shall consist of contributions, donations, bequests, grants and loans from domestic and/or foreign sources, government appropriations and other incomes accruing from the operations of SRTC, which Fund is to finance the carrying out of Subsection (a) to (e) of the preceding Section 10. There is hereby appropriated out of any fund in the National Treasury or other sources not otherwise appropriated the sum of SEVEN MILLION PESOS (P7,000,000.00) as the initial contribution of the government to the Endowment Fund.

SECTION 14. SRTC Initial Operating Fund. There is hereby appropriated and programmed for immediate release out of any unappropriated balances in the National Treasury or other sources the amount of THREE MILLION PESOS (P3,000,000.00) as the initial operating fund of the SRTC.

SECTION 15. Other Statistical Agencies. Unless otherwise provided for in this Executive Order or modified by the NSCB pursuant to its herein authority, all offices, agencies and instrumentalities of the government including government-owned or controlled corporations and their subsidiaries engaged in the production of specialized statistics or otherwise involved in statistical activities either as their primary function or as part of their administrative or regulatory functions, shall continue to discharge such statistical functions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws, rules and regulations.

SECTION 16. Designated Statistics. The NSCB shall designate statistics that should be collected, compiled, processed and disseminated by agencies in accordance with the statistical calendar approved by the NSCB. It shall promulgate and implement

the rules and regulations concerning designated statistics and shall periodically review the list of designated statistics as may be required appropriate.

SECTION 17. Access to Data of Government Agencies. Subject to existing laws, rules and regulations on confidentiality of information, any individual, institution or instrumentality shall be given access to unpublished data, provided that the cost incurred is assumed by the requesting party, in accordance with existing laws, rules and regulations.

SECTION 18. Timely Release of Statistics. Agencies conducting statistical inquiries shall be responsible for ensuring the timely release of the results thereof to the general public, in compliance with the statistical calendar approved by the NSCB.

SECTION 19. Statistical Standards. All government agencies shall adopt statistical standards prescribed by the NSCB, including standard concepts and definitions, techniques, procedures and classification systems.

SECTION 20. Funds Programming. The NSCB shall be responsible for the review and prioritization of statistical activities in coordination with appropriate government agencies, given the budgetary ceiling provided by the MBM. The NSCB will also be responsible for determining how the available financial resources will be allocated among the prioritized activities. The MBM shall release the funds in accordance with the priorities set by the NSCB.

SECTION 21. Abolition of Existing Government Bodies. The committee on statistical development created under Letter of Instructions No. 601, the Statistical Advisory Board created under Part VI, Chapter II, Article II of the 1972 Integrated Reorganization Plan, and the Statistical Coordination Office of the National Economic and Development Authority are hereby abolished and their appropriations, records and properties, if any, and such personnel as may be necessary shall be transferred to the NSCB.

SECTION 22. Transitory Provisions. In accomplishing the acts of reorganization herein prescribed, the following transitory provisions shall be complied with, unless otherwise provided elsewhere in this Executive Order:

- (a) The transfer of a government unit shall include the functions, appropriations, funds, records, equipment, facilities, chooses in action, rights, other assets, and liabilities, if any, of the transferred unit as well as the personnel thereof, as may be necessary, who shall, in a hold-over capacity, continue to perform their respective duties and responsibilities and receive the corresponding salaries and benefits unless in the meantime they are separated from government service pursuant to Executive Order No. 17 (1986) or Article III of the Freedom Constitution. Those personnel of the transferred unit whose positions are not included in the Philippine Statistical System's new position structure and staffing pattern approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman or who are not reappointed shall be deemed separated from the service and shall be entitled to the benefits provided in the second paragraph of Section 23 hereof.
- (b) The transfer of functions which results in the abolition of the government unit that has exercised them shall include the appropriations, funds, records,

equipment, facilities, choses in action, rights, other assets and personnel as may be necessary to the proper discharge of the transferred functions. The abolished unit's remaining appropriations and funds, if any, shall revert to the General Fund and its remaining assets, if any, shall be allocated to such appropriate units as the Minister shall determine or shall otherwise be disposed in accordance with the Government Auditing Code and other pertinent laws, rules and regulations. Its personnel shall, in a hold-over capacity, continue to perform their duties and responsibilities and receive the corresponding salaries and benefits unless in the meantime they are separated from the service pursuant to Executive Order No. 17 (1986) or Article III of the Freedom Constitution. Its personnel, whose positions are not included in the Philippine Statistical System's new position structure and staffing pattern approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman under Section 23 hereof or who are not reappointed, shall be deemed separated from the service and shall be entitled to the benefits provided in the second paragraph of the same Section 23.

- (c) The transfer of functions which does not result in the abolition of the government unit that has exercised them shall include the appropriations, funds, records, equipment, facilities, choses in action, rights, other assets and personnel as may be necessary to the proper discharge of the transferred functions. The liabilities, if any, that may have been incurred in connection with the discharge of the transferred functions, shall be treated in accordance with the Government Auditing Code and other pertinent laws, rules and regulations. Such personnel shall, in a hold-over capacity, continue to perform their respective duties and responsibilities and receive the corresponding salaries and benefits unless in the meantime they are separated from the service pursuant to Executive Order No. 17 (1986) or Article III of the Freedom Constitution. Any personnel, whose position, is not included in the Philippine Statistical System's new position structure and staffing pattern approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman under Section 23 hereof or who has not been reappointed, shall be deemed separated from the service and shall be entitled to the benefits provided in the second paragraph of the same Section 23.
- (d) In case of the abolition of a government unit which does not result in the transfer of its functions to another unit, the appropriations and funds of the abolished unit shall revert to the General Fund, while the records, equipment, facilities, choses in action, rights and other assets, thereof shall be allocated to such appropriate units as the NSCB Chairman shall determine or shall otherwise be disposed in accordance with the Government Auditing Code and other pertinent laws, rules and regulations. The liabilities of the abolished unit shall be treated in accordance with the Government Auditing Code and other pertinent laws, rules and regulations, while the personnel thereof, whose positions are included in the Ministry's new position structure and staffing pattern approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman under Section 23 hereof or who have not been reappointed shall be deemed separated from the service and shall be entitled to the benefits provided in the second paragraph of the same Section 23.
- (e) In case of merger or consolidation of government units, the new or surviving unit shall exercise the functions (subject to the reorganization herein prescribed and the laws, rules and regulations pertinent to the exercise of such functions) and shall acquire the appropriations, funds, records,

equipment, facilities, chooses in action, rights, other assets, liabilities, if any, and personnel, as may be necessary, of (1) the units that compose the merger unit or (2) the absorbed unit, as the case may be. Such personnel shall, in a hold-over capacity, continue to perform their respective duties and responsibilities and receive the corresponding salaries and benefits unless in the meantime they are separated from the service pursuant to Executive Order No. 17 (1986) or Article III of the Freedom Constitution. Any such personnel, whose position is not included in the Philippine Statistical System's new position structure and staffing pattern approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman under Section 23 hereof or who is not reappointed, shall be deemed separated from the service and shall be entitled to the benefits provided in the second paragraph of the same Section 23.

- (f) In case of termination of a function which does not result in the abolition of the government unit which has performed such function, the appropriations and funds intended to finance the discharge of such function shall revert to the General Fund, while the records, equipment, facilities, chooses in action, rights, and other assets used in connection with the discharge of such function shall be allocated to appropriate units as the NSCB Chairman shall determine or shall otherwise be disposed in accordance with the Government Auditing Code and other pertinent laws, rules and regulations. The liabilities, if any, they may have been incurred in connection with the discharge of such function shall likewise be treated in accordance with the Government Auditing Code and other pertinent laws, rules and regulations. The personnel who have performed such function, whose positions are not included in the Philippine Statistical System's new position structure and staffing pattern approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman under Section 23 hereof or who have not been appointed, shall be deemed separated from the service and shall be entitled to the benefits provided in the second paragraph of the same Section 23.

SECTION 23. New Structure and Pattern. Upon approval of this Executive Order, the officers (the term "officer" as used in this Executive Order is intended to be within the meaning of the term "official" as used in the Freedom Constitution) and employees of the abolished entities mentioned in Section 21 hereof shall, in a hold-over capacity, continue to perform their respective duties and responsibilities and receive the corresponding salaries and benefits unless in the meantime they are separated from government service pursuant to Executive Order No. 17 (1986) or Article III of the Freedom Constitution.

The new position structure and staffing pattern of the Philippine Statistical System shall be approved and prescribed by the NSCB Chairman within one hundred twenty (120) days from the approval of this Executive Order and the authorized positions created thereunder shall be filled with regular appointments by him or by the President as they case may be. Those incumbents whose positions are not included therein or who are not reappointed shall be deemed separated from the service. Those separated from the service shall receive the retirement benefits to which they may be entitled under the existing laws, rules and regulations. Otherwise, they shall be paid the equivalent of one-month basic salary for every year of service, or the equivalent nearest fraction thereof favorable to them on the basis of highest salary received, but in no case shall such payment exceed the equivalent of 12-month salary.

No court or administrative body shall issue any writ or preliminary injunction or restraining order to enjoin the separation/replacement of any officer or employee effected under this Executive Order.

SECTION 24. Notice of Consent Requirement. If any reorganizational change herein authorized is of such substance or materiality as to prejudice third persons with rights recognized by law or contract such that notice to or consent of creditors are required to be made or obtained pursuant to any agreement entered into with any of such creditors, such notice or consent requirement shall be complied with prior to the implementation of such reorganizational change.

SECTION 25. Periodic Performance Evaluation. The NSCB Chairman is hereby required to formulate and enforce a periodic system of measuring objectively the performance of the NSCB, which shall be submitted semi-annually and annually to the President.

SECTION 26. Prohibition Against Change. No change in the reorganization herein prescribed shall be valid except upon prior approval of the President for the purpose of promoting efficiency and effectiveness in the delivery of public services.

SECTION 27. Funding. Funds needed to carry out the reorganization of any agency or office as a result of this Executive Order shall be taken from funds available in said agency or office.

SECTION 28. Implementing Authority of NSCB Chairman. The NSCB Chairman shall issue such rules, regulations and other issuances as may be necessary to ensure the effective implementation of the provisions of this Executive Order.

SECTION 29. Separability. Any portion or provision of this Executive Order that may be declared unconstitutional shall not have the effect of nullifying other portions or provisions hereof, as long as such remaining portions or provisions can still subsist and be given effect in their entirety.

SECTION 30. Repealing Clause. All laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, other issuances, or parts thereof which are inconsistent with this Executive Order, are hereby repealed or modified accordingly.

SECTION 31. Effectivity. This Executive Order shall take effect immediately upon its approval.

APPROVED in the city of Manila, Philippines, this 30th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord, Nineteen Hundred and Eighty Seven.

(SGD.) **CORAZON C. AQUINO**

By the President:

(SGD.) **JOKER P. ARROYO**
Executive Secretary

APPENDIX D

CPH Form 1 – Listing Booklet (Page 1)

CPH FORM 1 MAY 1, 2010 NSCB Approval No. NSO - _____ Expires on _____	<i>Republic of the Philippines</i> NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE 2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING LISTING BOOKLET	1A AUTHORITY: Commonwealth Act No. 591 and Batas Pambansa Blg. 72 authorize the National Statistics Office (NSO) to conduct and collect information for this census. CONFIDENTIALITY: Section 4 of Commonwealth Act No. 591 provides that all information furnished in this booklet shall be kept STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.								
CERTIFICATION										
I hereby certify that the data set forth herein were personally obtained/reviewed by me and in accordance with the instructions given by NSO.										
_____ <small>ENUMERATOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</small> _____ <small>TEAM SUPERVISOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</small>	_____ <small>DATE SIGNED</small> _____ <small>DATE SIGNED</small>									
GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION										
MONTH OF VISIT <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	RANDOM START <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	BOOKLET <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> OF <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> BOOKLETS								
PROVINCE _____ <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	BARANGAY _____ <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>									
CITY/MUNICIPALITY _____ <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>	ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 20px; height: 20px;" type="text"/>									
LISTING RECORD										
L I N E N O.	DAY OF VISIT CALL- BACK INDI- CATOR	BUILDING SERIAL NUMBER (BSN)	HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER (HUSN)	HOUSE- HOLD SERIAL NUMBER (HSN)	INSTI- TUTIONAL SERIAL NUMBER (ISN)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR NAME/TYPE OF INSTITUTION IF VACANT HOUSING UNIT, WRITE VHU; IF VACANT BUILDING, WRITE VBLDG.	POPULATION COUNT AS OF MAY 1, 2010			REMARK/S
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	ADDRESS ENTER HOUSE NUMBER AND STREET OR SITIO NAME.	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	(10)
1	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
2	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
3	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
4	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
5	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
6	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
7	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
8	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
9	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
10	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
TOTAL		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	(E)	(F)	(G)	
VACANT						TOTAL INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION	(H)	(I)	(J)	
						TOTAL POPULATION				

CPH Form 1 – Listing Booklet (Page 2)

1B LISTING RECORD											
LINE NO.	DAY OF VISIT CALL-BACK INDICATOR	BUILDING SERIAL NUMBER (BSN)	HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER (HUSN)	HOUSE-HOLD SERIAL NUMBER (HSN)	INSTI-TUTIONAL SERIAL NUMBER (ISN)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR NAME/TYPE OF INSTITUTION IF VACANT HOUSING UNIT, WRITE VHU; IF VACANT BUILDING, WRITE VBLDG.	POPULATION COUNT AS OF MAY 1, 2010			REMARK/S	
							ADDRESS ENTER HOUSE NUMBER AND STREET OR SITIO NAME.	TOTAL	MALE		FEMALE
						(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)
11	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
12	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
13	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
14	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
15	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
16	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
17	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
18	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
19	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
20	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
21	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
22	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
23	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
24	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
25	<input type="radio"/>							<input type="radio"/>			
TOTAL						TOTAL HOUSEHOLD POPULATION					└
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)			(E)	(F)	(G)	
VACANT						TOTAL INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION					└
								(H)	(I)	(J)	
						TOTAL POPULATION					

CPH Form 1 – Listing Booklet (Page 3)


LISTING RECORD										
LINE NO.	DAY OF VISIT	BUILDING SERIAL NUMBER (BSN)	HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER (HUSN)	HOUSE-HOLD SERIAL NUMBER (HSN)	INSTI-TUTIONAL SERIAL NUMBER (ISN)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR NAME/TYPE OF INSTITUTION IF VACANT HOUSING UNIT, WRITE VHU; IF VACANT BUILDING, WRITE VBLDG.	POPULATION COUNT AS OF MAY 1, 2010			REMARK/S
	CALL-BACK INDICATOR						TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
26	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
27	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
28	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
29	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
30	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
31	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
32	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
33	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
34	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
35	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
36	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
37	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
38	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
39	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
40	<input type="radio"/>						<input type="radio"/>			
TOTAL		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	(E)	(F)	(G)	┌
VACANT						TOTAL INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION	(H)	(I)	(J)	┌
TOTAL POPULATION										

CPH Form 1 – Listing Booklet (Page 4)

1D L LISTING RECORD J										
L I N E N O.	DAY OF VISIT	BUILDING SERIAL NUMBER (BSN)	HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER (HUSN)	HOUSE- HOLD SERIAL NUMBER (HSN)	INSTI- TUTIONAL SERIAL NUMBER (ISN)	NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD OR NAME/TYPE OF INSTITUTION IF VACANT HOUSING UNIT, WRITE VHU; IF VACANT BUILDING, WRITE VBLDG.	POPULATION COUNT AS OF MAY 1, 2010			REMARK/S
	CALL- BACK INDI- CATOR	ADDRESS ENTER HOUSE NUMBER AND STREET OR SITIO NAME.					TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
41	<input type="radio"/>									
42	<input type="radio"/>									
43	<input type="radio"/>									
44	<input type="radio"/>									
45	<input type="radio"/>									
46	<input type="radio"/>									
47	<input type="radio"/>									
48	<input type="radio"/>									
49	<input type="radio"/>									
50	<input type="radio"/>									
51	<input type="radio"/>									
52	<input type="radio"/>									
53	<input type="radio"/>									
54	<input type="radio"/>									
55	<input type="radio"/>									
TOTAL						TOTAL HOUSEHOLD POPULATION				J
		(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)		(E)	(F)	(G)	
VACANT					L	TOTAL INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION				J
							(H)	(I)	(J)	
TOTAL POPULATION										

APPENDIX E

CPH Form 2 – Common Household Questionnaire (Page 1)

<p>CPH FORM 2</p> <p>AUTHORITY: Commonwealth Act No. 591, Batas Pambansa Blg. 72, and Executive Order No. 121 authorize the National Statistics Office (NSO) to conduct and collect information for this census.</p> <p>CONFIDENTIALITY: Section 4 of Commonwealth Act No. 591 provides that all information furnished in this questionnaire shall be kept STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.</p>	 <p><i>Republic of the Philippines</i> NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE</p> <p>2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING</p> <p>COMMON HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE</p>	<p>2A</p> <p>NSCB Approval No. NSO-1003-02 Expires on: June 30, 2011</p>																																																										
<p>CERTIFICATION</p> <p>I hereby certify that the data set forth herein were personally obtained/reviewed by me and in accordance with the instructions given by the NSO.</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">ENUMERATOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DATE ACCOMPLISHED</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TEAM SUPERVISOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DATE REVIEWED</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CAS/ACAS (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DATE REVIEWED</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">CO/RO/PO SUPERVISOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DATE REVIEWED</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BOOKLET <input type="checkbox"/> OF <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKLETS</p> <p>PROVINCE _____</p> <p>CITY/MUNICIPALITY _____</p> <p>BARANGAY _____</p> <p>ENUMERATION AREA NUMBER _____</p> <p>BUILDING SERIAL NUMBER _____</p> <p>HOUSING UNIT SERIAL NUMBER _____</p> <p>HOUSEHOLD SERIAL NUMBER _____</p> <p>LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT _____</p> <p>NAME OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LAST NAME, FIRST NAME</p> <p>ADDRESS _____</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HOUSE NUMBER AND STREET NAME OR NAME OF SITIO</p>																																																											
INTERVIEW RECORD																																																												
<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT NUMBER</th> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT 1</th> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT 2</th> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT 3</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DATE OF VISIT MONTH:DAY</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME BEGAN HOUR:MINUTE</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME ENDED HOUR:MINUTE</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RESULT OF VISIT * (SEE CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT)</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEXT VISIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE MONTH:DAY</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME HOUR:MINUTE</td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/><input type="text"/> <input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	VISIT NUMBER	VISIT 1	VISIT 2	VISIT 3	DATE OF VISIT MONTH:DAY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	TIME BEGAN HOUR:MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	TIME ENDED HOUR:MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	RESULT OF VISIT * (SEE CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	NEXT VISIT				DATE MONTH:DAY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	TIME HOUR:MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">SUMMARY OF VISIT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>ENUMERATOR'S CODE</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NUMBER OF VISITS MADE</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RESULT OF FINAL VISIT *</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NUMBER OF MALES</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NUMBER OF FEMALES</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SAQ INDICATOR</td> <td style="text-align: right;"><input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"> 1 Non Sample Household without SAQ Instructions 2 Non Sample Household with SAQ Instructions 3 Sample Household with SAQ Instructions </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">* CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1 Completed</td> <td>4 Postponed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2 Partly completed</td> <td>5 Household is temporarily away/no respondent around</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 Refused</td> <td>6 Others, SPECIFY _____</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		SUMMARY OF VISIT		ENUMERATOR'S CODE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF VISITS MADE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	RESULT OF FINAL VISIT *	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF MALES	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF FEMALES	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	SAQ INDICATOR	<input type="text"/>	1 Non Sample Household without SAQ Instructions 2 Non Sample Household with SAQ Instructions 3 Sample Household with SAQ Instructions		* CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT		1 Completed	4 Postponed	2 Partly completed	5 Household is temporarily away/no respondent around	3 Refused	6 Others, SPECIFY _____
VISIT NUMBER	VISIT 1	VISIT 2	VISIT 3																																																									
DATE OF VISIT MONTH:DAY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																									
TIME BEGAN HOUR:MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																									
TIME ENDED HOUR:MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																									
RESULT OF VISIT * (SEE CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																									
NEXT VISIT																																																												
DATE MONTH:DAY	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																									
TIME HOUR:MINUTE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																									
SUMMARY OF VISIT																																																												
ENUMERATOR'S CODE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																											
NUMBER OF VISITS MADE	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																											
RESULT OF FINAL VISIT *	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																											
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																											
NUMBER OF MALES	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																											
NUMBER OF FEMALES	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>																																																											
SAQ INDICATOR	<input type="text"/>																																																											
1 Non Sample Household without SAQ Instructions 2 Non Sample Household with SAQ Instructions 3 Sample Household with SAQ Instructions																																																												
* CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT																																																												
1 Completed	4 Postponed																																																											
2 Partly completed	5 Household is temporarily away/no respondent around																																																											
3 Refused	6 Others, SPECIFY _____																																																											
<p style="text-align: center;">HOUSEHOLD DEFINITION</p> <p>A household is a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">HOUSEHOLD MEMBERSHIP</p> <p>LIST THE PERSONS OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN THIS ORDER:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Head • Spouse of the head • Never-married children of head/spouse from oldest to the youngest • Ever-married children of head/spouse and their families from oldest to the youngest • Other relatives • Nonrelatives 																																																											

CPH Form 2 – Common Household Questionnaire (Page 2)

2B		POPULATION CENSUS QUESTIONS							
LINE NUMBER	Name	Relationship to Head	Sex	Date of Birth	Age	Birth Registration	Marital Status	Religious Affiliation	
	<i>Who is the head of this household? Who are the persons usually residing here as of May 1, 2010?</i>	<i>What is _____'s relationship to the head of the household?</i>	<i>Is _____ male or female?</i>	<i>In what month and year was _____ born?</i>	<i>What is _____'s age as of his/her last birthday?</i>	<i>Was _____'s birth registered with the Civil Registry Office?</i>	<i>Is _____ single, married, widowed, divorced/separated, or in a common-law/live-in arrangement?</i>	<i>What is _____'s religious affiliation?</i>	
	LIST THE PERSONS OR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN THE ORDER SPECIFIED ON PAGE 2A.	WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED. SEE CODES AT THE BOTTOM.	1 Male 2 Female WRITE X IN THE BOX.	MM Month YYYY Year	WRITE AGE IN THE BOXES.	1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know WRITE X IN THE BOX.	1 Single 2 Married 3 Widowed 4 Divorced/Separated 5 Common-law/Live-in 6 Unknown WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER. FOR PERSONS 0 TO 9 YEARS OLD, WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR SINGLE.	WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED. SEE CODEBOOK.	
	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	
1	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
2	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
3	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
4	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
5	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
6	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
7	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
8	LAST NAME FIRST NAME	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="text"/> MM <input type="text"/> YYYY	<input type="text"/> 	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 6	<input type="text"/> SPECIFY	
HOUSEHOLD SIZE					CODES FOR P2 – RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD				
1. Are there any other persons such as small children, infants, and/or overseas workers who were not yet listed? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, ADD IN THE LIST. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No		2. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 8 MEMBERS IN THIS HOUSEHOLD, WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR YES. OTHERWISE, WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR NO. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, USE ADDITIONAL BOOKLET. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No			01 Head 02 Spouse 03 Son 04 Daughter 21 Stepson 22 Stepdaughter 23 Son-in-law 24 Daughter-in-law 31 Grandson 32 Granddaughter 33 Father 34 Mother 41 Brother 42 Sister 43 Uncle 44 Aunt 55 Nephew 56 Niece 57 Other relative 58 Nonrelative 65 Boarder 66 Domestic helper				

CPH Form 2 – Common Household Questionnaire (Page 3)

POPULATION CENSUS QUESTIONS								2C
LINE NUMBER	For All Persons			For All 5 Years Old and Over			For All 10 Years Old and Over	
	Citizenship		Ethnicity	Disability	Functional Difficulty	Residence 5 Years Ago	Highest Grade/Year Completed	Overseas Worker
	<p>Is _____ a citizen of the Philippines?</p> <p>1 Yes, (Filipino citizen)</p> <p>2 Yes, (Filipino with dual citizenship)</p> <p>3 No</p> <p>WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p>IF CODE "1" SKIP TO P11.</p>	<p>What country/other country is _____ a citizen of?</p> <p>WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED.</p> <p>SEE CODEBOOK.</p>	<p>What is _____'s ethnicity by blood? Is he/she a/an _____?</p> <p>MENTION THE PREDOMINANT/COMMON IP OR NON-IP GROUPS IN THE AREA.</p> <p>WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED.</p> <p>SEE CODEBOOK.</p>	<p>Does _____ have any physical or mental disability?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p>	<p>Does _____ have any difficulty/problem in...?</p> <p>a Seeing, even when wearing eyeglasses</p> <p>b Hearing, even when using a hearing aid</p> <p>c Walking or climbing steps</p> <p>d Remembering or concentrating</p> <p>e Self-caring (bathing or dressing)</p> <p>f Communicating using his/her usual language</p> <p>WRITE X IN THE BOX. CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER FOR EACH DIFFICULTY/PROBLEM.</p>	<p>In what city/municipality did _____ reside on May 1, 2005?</p> <p>0000 Same City/Municipality</p> <p>8887 Foreign country</p> <p>IF SAME CITY/MUNICIPALITY, WRITE "SAME" ON THE SPACE PROVIDED.</p> <p>IF ANOTHER CITY/MUNICIPALITY, SPECIFY THE NAME OF CITY/MUNICIPALITY AND PROVINCE ON THE SPACES PROVIDED.</p>	<p>What is the highest grade/year completed by _____?</p> <p>WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED.</p> <p>IF GRADUATE IN POST SECONDARY OR COLLEGE, SPECIFY THE COURSE. SEE CODES AT THE BOTTOM.</p>	<p>Is _____ an overseas worker?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p>
P9	P10	P11	P12	P13	P14	P16	P19	
1	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
2	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
3	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
4	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
5	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
6	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
7	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	
8	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	Yes No Yes No <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> a <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> d <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> b <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> e <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> c <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> f	PROV CITY/MUN <input type="checkbox"/> PROVINCE CITY/MUNICIPALITY	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> SPECIFY	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2	

CODES FOR P16 – HIGHEST GRADE/YEAR COMPLETED			
Elementary	High school	Post secondary **	College **
000 No grade completed	310 1 st Year	410 1 st Year	810 1 st Year
010 Preschool	320 2 nd Year	420 2 nd Year	820 2 nd Year
210 Grade 1	330 3 rd Year	430 3 rd Year	830 3 rd Year
220 Grade 2	340 4 th Year	** IF GRADUATE IN POST SECONDARY AND COLLEGE, SPECIFY COURSE.	840 4 th Year
230 Grade 3	350 High school graduate		850 5 th Year
240 Grade 4			860 6 th Year
250 Grade 5			900 Post baccalaureate
260 Grade 6			
270 Grade 7			
280 Elementary graduate			

CPH Form 2 – Common Household Questionnaire (Page 4)

2D HOUSING CENSUS QUESTIONS																									
B1 TO B4 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY MERE OBSERVATION. IF DOUBTFUL, ASK THE RESPONDENT.																									
<p>B1 Type of building/house WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single house</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Duplex</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Multi-unit residential (three units or more)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Commercial/industrial/agricultural (office, factory, and others)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Institutional living quarter (hotel, hospital, and others)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other housing units (boat, cave, and others)</p>	<p>B2 Construction materials of the roof WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Galvanized iron/aluminum</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tile concrete/clay tile</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Half galvanized iron and half concrete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cogon/nipa/anhaw</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Asbestos</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Others, SPECIFY _____</p>																								
<p>B3 Construction materials of the outer walls WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Concrete/brick/stone</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Galvanized iron/aluminum</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Bamboo/sawali/cogon/nipa</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Asbestos</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Glass</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Makeshift/salvaged/improvised materials</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 09 Others, SPECIFY _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 No walls</p>	<p>B4 State of repair of the building/house WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Needs no repair/needs minor repair</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Needs major repair</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Dilapidated/condemned</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Under renovation/being repaired</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Under construction</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Unfinished construction</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Not applicable</p>																								
B5 IS TO BE ASKED FROM ANY HOUSEHOLD IN THE BUILDING.																									
<p>B5 Year building/house was built <i>When was this building/house built?</i> WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 [2010]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 [1991 - 2000]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 [2009]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 [1981 - 1990]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 [2008]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 [1971 - 1980]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 [2007]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 [1970 or earlier]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 [2006]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 [Not applicable]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 [2001 - 2005]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 [Don't know]</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 01 [2010]	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 [1991 - 2000]	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 [2009]	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 [1981 - 1990]	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 [2008]	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 [1971 - 1980]	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 [2007]	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 [1970 or earlier]	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 [2006]	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 [Not applicable]	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 [2001 - 2005]	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 [Don't know]	<p>D1 Floor area of the housing unit <i>What is the estimated floor area of this housing unit?</i> WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 01 [Less than 5 sq. m./less than 54 sq. ft.]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 07 [70 - 89 sq. m./749 - 963 sq. ft.]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 02 [5 - 9 sq. m./54 - 107 sq. ft.]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 08 [90 - 119 sq. m./964 - 1286 sq. ft.]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 03 [10 - 19 sq. m./108 - 209 sq. ft.]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 09 [120 - 149 sq. m./1287 - 1609 sq. ft.]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 04 [20 - 29 sq. m./210 - 317 sq. ft.]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 10 [150 - 199 sq. m./1610 - 2147 sq. ft.]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 05 [30 - 49 sq. m./318 - 532 sq. ft.]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 11 [200 sq. m. and over/2148 sq. ft. and over]</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 06 [50 - 69 sq. m./533 - 748 sq. ft.]</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Not applicable</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> 01 [Less than 5 sq. m./less than 54 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 [70 - 89 sq. m./749 - 963 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 [5 - 9 sq. m./54 - 107 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 [90 - 119 sq. m./964 - 1286 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 [10 - 19 sq. m./108 - 209 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 [120 - 149 sq. m./1287 - 1609 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 [20 - 29 sq. m./210 - 317 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 [150 - 199 sq. m./1610 - 2147 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 [30 - 49 sq. m./318 - 532 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 [200 sq. m. and over/2148 sq. ft. and over]	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 [50 - 69 sq. m./533 - 748 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Not applicable
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 [2010]	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 [1991 - 2000]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 [2009]	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 [1981 - 1990]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 [2008]	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 [1971 - 1980]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 [2007]	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 [1970 or earlier]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 [2006]	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 [Not applicable]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 [2001 - 2005]	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 [Don't know]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 [Less than 5 sq. m./less than 54 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 [70 - 89 sq. m./749 - 963 sq. ft.]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 [5 - 9 sq. m./54 - 107 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 [90 - 119 sq. m./964 - 1286 sq. ft.]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 [10 - 19 sq. m./108 - 209 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 [120 - 149 sq. m./1287 - 1609 sq. ft.]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 [20 - 29 sq. m./210 - 317 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 [150 - 199 sq. m./1610 - 2147 sq. ft.]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 05 [30 - 49 sq. m./318 - 532 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 11 [200 sq. m. and over/2148 sq. ft. and over]																								
<input type="checkbox"/> 06 [50 - 69 sq. m./533 - 748 sq. ft.]	<input type="checkbox"/> 12 Not applicable																								
H8 IS TO BE ANSWERED BY ALL HOUSEHOLDS.																									
<p>H8 Tenure status of the lot <i>Did you own or amortize this lot occupied by your household or do you rent it, do you occupy it rent-free with consent of owner, or rent-free without consent of owner?</i> WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned/being amortized</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rented</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rent-free with consent of owner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent-free without consent of owner</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Not applicable</p>																									
<p>REMARKS:</p>																									

CPH Form 3 – Sample Household Questionnaire (Page 2)

POPULATION CENSUS QUESTIONS												
For All Persons											For All 5 Years Old and Over	
Name	Relationship to the head of the household	Sex	Date of Birth	Age	Birth	Marital Status	Religion	Citizenship	Ethnicity	Disability	Functional Difficulty	
P1 Who is the head of the household? Who are the persons in the household as of May 1, 2010?	P2 What is the relationship to the head of the household?	P3 Is male or female?	P4 In what month and year was born?	P5 What is the age as of his/her last birthday?	P6 Was ever registered with Registrar Office?	P7 Is single married, widowed, divorced/separated, or in a common-law/in-law relationship?	P8 What is the religious affiliation?	P9 Is a citizen of the Philippines?	P10 What country or other country is a citizen of?	P11 What is the ethnicity or race?	P12 Does he/she have any physical or mental disability?	P13 Does he/she have any difficulty/problem in...?
WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER PROVIDED. SEE CODEBOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 3A.											WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER FOR EACH DIFFICULTY/PROBLEM IN THE BOX.	
WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER FOR SINGLE.											WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER FOR EACH DIFFICULTY/PROBLEM IN THE BOX.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												

HOUSEHOLD SIZE											
Are there any other persons such as small children, infants, and/or overseas workers who were not yet listed?											Are there more than 8 members in this household?
1 Yes, ADD IN THE LIST.											2 No


CODES FOR P1 (RELATIONSHIP TO HOUSEHOLD HEAD)											
23 Son-in-law											41 Brother
24 Daughter-in-law											42 Sister
31 Grandson											43 Uncle
32 Granddaughter											44 Aunt
33 Nephew											45 Niece
34 Niece											57 Other relative
											58 Nonrelative
											65 Boarder
											66 Domestic helper

CPH Form 3 – Sample Household Questionnaire (Page 4)

HOUSEHOLD/HOUSING CENSUS QUESTIONS	
<p>B1 TO B4 ARE TO BE ANSWERED BY MERE OBSERVATIONS. IF DOUBTFUL, ASK THE RESPONDENT.</p> <p>B1 Type of building/structure WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Single house <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Duplex <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Multi-unit residential (three units or more) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Commercial/industrial/agricultural <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Institutional living quarter (hotel, hospital, and others) <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other housing units (boat, cave, and others)</p> <p>B2 Construction materials of the roof WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Galvanized iron/aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tile concrete/day tile <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Half galvanized iron and half concrete <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Cogan/nipa/anahaw <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Asbestos <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Makashit/salvaged/improvised materials <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Others, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>B3 Construction materials of the outer walls WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Concrete/brick/stone <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Half concrete/brick/stone and half wood <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Galvanized iron/aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Bamboo/sawall/cogan/nipa <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Asbestos <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Glass <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Makashit/salvaged/improvised materials <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Others, SPECIFY _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 10 No walls</p> <p>B5 Year building/structure was built When was this building/structure built? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 [2010] <input type="checkbox"/> 02 [2009] <input type="checkbox"/> 03 [2008] <input type="checkbox"/> 04 [2007] <input type="checkbox"/> 05 [2006] <input type="checkbox"/> 06 [2001-2005] <input type="checkbox"/> 07 [1991 - 2000] <input type="checkbox"/> 08 [1981 - 1990] <input type="checkbox"/> 09 [1971 - 1980] <input type="checkbox"/> 10 [1970 or earlier] <input type="checkbox"/> 11 [Not applicable] <input type="checkbox"/> 12 [Don't know]</p>	<p>H4 Tenure status of the housing unit Do you own or amortize this housing unit occupied by your household or do you rent it, do you occupy it rent-free with consent of owner, or rent-free without consent of owner? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned/being amortized <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rented, SKIP TO H7 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rent-free with consent of owner, SKIP TO H8 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent-free without consent of owner, SKIP TO H8</p> <p>H5 Acquisition of the housing unit How did you acquire this housing unit? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Inherited, SKIP TO H8 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Gift, SKIP TO H8 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Company benefit, SKIP TO H8 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Purchased <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Others, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>H6 State of repair of the building/structure WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Needs no repair/needs minor repair <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Needs major repair <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Duplicated/concerned <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Under renovation/being repaired <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Under construction <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Unfinished construction <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Not applicable</p> <p>H7 Monthly rental of the housing unit How much is the monthly rental of this housing unit? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p>YES NO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 [PHP 500 or less] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 [PHP 4,001 - 6,000] <input type="checkbox"/> 2 [PHP 501 - 1,000] <input type="checkbox"/> 7 [PHP 6,001 - 7,500] <input type="checkbox"/> 3 [PHP 1,001 - 1,500] <input type="checkbox"/> 8 [PHP 7,501 - 10,000] <input type="checkbox"/> 4 [PHP 1,501 - 2,000] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 [PHP 10,001 and over] <input type="checkbox"/> 5 [PHP 2,001 - 4,000]</p> <p>H8 Tenure status of the lot Do you own or amortize this lot occupied by your household or do you rent it, do you occupy it rent-free with consent of owner, or rent-free without consent of owner? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Owned/being amortized <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rented <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Rent-free with consent of owner <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Rent-free without consent of owner <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Not applicable</p> <p>H9 Usual manner of garbage disposal How does your household usually dispose of your kitchen garbage and other household waste such as food scraps, fruit and vegetable peels, chicken entrails, and others? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Picked up by garbage truck <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Dumping in individual pit (not burned) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Burning <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Composting <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Burying <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Feeding to animals <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Others (pail system, and others) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None</p> <p>H10 Kind of toilet facility What type of toilet facility does this household use? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Water-sealed, sewer by household exclusively used <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Water-sealed, sewer by household, shared with other households <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Water-sealed, other <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Water-sealed, other <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Closed pit <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Open pit <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Others (pail system, and others) <input type="checkbox"/> 8 None</p> <p>H11 Land ownership Does any member of this household own the following? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p>YES NO <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Same city/municipality <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Other residential land(s) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Agricultural land(s) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Agricultural land(s) acquired through CARP, Agrarian Reform Beneficiary <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other land(s)</p> <p>H12 Language/dialect generally spoken at home by members of this household? SPECIFY ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED. SEE CODEBOOK.</p> <p>H13 Residence five years from now In what city/municipality does this household intend to reside on May 1, 2015? 0400 Same city/municipality 9887 Foreign country 9999 Unknown IF SAME CITY/MUNICIPALITY WRITE "SAME" ON THE SPACE PROVIDED. IF NOT SAME, SPECIFY CITY/MUNICIPALITY AND PROVINCE. SEE CODEBOOK.</p> <p>H14 Presence of household convenience/ICT devices Does this household have the following household convenience/information and communication technology (ICT) devices in working condition? WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO ANSWER FOR EACH HOUSEHOLD CONVENIENCE.</p> <p>YES NO <input type="checkbox"/> a Radio/ radio cassette <input type="checkbox"/> b Refrigerator/ freezer <input type="checkbox"/> c Television set <input type="checkbox"/> d CD/DVD/VCD player <input type="checkbox"/> e Component/ Landline/wireless telephone <input type="checkbox"/> f Cellular phone <input type="checkbox"/> g Personal computer (desktop, laptop, notebook, netbook, and others)</p> <p>H15 Internet access Does this household have access to internet? WRITE X IN THE BOX. YES NO <input type="checkbox"/> a From home <input type="checkbox"/> b From elsewhere</p> <p>H16 Fuel for lighting What type of fuel does this household use for lighting? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kerosene (gas) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Oil (vegetable, animal, and others) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Others, SPECIFY _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 6 None</p> <p>H17 Fuel for cooking What kind of fuel does this household use most of the time for cooking? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Kerosene (gas) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Others, SPECIFY _____ <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Protected spring <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Unprotected spring <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Lake, river, rain, and others <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Peddler <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Bottled water <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Others, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>H18 Source of water supply for drinking, cooking, and laundry/bathing What is the household's main source of water supply for drinking, cooking, and laundry/bathing? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p>Drinking Laundry/Bathing <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Own use, faucet community water system <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Shared faucet community water system <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Own use, tubed/dipped deep well (at least 100ft/30m deep) <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Shared, tubed/dipped deep well <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Tubed/dipped shallow well <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Dug well <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protected spring <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Unprotected spring <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Lake, river, rain, and others <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Peddler <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Bottled water <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Others, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>H19 Source of water supply for drinking, cooking, and laundry/bathing What is the household's main source of water supply for drinking, cooking, and laundry/bathing? WRITE X IN THE BOX.</p> <p>Drinking Laundry/Bathing <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Own use, faucet community water system <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Shared faucet community water system <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Own use, tubed/dipped deep well (at least 100ft/30m deep) <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Shared, tubed/dipped deep well <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Tubed/dipped shallow well <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Dug well <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protected spring <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Unprotected spring <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Lake, river, rain, and others <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Peddler <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Bottled water <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Others, SPECIFY _____</p> <p>REMARKS:</p>

APPENDIX G

CPH Form 4 – Institutional Population Questionnaire (Page 1)

<p>CPH FORM 4</p> <p>AUTHORITY: Commonwealth Act No. 591, Batas Pambansa Big. 72, and Executive Order No. 121 authorize the National Statistics Office (NSO) to conduct and collect information for the census.</p> <p>CONFIDENTIALITY: Section 4 of the Commonwealth Act No. 591 provides that all information furnished in this questionnaire shall be kept STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.</p> <p>CERTIFICATION I hereby certify that the data set forth herein were personally obtained/reviewed by me and in accordance with the instructions given by the NSO.</p> <p>_____ ENUMERATOR/STAFF OF ILQ (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____ DATE ACCOMPLISHED</p> <p>_____ TEAM SUPERVISOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____ DATE REVIEWED</p> <p>_____ CASI/CAS (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____ DATE REVIEWED</p> <p>_____ CO/RO/PO SUPERVISOR (SIGNATURE OVER PRINTED NAME)</p> <p>_____ DATE REVIEWED</p>	 <p>Republic of the Philippines NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE 2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING</p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION QUESTIONNAIRE</p>	<p>4A</p> <p>NSCB Approval No. NSO-1003-04 Expires on: June 30, 2011</p>	<p>INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION QUESTIONNAIRE</p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION DEFINITION <i>Institutional population comprises of persons who are found living in institutional living quarters. They may have their own families or households elsewhere but at the time of the census, they are committed or confined in institutions, or they live in institutional living quarters and are usually subject to a common authority or management, or are bound by either a common public objective or a common personal interest.</i></p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION MEMBERSHIP</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Permanent lodgers in boarding houses Dormitory residents who do not go home at least once a week Hotel residents who have stayed for more than six months at the time of the census Boarders in residential houses provided that their number is 10 or more (Note: If the number of boarders in a house is less than 10, they will be considered members of regular households, not institutional) Patients in hospitals who are confined for more than six months Wards in orphanages Inmates of penal colonies or prison cells Seminarians, nuns in convents, monks Soldiers residing in military camps Workers in mining and similar camps 																																																																																				
<p>GEOGRAPHIC IDENTIFICATION</p> <p>BOOKLET <input type="checkbox"/> OF <input type="checkbox"/> BOOKLETS</p> <p>PROVINCE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>CITY/MUNICIPALITY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>BARANGAY <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>ENUMERATION AREA <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>BUILDING SERIAL NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL SERIAL NUMBER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>TYPE OF INSTITUTIONAL LIVING QUARTER <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p>(SEE CODES BELOW)</p> <p>NAME OF INSTITUTIONAL LIVING QUARTER <input type="text"/></p> <p>ADDRESS <input type="text"/></p> <p>NUMBER AND STREET NAME OR NAME OF SITE <input type="text"/></p>		<p>INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION QUESTIONNAIRE</p> <p>INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION MEMBERSHIP</p> <p>1. Permanent lodgers in boarding houses</p> <p>2. Dormitory residents who do not go home at least once a week</p> <p>3. Hotel residents who have stayed for more than six months at the time of the census</p> <p>4. Boarders in residential houses provided that their number is 10 or more (Note: If the number of boarders in a house is less than 10, they will be considered members of regular households, not institutional)</p> <p>5. Patients in hospitals who are confined for more than six months</p> <p>6. Wards in orphanages</p> <p>7. Inmates of penal colonies or prison cells</p> <p>8. Seminarians, nuns in convents, monks</p> <p>9. Soldiers residing in military camps</p> <p>10. Workers in mining and similar camps</p>																																																																																					
<p>INTERVIEW RECORD</p> <table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT NUMBER</th> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT 1</th> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT 2</th> <th style="width:15%;">VISIT 3</th> <th style="width:40%;">SUMMARY OF VISIT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DATE OF VISIT MONTH/DATE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>ENUMERATOR'S CODE <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME BEGAN HOUR/MINUTE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>NUMBER OF VISITS MADE <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME ENDED HOUR/MINUTE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>RESULT OF FINAL VISIT * <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>RESULT OF VISIT * (SEE CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT)</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>TOTAL MEMBERS IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>NUMBER OF MALES IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>NUMBER OF FEMALES IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>WITH SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE INSTRUCTIONS <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>1 Yes <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>2 No <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEXT VISIT</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>* CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATE MONTH/DATE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>1 Completed <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td>TIME HOUR/MINUTE</td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>2 Party completed <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>3 Refused <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>4 Postponed <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>5 No respondent around <input type="text"/></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td><input type="text"/></td> <td>6 Others, SPECIFY <input type="text"/></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		VISIT NUMBER	VISIT 1	VISIT 2	VISIT 3	SUMMARY OF VISIT	DATE OF VISIT MONTH/DATE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	ENUMERATOR'S CODE <input type="text"/>	TIME BEGAN HOUR/MINUTE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF VISITS MADE <input type="text"/>	TIME ENDED HOUR/MINUTE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	RESULT OF FINAL VISIT * <input type="text"/>	RESULT OF VISIT * (SEE CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	TOTAL MEMBERS IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF MALES IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF FEMALES IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	WITH SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE INSTRUCTIONS <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 Yes <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 No <input type="text"/>	NEXT VISIT	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT	DATE MONTH/DATE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 Completed <input type="text"/>	TIME HOUR/MINUTE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 Party completed <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 Refused <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	4 Postponed <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	5 No respondent around <input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	6 Others, SPECIFY <input type="text"/>	<p>CODES FOR TYPES OF INSTITUTIONAL LIVING QUARTERS</p> <p>01 Hotels, lodging houses, dormitories, and others</p> <p>02 Hospitals and nurses' home</p> <p>03 Welfare institutions</p> <p>04 Corrective and penal institutions</p> <p>05 Convents, nunneries, seminaries, and boarding schools</p> <p>21 Military camps and stations</p> <p>22 Logging, mining, and construction/public works camps</p> <p>23 Ongoing and inter island/coastal vessels</p> <p>24 Refugee camps</p> <p>25 Others, SPECIFY <input type="text"/></p>
VISIT NUMBER	VISIT 1	VISIT 2	VISIT 3	SUMMARY OF VISIT																																																																																			
DATE OF VISIT MONTH/DATE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	ENUMERATOR'S CODE <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
TIME BEGAN HOUR/MINUTE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF VISITS MADE <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
TIME ENDED HOUR/MINUTE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	RESULT OF FINAL VISIT * <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
RESULT OF VISIT * (SEE CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	TOTAL MEMBERS IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF MALES IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	NUMBER OF FEMALES IN THE INSTITUTION <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	WITH SELF-ADMINISTERED QUESTIONNAIRE INSTRUCTIONS <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 Yes <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 No <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
NEXT VISIT	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	* CODES FOR RESULT OF VISIT																																																																																			
DATE MONTH/DATE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	1 Completed <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
TIME HOUR/MINUTE	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	2 Party completed <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	3 Refused <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	4 Postponed <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	5 No respondent around <input type="text"/>																																																																																			
	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	6 Others, SPECIFY <input type="text"/>																																																																																			

CPH Form 4 – Institutional Population Questionnaire (Page 2)

POPULATION CENSUS QUESTIONS													
For All Persons													
Name	Residence Status	Sex	Date of Birth	Age	Registration	Marital Status	Religion	Citizenship	Ethnicity	Disability	Functional Difficulty	Highest Grade/Postsecondary	
Who are the persons residing in this residential unit as of July 1, 2010?	What is the person's usual place of residence?	Is the person male or female?	What is the person's date of birth in month and year?	What is the person's age as of his/her last birthday?	What is the person's registration with the Registrar General's Office?	Is the person single, married, widowed, divorced, separated, or in a common-law relationship?	What is the person's religious affiliation?	Is the person a citizen of the Philippines?	What is the person's ethnicity by blood?	Does the person have any physical or mental disability?	Does the person have any difficulty/problem in...?	What is the highest grade completed by the person?	
P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9	P10	P11	P12	P13	P14
WRITE THE NAMES OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION FOLLOWING THE ORDER SPECIFIED FOR RESIDENCE STATUS AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE.	WRITE THE PERSON'S USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE.	WRITE X IN THE BOX.	WRITE AGE IN THE BOXES.	WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR PERSONS 0 TO 9 YEARS OLD. WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR SINGLE.	WRITE X IN THE BOX.	WRITE X IN THE BOX CORRESPONDING TO THE CATEGORY. WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR SEPARATED.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.	WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													

CODES FOR P2 (RESIDENCE STATUS)											
For All Persons											
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08	09	10	11	12
Member/director, non-in-charge	Staff member/employee/including physicians and nurses	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge	Officer/in-charge, in-charge

CODES FOR P16 (HIGHEST GRADE/YEAR COMPLETED)											
For All Persons											
000	010	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	999
No grade completed	Preschool	Elementary	High school	Postsecondary	College	Postsecondary	College	Postsecondary	College	Postsecondary	College

CPH Form 4 – Institutional Population Questionnaire (Page 3)

POPULATION CENSUS QUESTIONS												4C	
For All Persons												For All 3 Years Old and over	
Name	Residence	Sex	Date of Birth	Age	Birth	Marital Status	Religious	Citizenship	Ethnicity	Disability	Functional Difficulty	Highest Grade/	
Who are the persons living together as of July 1, 2010?	What is the address, street, city, state, and zip code?	Is the person male or female?	In what month and year was the person born?	What is the age as of the person's last birthday?	Was the person born in the United States?	Is the person single, married, widowed, divorced, or a common-law partner?	What is the person's religious affiliation?	What country is the person a citizen of?	What is the person's ethnicity or race?	Does the person have any physical disability?	Does the person have any difficulty with problem in...?	What is the highest grade/year completed by the person?	
WRITE THE NAMES OF ALL MEMBERS OF ALL INSTITUTIONS IN THE ORDER SPECIFIED BELOW FOR RESIDENCE STATUS AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.	WRITE THE ADDRESS ON THE SPACE PROVIDED. SEE CODEBOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.	1 Male 2 Female WRITE X IN THE BOX IN THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.	MM Year MM Year	WRITE AGE IN THE BOXES.	1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't know WRITE X IN THE BOX IN THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.	1 Single 2 Married 3 Common-law live-in 4 Divorced/Separated 5 Widowed 6 Other WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR PERSONS TO 9 YEARS OLD. WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR SINGLE.	1 Yes 2 No 3 No answer WRITE X ON THE SPACE PROVIDED.	1 Yes (Filipino citizen) 2 Yes (Filipino citizen) 3 No WRITE X IN THE BOX. SEE CODEBOOK SMP TO P11.	1 Yes 2 No 3 No answer WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED.	1 Yes 2 No 3 No answer WRITE ANSWER ON THE SPACE PROVIDED. SEE CODEBOOK.	1 Yes 2 No 3 No answer WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR EACH DIFFICULTY. SEE CODEBOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.	1 Yes 2 No 3 No answer WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR EACH DIFFICULTY. SEE CODEBOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.	1 Yes 2 No 3 No answer WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR EACH DIFFICULTY. SEE CODEBOOK AT THE BOTTOM OF PAGE 4B.
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION SIZE											
1. IF THERE ARE MORE THAN 15 MEMBERS IN THIS INSTITUTION, WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR YES. OTHERWISE, WRITE X IN THE BOX FOR NO.											
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes, USE ADDITIONAL BOOKLET. <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No											
100 No grade completed 910 Preschool 210 Grade 1 220 Grade 2 280 Elementary graduate 350 High school graduate 330 3 rd Year 340 4 th Year 350 High school graduate 430 3 rd Year 440 4 th Year 450 5 th Year 500 Post secondary 510 2 nd Year 520 3 rd Year 530 4 th Year 540 5 th Year 550 Post baccalaureate 600 Graduate in post-secondary 610 Graduate in post-secondary 620 Graduate in post-secondary 630 Graduate in post-secondary 640 Graduate in post-secondary 650 Graduate in post-secondary 660 Graduate in post-secondary 670 Graduate in post-secondary 680 Graduate in post-secondary 690 Graduate in post-secondary 700 Graduate in post-secondary 710 Graduate in post-secondary 720 Graduate in post-secondary 730 Graduate in post-secondary 740 Graduate in post-secondary 750 Graduate in post-secondary 760 Graduate in post-secondary 770 Graduate in post-secondary 780 Graduate in post-secondary 790 Graduate in post-secondary 800 Graduate in post-secondary 810 Graduate in post-secondary 820 Graduate in post-secondary 830 Graduate in post-secondary 840 Graduate in post-secondary 850 Graduate in post-secondary 860 Graduate in post-secondary 870 Graduate in post-secondary 880 Graduate in post-secondary 890 Graduate in post-secondary 900 Graduate in post-secondary 910 Graduate in post-secondary 920 Graduate in post-secondary 930 Graduate in post-secondary 940 Graduate in post-secondary 950 Graduate in post-secondary 960 Graduate in post-secondary 970 Graduate in post-secondary 980 Graduate in post-secondary 990 Graduate in post-secondary											

CPH Form 4 – Institutional Population Questionnaire (Page 4)

4D AGE AS OF LAST BIRTHDAY CONVERSION TABLE									
Year of Birth	Age if birthday occurs		Year of Birth	Age if birthday occurs		Year of Birth	Age if birthday occurs		Year of Birth
	Before May 1	On or after May 1		Before May 1	On or after May 1		Before May 1	On or after May 1	
2010	000	...	1969	041	040	1929	081	080	1929
2009	001	000	1968	042	041	1928	082	081	1928
2008	002	001	1967	043	042	1927	083	082	1927
2007	003	002	1966	044	043	1926	084	083	1926
2006	004	003	1965	045	044	1925	085	084	1925
2005	005	004	1964	046	045	1924	086	085	1924
2004	006	005	1963	047	046	1923	087	086	1923
2003	007	006	1962	048	047	1922	088	087	1922
2002	008	007	1961	049	048	1921	089	088	1921
2001	009	008	1960	050	049	1920	090	089	1920
2000	010	009	1959	051	050	1919	091	090	1919
1999	011	010	1958	052	051	1918	092	091	1918
1998	012	011	1957	053	052	1917	093	092	1917
1997	013	012	1956	054	053	1916	094	093	1916
1996	014	013	1955	055	054	1915	095	094	1915
1995	015	014	1954	056	055	1914	096	095	1914
1994	016	015	1953	057	056	1913	097	096	1913
1993	017	016	1952	058	057	1912	098	097	1912
1992	018	017	1951	059	058	1911	099	098	1911
1991	019	018	1950	060	059	1910	100	099	1910
1990	020	019	1949	061	060	1909	101	100	1909
1989	021	020	1948	062	061	1908	102	101	1908
1988	022	021	1947	063	062	1907	103	102	1907
1987	023	022	1946	064	063	1906	104	103	1906
1986	024	023	1945	065	064	1905	105	104	1905
1985	025	024	1944	066	065	1904	106	105	1904
1984	026	025	1943	067	066	1903	107	106	1903
1983	027	026	1942	068	067	1902	108	107	1902
1982	028	027	1941	069	068	1901	109	108	1901
1981	029	028	1940	070	069	1900	110	109	1900
1980	030	029	1939	071	070	1899	111	110	1899
1979	031	030	1938	072	071	1898	112	111	1898
1978	032	031	1937	073	072	1897	113	112	1897
1977	033	032	1936	074	073	1896	114	113	1896
1976	034	033	1935	075	074	1895	115	114	1895
1975	035	034	1934	076	075	1894	116	115	1894
1974	036	035	1933	077	076	1893	117	116	1893
1973	037	036	1932	078	077	1892	118	117	1892
1972	038	037	1931	079	078	1891	119	118	1891
1971	039	038	1930	080	079	1990 or earlier	120	119	1990 or earlier
1970	040	039							

REMARKS

APPENDIX H

2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING List of Report No. 2A

Abra	2A - 1N	Kalinga	2A - 51N
Agusan del Norte	2A - 2P	La Union	2A - 52A
Agusan del Sur	2A - 3P	Laguna	2A - 53D
Aklan	2A - 4F	Lanao del Norte	2A - 54J
Albay	2A - 5E	Lanao del Sur	2A - 55O
Angeles City	2A - 6C	Lapu-Lapu City	2A - 56G
Antique	2A - 7F	Leyte	2A - 57H
Apayao	2A - 8N	Lucena City	2A - 58D
Aurora	2A - 9C	Maguindanao	2A - 59O
Bacolod City	2A - 10F	Mandaue City	2A - 60G
Baguio City	2A - 11N	Marinduque	2A - 61Q
Basilan	2A - 12O	Masbate	2A - 62E
Bataan	2A - 13C	Misamis Occidental	2A - 63J
Batanes	2A - 14B	Misamis Oriental	2A - 64J
Batangas	2A - 15D	Mountain Province	2A - 65N
Benguet	2A - 16N	National Capital Region	2A - 66M
Biliran	2A - 17H	Negros Occidental	2A - 67F
Bohol	2A - 18G	Negros Oriental	2A - 68G
Bukidnon	2A - 19J	Northern Samar	2A - 69H
Bulacan	2A - 20C	Nueva Ecija	2A - 70C
Butuan City	2A - 21P	Nueva Vizcaya	2A - 71B
Cagayan	2A - 22B	Occidental Mindoro	2A - 72Q
Cagayan de Oro City	2A - 23J	Olongapo City	2A - 73C
Camarines Norte	2A - 24E	Oriental Mindoro	2A - 74Q
Camarines Sur	2A - 25E	Palawan	2A - 75Q
Camiguin	2A - 26J	Pampanga	2A - 76C
Capiz	2A - 27F	Pangasinan	2A - 77A
Catanduanes	2A - 28E	Puerto Princesa City	2A - 78Q
Cavite	2A - 29D	Quezon	2A - 79D
Cebu	2A - 30G	Quirino	2A - 80B
Cebu City	2A - 31G	Rizal	2A - 81D
Compostela Valley	2A - 32K	Romblon	2A - 82Q
Cotabato (North Cotabato)	2A - 33L	Samar (Western Samar)	2A - 83H
Cotabato City	2A - 34L	Sarangani	2A - 84L
Davao City	2A - 35K	Siquijor	2A - 85G
Davao del Norte	2A - 36K	Sorsogon	2A - 86E
Davao del Sur	2A - 37K	South Cotabato	2A - 87L
Davao Oriental	2A - 38K	Southern Leyte	2A - 88H
Dinagat Islands	2A - 39P	Sultan Kudarat	2A - 89L
Eastern Samar	2A - 40H	Sulu	2A - 90O
General Santos City	2A - 41L	Surigao del Norte	2A - 91P
Guimaras	2A - 42F	Surigao del Sur	2A - 92P
Ifugao	2A - 43N	Tacloban City	2A - 93H
Iligan City	2A - 44J	Tarlac	2A - 94C
Ilocos Norte	2A - 45A	Tawi-Tawi	2A - 95O
Ilocos Sur	2A - 46A	Zambales	2A - 96C
Iloilo	2A - 47F	Zamboanga City	2A - 97I
Iloilo City	2A - 48F	Zamboanga del Norte	2A - 98I
Isabela	2A - 49B	Zamboanga del Sur	2A - 99I
City of Isabela	2A - 50I	Zamboanga Sibugay	2A - 100I

NSO PUBLICATIONS



ANNUAL POVERTY INDICATORS SURVEY
 ANNUAL SURVEY OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
 CENSUS FACTS AND FIGURES
 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES
 CENSUS OF PHILIPPINE BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING
 CENTENNIAL PUBLICATION (SPECIAL EDITION)
 COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES
 FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE SURVEY
 FAMILY PLANNING SURVEY
 FOREIGN TRADE STATISTICS OF THE PHILIPPINES
 FUNCTIONAL LITERACY, EDUCATION AND MASS MEDIA SURVEY
 GENDER QUICKSTAT
 HOUSEHOLD ENERGY CONSUMPTION SURVEY
 HOUSEHOLD SURVEY ON DOMESTIC VISITORS
 INTEGRATED SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLDS BULLETIN – LABOR FORCE SURVEY
 JOURNAL OF PHILIPPINE STATISTICS
 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SURVEY
 MONOGRAPHS (BASED ON THE 1990 CPH)
 MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS
 MONTHLY INTEGRATED SURVEY OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES
 AND PRODUCERS PRICE INDEX
 NATIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY
 NATIONAL QUICKSTAT
 PHILIPPINE INPUT-OUTPUT TABLE
 PHILIPPINES IN FIGURES
 PHILIPPINE POPULATION PROJECTIONS
 PHILIPPINE YEARBOOK
 PROVINCIAL PROFILE
 REGIONAL QUICKSTAT
 SPECIAL RELEASES
 SPECIAL STUDIES
 SURVEY ON CHILDREN 5-17 YEARS OLD
 SURVEY ON OVERSEAS FILIPINOS
 THE CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN THE PHILIPPINES
 VITAL STATISTICS REPORT

NSO PRODUCTS IN CD



PUBLIC USE FILES (PUF)

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey
 Census of Agriculture
 Census of Population and Housing
 Family Income and Expenditure Survey
 Family Planning Survey
 Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey
 Household Energy Consumption Survey
 Household Survey on Domestic Visitors
 Integrated Survey of Households Bulletin - Labor Force Survey
 Maternal and Child Health Survey
 National Demographic and Health Survey
 Survey on Children 5-17 Years Old
 Survey on Overseas Filipinos

OTHER PRODUCTS

CENSUS (Final Counts) on CD
 Consumer Price Index
 DATOS (GIS)
 Vital Statistics Report in Excel

PORTABLE DOCUMENT FILES (PDF)

Annual Poverty Indicators Survey
 Annual Survey of Philippine Business and Industry
 Census of Agriculture
 Census of Fisheries (Philippines)
 Census of Philippine Business and Industry
 Census of Population (POPCEN)
 Census of Population and Housing
 Commodity Flow in the Philippines
 Family Income and Expenditure Survey
 Family Planning Survey
 Foreign Trade Statistics of the Philippines
 Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey
 Household Energy Consumption Survey
 Household Survey on Domestic Visitors
 Journal of Philippine Statistics
 Monthly Bulletin of Statistics
 National Demographic and Health Survey
 NSO Centennial
 Philippines in Figures
 Philippine Yearbook
 Survey on Overseas Filipinos
 Vital Statistics Report

NSO CONTACT INFORMATION

**LOOKING
 FOR NSO
 ON THE WEB?
 VISIT US ON**

<http://www.census.gov.ph>

**INTERESTED
 IN OUR
 PUBLICATIONS?
 WRITE OR CALL**

**DATABANK AND INFORMATION
 SERVICES DIVISION**

EMAIL: info@census.gov.ph

TEL. NOS.: (632) 714-1715

(632) 715-6430

TELEFAX: (632) 713-7081

**DOING SOME
 RESEARCH WORK?
 VISIT OR CALL**

NSO LIBRARY

MEZZANINE, SOLICAREL BUILDING II
 R. MAGSAYSAY BOULEVARD
 STA. MESA, MANILA
 TEL: (632) 713-7090

**ASKING ABOUT
 BIRTH, MARRIAGE
 OR DEATH
 CERTIFICATES?
 VISIT OR CONTACT**

CIVIL REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

VIBAL BUILDING, TIMES STREET
 CORNER EDSA, QUEZON CITY
 TEL. NOS.: (632) 926-7294
 (632) 926-7204

NSO HELPLINE PLUS

TEL.: (632) 737-1111

<http://www.e-census.com.ph>

**WANT UPDATES
 AND THE LATEST
 NEWS ON NSO?**

NSO ON THE AIR

CENSUS SERBILIS SA RADYO

DZRB-RADYO NG BAYAN (738 KHZ)
 EVERY SATURDAY, 6:15-7:00 AM

VERITAS SERBILIS SA BATAS

DZRV-RADIO VERITAS (846 KHZ)
 EVERY WEDNESDAY, 4:00-5:00 PM
 (WITH THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE)



2010 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census publications may be obtained from the Databank and Information Services Division of the National Statistics Office at Ramon Magsaysay Boulevard, Sta. Mesa, Manila with email address: info@census.gov.ph or from any NSO Provincial/Regional Office.

NSO Website: www.census.gov.ph